1990

Catalog: Academic Year 1990-1991

Fuller Theological Seminary

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.fuller.edu/academic_catalogs

Recommended Citation
https://digitalcommons.fuller.edu/academic_catalogs/49
GRADUATE SCHOOLS OF
THEOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY
AND WORLD MISSION

Accredited by the Western Association
of Schools and Colleges

Schools of Theology and World Mission
also accredited by the Association
of Theological Schools

Ph.D. Program in Clinical Psychology of
the School of Psychology approved
by the American Psychological Association

M.A. Program in Marital and Family Therapy
Program accredited by the Commission on
Accreditation for Marriage and Family
Therapy Education.
Statement

The provisions of this publication are not to be regarded as the irrevocable terms of the contract between the student and Fuller Theological Seminary. Changes are effected from time to time in the general regulations and in the academic requirements. There are established procedures for making changes, procedures which protect the Seminary’s integrity and the individual student’s interest and welfare. A curriculum or graduation requirement, when altered, is not made retroactive unless the alteration is to the student’s advantage and can be accommodated within the span of years normally required for graduation. When the actions of a student are judged by competent authority, using established procedure, to be detrimental to the interest of the Seminary community, that person may be required to withdraw from the Seminary.

Fuller Theological Seminary actively subscribes to a policy of equal education and employment opportunity for all people regardless of race, age, color, national origin, or political affiliation.

Fuller Theological Seminary, in compliance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, does not discriminate on the basis of sex in admission, treatment of students, or employment.

Fuller Theological Seminary, in line with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, does not discriminate on the basis of handicap in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in, its programs and activities.
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An Introduction to the Seminary</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission, Expenses and Academic Policies</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The School of Theology</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The School of World Mission</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The School of Psychology</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing and Extended Education</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel of the Seminary</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendices</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
An Introduction to the Seminary

The Ministry of Fuller
The Purpose of Fuller Theological Seminary
Theological Stance
The Mission Beyond the Mission
Institutional Goals
The Distinctives of Each School
The History of Fuller Theological Seminary

A Christian Community
Spiritual Guidance and Formation
Multidisciplinary Representation
Office of Church Relations
Office of Presbyterian Ministries
Theological Education Agency of the Reformed Church in America
American Baptist Theological Center
Opportunities for Worship and Service

An Academic Community
Faculty
Academic Programs
Continuing and Extended Programs
Interdisciplinary Studies
Library Facilities
Lectureships
Scholarships and Awards

Student Services
Office of Student Services
Health Services
International Student Services
Women’s Concerns
Ethnic Student Services
Community Life Program
Academic Advising
Financial Aid
Housing Services
Career and Placement Services
Counseling Resources
Field Education

Student Organizations and Activities
All-Seminary Council and Graduate Unions
Ethnic Concerns Committee
International Student Concerns Committee
Mission Concerns Committee
Peace and Justice Committee
Women’s Concerns Committee
Student Publications
Computer Lab
Athletic Program
The Catalyst
Fuller Wives

Campus Facilities and Services
THE MINISTRY OF FULLER

THE PURPOSE

Fuller Theological Seminary, embracing the Schools of Theology, Psychology and World Mission, is an evangelical, multidenominational, international and multiethnic community dedicated to the preparation of men and women for the manifold ministries of Christ and his Church. Under the authority of Scripture it seeks to fulfill its commitment to ministry through graduate education, professional development and spiritual formation. In all of its activities, including instruction, nurture, worship, service, research and publication, Fuller Theological Seminary strives for excellence in the service of Jesus Christ, under the guidance and power of the Holy Spirit, to the glory of the Father.

THEOLOGICAL STANCE

Evangelical Commitment

The Fuller Theological Seminary community—trustees, faculty, staff and students—believe that Jesus Christ, as revealed in the Holy Scripture and proclaimed in the power of the Holy Spirit, is the only ground for a person's reconciliation to God. The Seminary assumes, then, a commitment to:

1. An evangelical fervor which flows out of an emphasis on the character of God himself;
2. The practice of evangelism in every culture of the world;
3. A constant engagement with Scripture, testing all things by it;
4. Engagement in responsible Christian community through corporate worship and mutual supporting love in the bonds of the grace of Christ;
5. Godly living; Christlikeness in word and deed;
6. Confidence in the unity of God's truth in its application to the spiritual, psychological and cultural development of men and women.

Doctrinal Perspective

Doctrinally the institution stands for the fundamentals of the faith as taught in Holy Scripture and handed down by the Church. Consistent with this purpose, the faculty and trustees of the Seminary acknowledge the creeds of the early church and the confessions of the Protestant communions to which they severally belong, and, among recent evangelical statements, the Lausanne Covenant (1974).

Statement Of Faith

Under God, and subject to biblical authority, the faculty and trustees of the Seminary bear concerted witness to the following articles, to which they subscribe, and which they hold to be essential to their ministry.

I. God has revealed himself to be the living and true God, perfect in love and righteous in all his ways; one in essence, existing eternally in the three persons of the Trinity: Father, Son and Holy Spirit.

II. God, who discloses himself through his creation, has savingly spoken in the words and events of redemptive history. This history is fulfilled in Jesus Christ, the incarnate Word, who is made known to us by the Holy Spirit in sacred Scripture.

III. Scripture is an essential part and trustworthy record of this divine self-disclosure. All the books of the Old and New Testaments, given by divine inspiration, are the written word of God, the only infallible rule of faith and practice. They are to be interpreted according to their context and purpose and in reverent obedience to the Lord who speaks through them in living power.

IV. God, by his Word and for his glory, freely created the world of nothing. He made man and woman in his own image, as the crown of creation, that they might have fellowship with him. Tempted by Satan, they rebelled against God. Being estranged from their Maker, yet responsible to him, they became subject to divine wrath, inwardly depraved, and, apart from grace, incapable of returning to God.

V. The only Mediator between God and humankind is Christ Jesus our Lord, God's eternal Son, who, being conceived by the Holy Spirit and born of the Virgin Mary, fully shared and fulfilled our humanity in a life of perfect obedience. By his death in our stead, he revealed the divine love and upheld divine justice, removing our guilt and reconciling us to God. Having redeemed us from sin, the third day he rose bodily from the grave, victorious over death and the powers of darkness. He ascended into heaven where, at God's right hand, he intercedes for his people and rules as Lord over all.

VI. The Holy Spirit, through the proclamation of the gospel, renews our hearts, persuading us to repent of our sins and confess Jesus as Lord. By the same Spirit we are led to trust in divine mercy, whereby we are forgiven all our sins, justified by faith alone through the merit of Christ our Savior and granted the free gift of eternal life.

VII. God graciously adopts us into his family and enables us to call him Father. As we are led by the Spirit, we grow in the knowledge of the Lord, freely keeping his commandments and endeavoring so to live in the world that all may see our good works and glorify our Father who is in heaven.

VIII. God, by his Word and Spirit, creates the one holy catholic and apostolic church, calling sinners out of the whole human race into the fel-
lowship of Christ's body. By the same Word and Spirit, he guides and preserves for eternity that new, redeemed humanity, which, being formed in every culture, is spiritually one with the people of God in all ages.

IX. The church is summoned by Christ to offer acceptable worship to God and to serve him by preaching the gospel and making disciples of all nations, by tending the flock through the ministry of the word and sacraments and through daily pastoral care, by striving for social justice and by relieving human distress and need.

X. God's redemptive purpose will be consummated by the return of Christ to raise the dead, to judge all people according to the deeds done in the body and to establish his glorious kingdom. The wicked shall be separated from God's presence, but the righteous, in glorious bodies, shall live and reign with him forever. Then shall the eager expectation of creation be fulfilled and the whole earth shall proclaim the glory of God who makes all things new.

The Mission Beyond The Mission

Beyond the immediate purpose of the nurture and training of students for the ministries of Christ, the faculty and Board of Trustees of Fuller Theological Seminary see a further mission. In 1983, they adopted a statement entitled "The Mission Beyond The Mission," which sets forth the vision that will give further direction to the Seminary's planning and priorities. The statement is organized around five imperatives:

Imperative One: Go and make disciples
Imperative Two: Call the church of Christ to renewal
Imperative Three: Work for the moral health of society
Imperative Four: Seek peace and justice in the world
Imperative Five: Uphold the truth of God's revelation

Committees composed of faculty, trustees, and student representatives have prepared recommendations on some of the ways in which Fuller's responses to these imperatives can be implemented in the life and ministry of the Seminary. These recommendations form an important part of the Seminary's long-range planning process.

INSTITUTIONAL GOALS

Fuller Theological Seminary's unique contribution to the church is reflected in the union of its three faculties. In this union, psychology and world mission join with theology to effect the biblical mandate of bringing persons throughout the world to maturity in Christ through every language and culture. As an educational arm of the church, Fuller's three graduate schools seek to serve the body of Christ in its worldwide ministry, combining these emphases in the type of training they provide.

Academic Excellence

The trustees and faculty of Fuller are committed to achieving and maintaining the highest academic standards in teaching, research and writing. In the quest for academic quality, we assume that there will exist:

1. A commitment to increase and strengthen the quality of teaching in the classroom—through funding and supporting innovative programs—through varied teaching models—through careful evaluation and feedback;
2. A rigorous program of research and writing to provide literary leadership for the church;
3. Interaction with non-evangelical viewpoints;
4. A commitment to maintain the highest possible standards of responsible academic freedom;
5. A commitment to flexibility in curriculum design—to allow room for innovation and growth—to recognize individual needs and specialized ministries;
6. A commitment to the best of theological traditions;
7. An academic program which will encourage and foster the spiritual formation of the individual;
8. Recognition by regional and professional accrediting agencies—Western Association of Schools and Colleges—Association of Theological Schools—American Psychological Association—Commission on Marriage and Family Therapy Education.

Professional Competence

The Seminary is committed to an academically and professionally qualified faculty whose appointments and advancements are dependent upon potential and acknowledged competence in teaching, writing and professional practice. These standards assume:

1. A willingness to invest in the growth of persons both within the context of the Seminary and outside its walls—personally—professionally—spiritually;
2. A commitment to relate productively with local congregations
   — in support of local pastors by offering workshops and other services to enhance their ministry
   — in a continued and expanded use of local churches for fieldwork experience
   — in keeping local churches informed of Fuller’s ministries
   — in listening to the local churches’ articulation of their ministry and needs;
3. An ability to serve the church in the area of research
   — by keeping abreast of the times
   — by initiating new programs in order to meet present and future needs
   — by coordinating efforts within the three schools to optimize the application of their unique resources;
4. A commitment to provide professional training of the highest quality for the varied ministries within the church
   — incorporating practical ‘in-ministry’ experience
   — stressing the importance of preaching and other means of communication
   — recognizing the effect of culture on the ministry of the church;
5. A concern for the highest standards of professional competence for men and women engaged in ministry outside of the organized church
   — in the healing ministry of clinical psychology
   — in the caring ministry of social agencies
   — in the teaching ministry of educational institutions.

Vocational Diversity
In order to meet the demands of the church today, the trustees and faculty of Fuller Theological Seminary take seriously the apostolic description of the church’s nature—one body, many members. For this reason, the programs of the three schools and the continuing education programs are designed to provide training for a wide range of Christian service. This attitude toward diversity assumes the following:
1. A diversity of gifts and ministries to be exercised with awareness of the unity of the body and dependence upon the head, Jesus Christ
2. A variety of programs designed to prepare men and women for the general and specialized ministries identified by the church
   — pastors
   — staff ministers
   — missionaries
   — clinical psychologists
   — youth ministers
   — administrators
   — research psychologists
   — professors
   — chaplains
   — campus ministers
   — Christian educators
   — counselors
   — evangelists
   — marriage and family therapists
   — social workers;
3. A correspondence between the enrollment in each program and placement opportunities
   — responding to the church’s request for ministers with specifically defined training (e.g., preaching, Christian education, family ministries, administration)
   — observing the growing need for mission training, particularly at the professional level
   — addressing the continued need for clinical psychologists and marriage and family therapists;
4. The offering of extension courses in theological education to allow laypersons, many of whom are already involved in vocational service, to strengthen skills in Christian ministry;
5. The opportunity for in-service training which provides both academic stimulus and spiritual growth.

Multidenominational Breadth
The trustees and faculty of Fuller Theological Seminary are pledged to serve the entire church of Jesus Christ in its various expressions whether congregational, denominational or multidenominational. While maintaining a multidenominational structure, Fuller encourages its students to work within existing church organizations. In reflecting this approach, the Seminary assumes the following:
1. Strong denominational participation by individual trustees and faculty members;
2. Encouragement for students to serve the church organization that nurtured them;
3. The preparation of men and women for ministry in their own church organizations, recognizing the distinctives of each denomination or organization;
4. A commitment to be ecumenical in church relationships;
5. An emphasis on preaching, evangelism, Christian nurture and church discipline through which unity is expressed.

Personal Maturity
The trustees and faculty of Fuller Theological Seminary believe that the church of Christ must minister to the whole person. Emotional healing in Christian perspective is the particular goal of the Graduate School of Psychology, but the aim is shared by the two other faculties as well. The ultimate objective is that every Fuller graduate be equipped to model as well as foster in others a personal maturity which is demonstrated by loving service to others and responsible Christian
discipleship. In developing and nurturing spiritual and emotional maturity, we assume there will exist:

1. An investment by the Seminary in the personal, the professional and the spiritual development of each of its members
   —in time and availability
   —in resources
   —in services provided
   —in participatory governance;
2. The opportunity for all students to participate in supportive community
   —for social development
   —for spiritual formation;
3. Easy accessibility to the counseling services offered on campus;
4. A commitment to strengthen marriage and family life while affirming the value of singleness.

Social Concern
The trustees and faculty of Fuller Theological Seminary have a deep-seated concern to demonstrate and to evoke a quality of discipleship which applies the biblical norms of love and justice in all human relationships. This regard for social justice assumes that the following will be evident:

1. A biblically shaped perspective in the question of the relationship between evangelism, social concern and the Christian’s mission in the world;
2. Course offerings which encompass cross-cultural studies, problems of church and state, and aspects of social ethics, as well as social work, family guidance and mental health services;
3. Opportunities in internships and field education that confront students with the massive problems thrust upon them by our urban society;
4. A reflection in all areas of Seminary organization of a significant minority involvement
   —in the Black, Hispanic and Asian Ministries programs within the School of Theology
   —supported through a central office organized specifically for women’s concerns.

Local and International Perspective
The Seminary community is dedicated to the task of proclaiming the gospel both in its local setting in Pasadena and throughout the world. This commitment assumes that there exists:

1. A need for an evangelical, multidenominational seminary on the West Coast
   —with a continued location in Pasadena
   —ministering in the changing multicultural population of Southern California;
2. A concern not only to share the gospel with those outside the Seminary but also to implant a missionary vision within the life of every Fuller student;
3. A dedication to the growth of the church in every culture of the world confronted with rapid change and unrest.

Interdisciplinary Endeavor
The faculty of Fuller is committed to an integration of ideas, research and programming in the areas of theology, missiology and psychology. The faculty assumes that there will be:

1. A need to strengthen the theological foundations of such an integration to give it an enduring viability;
2. A need to strengthen the social science foundation upon which integration rests to give it greater scientific credibility;
3. A growing recognition that the resources of psychology and theology may, if combined, provide new and more effective remedies for many human problems that exist;
4. A commitment to the integration of theological and social science insights in the development of missiology;
5. A need for academic, professional and personal preparation for training in these new disciplines;
6. A requirement for an academic community in which scholars from all three disciplines can generate, through research and theorizing, a new body of literature to promote integration.

Responsible Stewardship
The Seminary community is committed to a responsible stewardship of its intraorganizational processes, facilities and financial resources. This assumes that there will be:

1. An endeavor toward development into an organization that accomplishes its mission while it fulfills the lives of its members;
2. Continued leadership training by the Seminary to meet the needs of the church;
3. A periodic reconsideration and refining of the Seminary’s intraorganizational processes to ensure greater efficiency and fulfillment of its goals;
4. A recognition that all planning for facilities should take into consideration that
   —our needs will change
   —the scale of our operations will change
   —the situation in which we work and live will change
   —we will change
   —there will be an intermingling of user functions on campus.
The Distinctives Of Each School

In addition to sharing in and contributing to these characteristics, each school has its own distinctives which describe the specific nature of its ministry:

School of Theology
1. Preparing men and women academically, vocationally and spiritually for the ministries of the church;
2. Engaging in the research and publication essential to the increase of theological insight.

School of Psychology
1. Training Christian men and women to serve in the areas of teaching, research, clinical practice, and family therapy;
2. Exploring the interrelationship between theology and psychology;
3. Pursuing and publishing research in the areas of clinical, general and experimental psychology, the psychology of religion, and family therapy.

School of World Mission
Engaging in research and publication concerning mission with special emphasis on:
1. Communication of the gospel;
2. Planting and developing churches throughout the world;
3. Teaching missionaries and other leaders of the church what can be learned from research;
4. Stressing the biblical basis, authority and norm of mission and church growth.

THE HISTORY

The Founding. The founding of Fuller Theological Seminary resulted from the combination of the dreams of two well-known evangelical leaders, Charles E. Fuller, famous radio evangelist, and Harold John Ockenga, pastor of the Park Street Church, Boston. In Dr. Ockenga, Dr. Fuller found one who not only shared his zeal for evangelism and mission, but one whose academic achievements suited him well for a role in founding a theological seminary.

In May, 1947, the two men and four other evangelical scholars met in downtown Chicago for a time of seeking God's will concerning the feasibility of launching a new theological seminary. So strong was the spirit of prayer that the participants were convinced that God was indeed leading them into this venture of faith, and Fuller Theological Seminary was launched. As the result of announcements made on the “Old Fashioned Revival Hour” that summer, 39 students enrolled in the first entering class in the fall of 1947. Charter members of the faculty were Drs. Everett F. Harrison, Carl F. H. Henry, Harold Lindsell and Wilbur M. Smith. Trustees Herbert J. Taylor of Chicago, Arnold Grunigen of San Francisco, Dr. R. C. Logeef of Minneapolis, together with Drs. Ockenga and Fuller (chairman), formed the founding Board of Trustees.

The Seminary was named after Henry Fuller, a devout Christian layman who actively supported many Christian causes in this country and overseas.

The Early Years. For the next six years, the Seminary was housed in the buildings of the Lake Avenue Congregational Church of Pasadena. During this time, it grew to a student body of 250 and a faculty of 15, with 152 graduates. In the fall of 1953, the Seminary moved to its present location and a suitable building which had been constructed specifically for its use.

The Presidents. By making frequent flights from Boston to Pasadena, Dr. Ockenga served as President until 1954, when Edward John Carnell was appointed the first resident presiding officer. Dr. Ockenga became the chairman of the Board of Trustees, and Dr. Fuller, honorary chairman. A number of notable advances were made during Dr. Carnell’s five years as president, among which were receiving full accreditation by the American Association of Theological Schools in December 1957, the addition of several key faculty and board members, and an increase in student enrollment to over 300, with 524 graduates.

President Carnell resigned his position in 1959 to give himself fully to teaching and writing, and Dr. Ockenga again became president. During his second term (1959-1963) the McAlister Library was completed.

In 1963 the Board of Trustees appointed David Allan Hubbard to the office of president. A Fuller graduate (B.D., Th.M.), Dr. Hubbard had proved his potential for Christian leadership through doctoral studies at St. Andrews University in Scotland, a professorship at Westmont College, Santa Barbara, and a widespread college conference ministry. Major advancements under President Hubbard’s guidance included the introduction of the core curriculum, the inauguration of the Doctor of Ministry (D.Min.) and the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in the School of Theology, and the founding of the Schools of Psychology and World Mission. Accreditation for the three schools by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges was received in 1969.

The School of Psychology. In May 1961, Dr. John G. Finch, consulting psychologist from Tacoma, Washington, delivered a series of lectures at the Seminary on the theological and psychological dimensions of man. Dr. Finch’s vision sparked the idea for a School of Psychology parallel in theory and training to the School of Theology.

Through the interest and generosity of a trustee of Fuller Theological Seminary, Mr. C. Davis Weyerhaeuser, and Mrs. Weyerhaeuser, further study and planning for the school was made possible. A steering committee, consisting...
Charles E. Fuller, Founder

of distinguished psychiatrists, psychologists and theologians, was formed in 1962 to work with nationally-known authorities in psychology. In November 1964, the opening of the Pasadena Community Counseling Center, under the direction of Dr. Donald F. Tweedie, Jr., initiated the first phase of the new program. A strategic three-year grant totaling $125,000 from Lilly Endowment, Inc., in 1964 enabled Fuller to plan on accepting students for the 1965-66 school year.

Dr. Lee Edward Travis was appointed dean of the School of Psychology in the fall of 1964 and assumed his duties in January 1965. That September, 25 full-time and four part-time students, a faculty of six, a visiting faculty of five and one post-doctoral fellow initiated the program of the new school. In December of 1972, the American Psychological Association granted approval to the doctoral program in clinical psychology (Ph.D.) of the Graduate School of Psychology.

The School of Psychology expanded its community service/training/research programs by opening the Child Development Clinic in 1968, the Church Consultation Service in 1969, the Victim Assistance Program in 1976, Covenant House (a residential treatment facility for children) in 1979, Heritage House for Gerontology Services in 1979, the Inter-Community Alternatives Network (I-CAN) in 1980, the Stop Abusive Family Environments (SAFE) Program and the Community Assistance Program for Seniors (CAPS) In-Home Services in 1981, The Project IV Family Outreach (developed in cooperation with several other community agencies) in 1981, the CAPS Day Treatment Program for Seniors in 1983, Gero-Net in 1985, the Sponsors Project and The Junction in 1986, and the Relationship Counseling Clinic in 1987. Beginning in 1976 all training components in the School of Psychology were organized under The Psychological Center. Reorganization within the Center in 1990 has brought all gerontological services together as the Center for Aging Resources, while the outpatient services for children, adult individuals and marriage and family have come together as Fuller Psychological and Family Services.

In 1987, the academic program of the School of Psychology was expanded with the addition of a second doctoral degree, the Doctor of Psychology (Psy.D.) degree, and the move of the Marriage and Family program from the School of Theology to the School of Psychology. In addition to the Master of Arts in Marital and Family Therapy and Ph.D.s in Marriage and Family Therapy, and Ph.D.s in Marriage and Family Therapy and PhD.s in Marriage and Family Studies and Marital and Family Therapy, a professional doctorate in marriage and family therapy (D.MFT.) is now offered.

The School of World Mission. In 1961, Dr. Donald McGavran founded at Eugene, Oregon, a graduate research and teaching center based on the belief that the growth of the church is the chief and irreplaceable function of Christian mission. The Institute of Church Growth flourished, supported by Northwest Christian College. In 1964, under the leadership of President Hubbard, a faculty committee was appointed to
explore the founding of a school of world evangelism. It thoroughly canvassed the field and reviewed programs of seminaries and missionary training schools across the nation. A steering committee of 24 noted missionary leaders was appointed to guide the formation of the school and the choice of the faculty.

In the spring of 1965, the Seminary's plan having matured, Dr. McGavran was invited to become dean of its School of World Mission and to bring to it his colleague, Dr. Alan R. Tippett. Northwest Christian College cordially agreed to the proposal, and on September 1, 1965, the School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth became the third in the Fuller complex of schools, offering master's degrees in missiology. In 1970, the professional doctorate (D.Miss.) was launched, and in 1976, the Ph.D. program in missiology. In 1975, an in-service mission research program was started to provide graduate/research courses on the field. Men and women could now shorten the time they must be away from their mission field for formal study by completing a portion of the work in the field.

Facing the need for a quality training program for candidates preparing for service in the mission field, the School of World Mission in 1975 began the Cross-Cultural Studies Program. Men and women preparing for service in all kinds of cross-cultural situations may pursue a specially designed program leading to the Master of Arts degree in the School of World Mission or the Master of Divinity degree in the School of Theology. This emphasis was expanded with the inauguration of the Ph.D. program in intercultural studies in 1981.

The School of World Mission expanded its outreach in 1980, when Fuller Theological Seminary joined with the Fuller Evangelistic Association in the establishment of the Charles E. Fuller Institute of Evangelism and Church Growth. This partnership provides churches with training, research and service in evangelism and church growth.

The School of Theology. During the 1970s several innovative programs were developed by the School of Theology. In 1970, the Seminary introduced a new emphasis on the ministry of lay persons, inaugurating a Master of Arts program to help them assume a larger role in the leadership of the church. The theological studies program for minority ministers began in 1973. Mature Black and Hispanic pastors who had not had the opportunity to complete a standard baccalaureate degree were invited to enroll in an M.A. program designed to strengthen their performance as community and church leaders. By fall, 1979, approximately 112 Black and Hispanic pastors were studying in this program, both at the Pasadena campus and in the extension centers. At this time a program for Asian pastors was inaugurated, with 11 students enrolled in the M.A. program and 34 students in the D.Min. program within six months. In October, 1977, ninety Young Life staff trainees entered the Institute of Youth Ministries, a cooperative program between the School of Theology and Young Life. The Institute combined the theological resources of the Seminary with the field training expertise of Young Life to offer the Master of Arts and the Master of Divinity with concentration in youth ministries. Enrollment has increased to nearly 300 students annually.

During this same period, a number of concentrations were developed within the M.A. and M.Div. programs of the School of Theology, giving students the opportunity for special preparation in the areas of Christian formation and discipleship, family pastoral care and counseling, marriage and family ministries and youth ministries. The Graduate Studies Program expanded to offer both Th.M. and Ph.D. degrees with majors in Old Testament, New Testament, Biblical Studies, Hermeneutics, Historical Theology, Systematic Theology, and Philosophical Theology. In 1988, the Graduate Studies Program was reorganized as the Center for Advanced Theological Studies.

The School of Theology began a new decade of innovation in 1990 with the inauguration of two new concentrations in the Master of Arts in Theology program, Family Life Education and Christian Higher Education.

Continuing and Extended Education. In 1973, Fuller Seminary opened extension centers in other cities for the training of lay persons in the context of the local church. By the fall of 1979, extension programs were operating in six cities in the western United States, with the M.A. in theology available through the Seattle, San Francisco Bay, and Southern California Extensions. The School of Theology began a continuing education program for professional ministers in the fall of 1974. A specially planned model of the Doctor of Ministry program offered the resources of the three schools of the Seminary in intensive instructional modules designed to develop the minister's professional skills in the context of his or her ministry. In 1978, a new phase of Fuller's ongoing concern for the continuing education of pastors and lay leaders was inaugurated with the National Convocation of Christian Leaders at Stanford University. In 1985, the Doctor of Ministry program, Extended Education, The Lowell W. Berry Institute for Continuing Education in Ministry, and the Institute for Christian Organizational Development were organized to form a fourth administrative unit in the Seminary, Continuing and Extended Education.

Theological Education.
A CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY

Spiritual Guidance and Formation

The Seminary has committed itself to the principle that the spiritual development of every student is a matter of prime importance in theological education. To foster and implement this commitment the Spiritual Life Committee has formed an office and a program of spiritual formation. Under the leadership of the director of the Office of Christian Community, student interns from the three schools provide resources, encouragement and programs designed to enrich the spiritual life and faith of all members of the Seminary community. Retreats, special services, small groups, informal contacts and personal counseling situations are used to foster spiritual growth. A program of spiritual direction for individuals has also been instituted, and new ways of encouraging serious approaches to spiritual growth are being explored.

Spiritual Formation Program. This is a carefully designed two-or three-year program to help students grow spiritually through small groups, classes, seminars, retreats, and individual spiritual direction with faculty members, pastors, and laypersons. This program is open to students in any Seminary degree program. Spouses are also encouraged to participate.

Pre-Sem Program. This is a unique ten-day pre-orientation wilderness experience in the High Sierras, sponsored by the Office of Christian Community and designed especially for incoming students (open to currently enrolled students as well). It offers a spectacular setting amidst God's creation for a special time of building relationships with other students.

Retreat Program. This program seeks to provide students, faculty and staff with the opportunity to go away from campus to a setting conducive to community, silence and prayer, in order to participate in a focused experience of Christian community and growth.

Small-Group Program. This program seeks to make available to the students and their spouses in each of the three schools the opportunity to participate in a meaningful experience of Christian community in small groups of four to twelve persons.

Chapel Services. The Seminary family—faculty, staff and student body—meets at mid-morning three days a week for a one-hour chapel service. Since worship is, in a real sense, the life-giving center of the Seminary community, the service each day is carefully planned to embrace the essential elements of a meaningful worship experience, which includes an exposition of Scripture. Speakers are chosen from faculty, alumni, students and visiting guests. Both traditional and informal forms of Christian worship are explored.

Prayer and Fellowship Groups. Groups representing various affiliations and areas of concern meet on Monday mornings for prayer and fellowship. Groups which met regularly in recent years have included:

- Anabaptist Denominations
- American Baptists
- Assemblies of God
- Baptist General Conference
- Christian and Missionary Alliance
- Christian Reformed Church
- Conservative Baptist
- Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)
- Church of Christ (Restoration)
- Congregational
- Conservative Congregational Christian Conference
- Episcopal/Anglican
- Evangelical Covenant Church
- Evangelical Free Church
- Foursquare
- Korean Community
- Lutheran (all synods)
- Nazarene
- Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
- Reformed Church in America
- United Church of Christ
- United Methodist
- Bible Translation
- Hidden Peoples
- Peace and Justice
- Mission Concerns

Multidenominational Representation

Fuller Theological Seminary trains and counsels its students to return to the denominations that nurtured them. Education for ministry at Fuller Theological Seminary is accepted by every major denomination. Denominational distinctives, such as church government, are taught by persons who represent the various denominations. Furthermore, the Seminary faculty comprises such a cross-section of church affiliation that most of the greater traditions of the church are represented. The student body at Fuller is composed of men and women from more than 100 denominations and church bodies. This opportunity for contact with a wide variety of ecclesiastical backgrounds is a broadening and enriching experience.

The following affiliations were represented on campus by five or more students during 1989-90:

- African Methodist Episcopal
- American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.
- Anglican
- Apostolic Assembly
- Assemblies of God
Baptist
Baptist General Conference
Brethren Church
Christian and Missionary Alliance
Christian Church (Independent)
Christian Reformed
Church of Christ
Church of God
Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)
Congregational
Conservative Baptist
Conservative Congregational Christian Conference
Episcopal
Evangelical Church
Evangelical Covenant
Evangelical Free
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
Evangelical Presbyterian
Foursquare
Free Methodist
Friends
Full Gospel
Korean American Presbyterian Church
Lutheran
Lutheran Church (Missouri Synod)
Mennonite Church in North America
Messianic Judaism
Nazarene
Nondenominational
Pentecostal
Plymouth Brethren
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Presbyterian Church of America
Reformed Church in America
Reformed Church of America
Southern Baptist
United Church of Christ
United Methodist

Conservative Congregational Christian Conference
Conservative Congregational Christian Conference
Episcopal
Evangelical Church
Evangelical Covenant
Evangelical Free
House Churches of Australia
Lutheran Brethren
Nazarene
Nondenominational
North American Baptist
Plymouth Brethren
Presbyterian Church of America
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Reformed Church in America
Southern Baptist
United Church of Christ
United Methodist

Office of Church Relations

To serve its multidenominational constituency, the Seminary has established an Office of Church Relations. This office seeks to facilitate and focus communication and interaction between students, the Seminary and the various denominations. It also coordinates Seminary relationships with local congregations. In addition, the Seminary has an Office of Presbyterian Ministries, and has on its campus the office of the Theological Education Agency of the Reformed Church in America and the American Baptist Theological Center.

Office of Presbyterian Ministries

The Office of Presbyterian Ministries, now in existence for ten years, serves the more than 300 Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) students at Fuller. The office provides an intentional program of instruction and experience to prepare men and women for ministry in the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Academic courses in Presbyterian Creeds, Presbyterian Polity and Worship, and American Presbyterian History and Programs are offered each year. Each Monday morning during the academic year there is a meeting for Presbyterian students at which they get to know their future colleagues in ministry. The speakers at these meetings are denominational leaders who, over a three-year cycle, represent the various General Assembly Ministry Units and program emphases of the denomination. The Office of Presbyterian Ministries provides counsel for students regarding the preparation for ministry process, assists them as they prepare for the national standard ordination exams, serves them as a liaison with the governing bodies of the denomination, and seeks to provide community for the Presbyterian students at Fuller.
Theological Education Agency of the Reformed Church in America

This program was established in 1985 by the General Synod of the Reformed Church in America. Located on Fuller’s Pasadena campus, its purpose is to serve all ministerial candidates of the Reformed Church in America who are not attending one of the two denominational seminaries. The director supervises students in preparation for ordination, assists in locating internships, and offers instruction in RCA polity, history, confessional statements and worship. Fuller is pleased to welcome this promising model of ecumenical cooperation to its campus.

American Baptist Theological Center

In the spring of 1988, the American Baptist churches formally related to the American Baptist Churches/Los Angeles and those related to the American Baptist Churches/Pacific Southwest, in cooperation with the Board of Educational Ministries of the American Baptist Churches/USA, voted to form a new American Baptist Theological Center on Fuller’s Pasadena campus. This center is intended to serve the needs of American Baptist churches locally and nationally by cooperating with the Seminary in the theological education of American Baptist students preparing for a wide variety of ministries. The Center is intended to prepare students for ministry in the older churches and churches now being formed in a context rich in ethnic and cultural diversity.

Opportunities for Worship and Service

In the Los Angeles and Orange County areas, there are thousands of congregations representing nearly every denomination or affiliation, providing everyone at Fuller with the opportunity to be involved in the life of the church. Every student is encouraged to unite with one of these communities of Christians.

In addition, there are many specialized church and parachurch ministries in the area which offer students varied opportunities for training, witness and service.

AN ACADEMIC COMMUNITY

Faculty

The resident faculty of Fuller Theological Seminary is composed of nearly 70 men and women who are committed to the highest standards of teaching, research and writing in the various fields of theological, psychological and missiological study. In recent years, members of the Seminary faculty have published more than 100 books, as well as numerous chapters or articles in books, periodicals and professional journals. Fuller professors serve as officers of professional societies and organizations and as editors of theological and professional journals and series. In addition to their teaching ministries at the Seminary, they are actively involved in various kinds of ministry with area churches.

Fuller’s full-time faculty is supplemented each year by a number of highly-qualified visiting and adjunct faculty members, who enrich the curriculum of the three schools.

Academic Programs

Fuller Theological Seminary has programs of study leading to a variety of professional and academic degrees. The School of Theology grants the M.A., M.Div., Th.M., D.Min. and Ph.D. degrees. A variety of concentrations are offered within the M.A. and M.Div. programs, enabling students to focus their studies in particular areas of individual need and interest. The School of World Mission offers the M.A. in missiology, the M.A. in cross-cultural studies, Th.M. in missiology and in Chinese ministry and mission, D.Miss., Ph.D. in missiology and Ph.D. in intercultural studies degrees. The Ph.D. in clinical psychology and the Psy.D. (Doctor of Psychology) are granted by the School of Psychology, as well as the M.A. in marital and family therapy, the Doctor of Marital and Family Therapy (D.MFT.), the Ph.D. in marital and family therapy, and the Ph.D. in marriage and family studies.

In support of its degree programs, over 350 courses are offered each year on the Pasadena campus, with nearly 100 more classes taught each year in Fuller’s Extended Education Program. In addition to its daytime schedule and normal ten-week quarters, the Seminary regularly offers evening courses and intensive ten-day courses, making possible a very flexible program of study.

In order to gather educational resources to focus on specific needs and specialized ministries, and to make the resources of theological and mis-
siological education available to those engaged in work and ministry, the Seminary has established a number of special institutes, programs and cooperative relationships. These include:

- Extended Education Program
- Theological Studies Program for Black and Hispanic Pastors
- Institute of Youth Ministries (in cooperation with Young Life)
- Lowell W. Berry Institute for Continuing Education in Ministry
- In-Service Program (School of World Mission)
- Charles E. Fuller Institute of Evangelism and Church Growth
- Institute for Christian Organizational Development
- Fuller Psychological and Family Services

Continuing and Extended Education Programs

Through its continuing and extended education programs Fuller Theological Seminary seeks to bring theological and missiological education to laypersons, pastors and field missionaries in the context of their own ministries.

The Doctor of Ministry program of the School of Theology is designed to provide continuing education for ministers while they remain active in their local ministries. An emphasis in areas such as pastoral care, church growth, worship/preaching, renewal/evangelism, and marriage and family ministries may be pursued. The program of study combines intensive two-week classroom sessions on the Pasadena campus with pre-session preparation and post-session projects completed off-campus. Some of the two-week classroom sessions are also available in a number of off-campus settings.

The In-Service Program of the School of World Mission enables missionaries, national church and mission leaders, mission executives and others to begin graduate studies in missiology before coming to the Pasadena campus and/or to continue their studies after they leave campus. Course syllabi, textbooks, class lecture tapes or notes and other materials are sent to the student, and completed assignments are returned for evaluation by a member of the School of World Mission faculty.

The Extended Education Program of the School of Theology was developed as a response to the need for training laypersons in the context of the local church. Currently the Extended Education Program offers courses in six areas: Seattle; with a satellite in Spokane; the San Francisco Bay area, with a satellite in Sacramento; Phoenix, with a satellite in Tucson; Orange County, California, with satellites in San Diego and Santa Barbara; Ventura; and Honolulu, Hawaii. Extended Education seeks to provide educational resources and experiences which will enable students to discover and develop their gifts for service and ministry.

By offering fully accredited graduate courses off-campus on weekends and evenings, Extended Education makes theological education possible for many church leaders, church staff members, Bible study leaders, business people, homemakers, professionals and others whose careers or circumstances preclude full-time study. Courses are taught by resident Fuller Theological Seminary faculty members as well as visiting and adjunct faculty in local churches and colleges. The Master of Arts in theology may be earned through extension programs in Seattle, San Francisco, Orange County, and Phoenix. A special program enables a student to complete a major portion of the Master of Divinity degree program in the Seattle extension. In all locations, courses completed in extension may be applied to the M.A., M.Div., or Th.M. in Theology degrees upon admission to that program on the Fuller campus.

Interdisciplinary Studies

Fuller Theological Seminary is committed to integration in the areas of theology, missiology and psychology in the curriculum and programs of its three schools.

The Graduate School of Psychology is distinctive in its attempt to integrate psychology and theology in theory, research and practice. Students in the Ph.D. program in clinical psychology also earn the M.A. or M.Div. degree from the School of Theology. The Doctor of Psychology degree (Psy.D.) includes a 64-unit theology component, and comparable theological studies are required for the degrees in the marriage and family division of the School of Psychology.

The Master of Divinity degree in Marriage and Family Ministries of the School of Theology draws on the resources of the marriage and family therapy faculty of the School of Psychology. Degree programs of the School of World Mission utilize the resources of the School of Theology in providing a foundation for missiological theory and practice that combines biblical, historical and theological studies with the social and behavioral sciences. The same combination is available in the form of a cross-cultural studies concentration in the M.Div. program of the School of Theology. In addition, most School of World Mission courses are available as electives to students in the School of Theology.
Library Facilities

The library contains the bibliographic resources which support the degree programs of Fuller Theological Seminary and independent faculty research. Through the generosity of the McAlister Fund, many loyal alumni, trustees and friends of the Seminary, the McAlister Library was completed in 1963. Extensive remodeling was done in 1978, including the addition of two more floors. The five floors of the library now house a collection of over 183,000 cataloged volumes, including the libraries of Professors Everett Harrison, Robert Bower, George Eldon Ladd, and Dr. Wilbur Smith, which were donated to the Seminary.

The library subscribes to over 900 national and international journals and more than 700 monographic serials in the fields of religion, theology, philosophy, psychology and missiology. An unusually fine collection of theological bibliography and reference material is also available.

Students have open stack privileges. The reference collection of the library is located in the main reading room, where there is immediate access to the books desired. Additional study space is located throughout the library, and students may reserve individual study carrels. The Media Services Department, located in the library, provides a variety of resources for student use, including language study tapes, tapes of various classes, chapel services and lectureships, records, filmstrips and audiovisual equipment. The David du Plessis Center houses the papers of David J. du Plessis and will also hold historical records and memorabilia of the Seminary. Special resources in the fields of religion, theology, philosophy, psychology and missiology are available. The rare-book room contains leather-bound books from the sixteenth through the nineteenth centuries, which are available for scholarly research.

The theological holdings of other libraries in the greater Los Angeles area total over a quarter of a million volumes. Students at Fuller have borrowing privileges at the library of the School of Theology at Claremont. In addition, McAlister Library has the printed and/or microform catalogs of the Graduate Theological Union at Berkeley, the Missionary Research Library and the library of the School of Religion. These resources and the OCLC bibliographic network aid in the search for interlibrary loan materials for students and faculty. A computer-assisted literature searching service is also available.

Lectureships

Fuller Theological Seminary is fortunate to be able to bring its campus from time to time as special lecturers men and women who have distinguished themselves by their scholarship and their service to the church.

Payton Lectures. In 1949 Fuller Theological Seminary instituted the Payton Lectures in memory of Dr. and Mrs. John E. Payton, parents of the late Mrs. Charles Fuller. The theme of the lectures falls within one of these areas: the uniqueness or confirmation of the historic Christian faith, the formulation of non-Christian or sub-Christian views, or the formulation of biblical doctrines.

William Childs Robinson, 1949, "Christ—the Bread of Life"
Clarence Noble MacCraft, 1950, "A Bow at a Venture"
Gordon Haddon Clark, 1951, "A Christian View of Men and Things"
lectures and seminars in the general area of the correlation between theology and psychology. The symposium is named for John G. Finch, Ph.D., a psychologist from Tacoma, Washington, whose inspiration and efforts led to the establishment of the School of Psychology at Fuller Theological Seminary, and who is making an ongoing contribution to our understanding of the relationships between psychology and the Christian faith.

Walter Houston Clark, 1971, "Religious Experience: Its Nature and Functioning in the Human Psyche"
Thomas Clark Oden, 1972, "The Human Potential and the Evangelical Hope"
Orvilles Walters, 1974, "Christian Psychotherapy and the Legacy of Freud"
William P. Wilson, 1975, "Christian Nurture, Life Adjustment and Mental Disease"
Stanley R. Hopper, 1976, "Psyche, Logos and the Human Spirit"
Orvilles Walters, 1977, "Personal Religious Values: A Psycho-Theological Understanding"
David G. Meyers, 1979, "Our Human Condition"
John G. Finch, 1980, "Can Psychology be Christian?"
J. Harold Ellens, 1981, "God's Grace and Human Health"
David Moberg, 1983, "Holistic Christianity: Sociological Interpretation"
Vernon Grounds, 1984, "Unselfing the Self: A Pivotal Problem in Psychology and Theology"
Morton T. Kelsey, 1985, "Christianity as Psychology: Philosophy, Psychology, and Christian Faith"
Alvin Dueck, 1986, "Ethical Contexts of Healing"
Donald M. Mackay, 1987, "The Pastor and the Brain Scientist" (presented in absentia)
C. Stephen Evans, 1988, "Psychology as a Human Science and the Prospects for Christian Psychology"
Lucy Bregman, 1989, "Death in the Midst of Life"
P. C. Vitz, 1990, "The Importance of Narratives for Church Psychology"

Lectures in Church Growth. Each year Fuller invites an outstanding person in world mission for a series of lectures on church growth. These are published and add to the growing literature on the extension of the church.

J. W. Pickett, 1962, "Dynamics of Church Growth"
Eugene Nida, Melvin Hodges, Robert Guy, Donald McGavran, 1963, "Church Growth and Christian Mission"
Harold Lindvall, 1966, "Barriers to Church Growth"
David Store, 1967, "Ecumenicity and Evangelism"
Harold Cook, 1969, "Historic Patterns of Church Growth"
John H. Sinclair, 1971, "Congregational Life as a Factor in Church Growth"
Peter Beyerhaus, 1972, "Shaken Foundations: Theological Foundations for Mission"
J. Robert McQuilken, 1973, "How Biblical is Church Growth?"
Lewis Luzbetak, 1974, "Cross-Cultural Sensitivity and Evangelism"
Donald R. Jacobs, 1975, "Socio-Religious Change and the Post-Conversion Experience"
Charles L. Hunter, 1979, "Church Planting in America: Possibilities for the Eighties"
David L. Rambo, 1981, "Third World Leadership Training: An Urgent Missionological Priority"
Oscar I. Romo, 1982, "Evangelizing Ethnic America"
Paul Yonggi Cho, 1984, "Dynamic Church Growth: Growing and Leading the Multiple Staff Church"
Tom Houston, 1985, "Great Commandment—Great Commission: A Whole Gospel for Growing Churches"
Timothy M. Warner, 1988, "The Power Encounter and World Evangelization"
George G. Hunter III, 1989, "Communicating Christianity to Secular People"

Faculty Leadership Series. While the Seminary is dedicated to the defense and propagation of classical orthodoxy, it does not carry out this task in isolation from other contemporary theologies but in dialogue with them. To this end, scholars of other theological traditions, as well as our own, are invited to the campus from time to time as visiting lecturers. Fuller students may then have the opportunity to gain a firsthand acquaintance with some of the chief spokespersons in the contemporary debate of the church at large, and thus acquire a better understanding of the distinctiveness of their own theological stance. These lectures are sometimes followed by lively discussion as students interact with the lecturer. This experience moves the study of modern theological trends out of the realm of abstract theoretical dis-
cussion into the sphere of living theology and provides a more intelligent understanding and appreciation of the theological world of which we are a part.

Lecturers in years past have included Helmut Thielicke, Bo Reicke, Raymond Brown, G. D. Kilpatrick, and James Barr.

Faculty-Student Forum. This forum is arranged by the students, with faculty individuals or panels participating, and is directed toward the discussion of the thought-provoking and sometimes controversial themes and tasks of our time.

Scholarships and Awards

A number of awards and scholarships are given to Fuller students in recognition of achievement in various areas.

David Allan Hubbard Achievement Awards. These awards come from an initial endowment fund created by Homer and Margaret Surbeck who, as laypersons, are active in Christian organizations. Their gift was given to signify their appreciation for the work of the Seminary and for the outstanding leadership provided by Dr. David Allan Hubbard. The award is given to one student in each of the three schools, and is intended to recognize students whose accomplishments clearly reflect the academic, spiritual and professional goals of their respective schools and who promise for their future ministries.

Faculty and Administration Wives' Memorial Award. This award is presented in memory of John P. Davis, Jr., a graduate of the School of Psychology in 1974. This scholarship is given annually to a student in the School of Psychology who is deeply committed to the idea that it is one's personal faith and psychology principles to the emotions of Christian men and women in the deepening of one's spiritual life.

Parish Pulpit Fellowship. This fellowship for overseas study, given by the Church of the Pioneers Foundation, is awarded annually to a student who is committed to the parish pulpit ministry and whose potential is demonstrated by homiletic talents, academic performance and strength of character. This fellowship offers a unique opportunity, under the stimulus and context of another culture, for further reflection and creative thought in preparation for service with a congregation.

F. Carlton Booth Evangelism Award. This award is given in recognition of outstanding involvement in ministry of evangelism through field experience and for the purpose of making a contribution in the literature on evangelism from a theological perspective.
Gene Wesley Pfrimmer Memorial Award. This award is given annually to a pre-internship student in the School of Psychology who actively promotes a sense of cooperation and unity among the members of the student body and who pursues these goals with a strong sense of justice and fairness.

John Stauffer Memorial Merit Fellowship. This award is given annually to a student who, in the judgment of the faculty of the Graduate School of Psychology, shows exceptional promise of becoming a leader in the field of clinical psychology. This fellowship was made possible through a generous grant from the John Stauffer Charitable Trust.

Travis Awards of Predissertation Study of Issues Relating to the Integration of Psychology and Religion. This award was established in 1974 by the Psychology Graduate Union and named after the founding dean of the School of Psychology. Awards are given annually to students considered by a faculty, alumni and student committee to have submitted the best integrative papers in theoretical and experimental categories.

Graduate School of Psychology Dean's Award. This award is given annually to a first-year student who demonstrates academic competence, strong Christian faith and a commitment to the integration of theology and psychology.

Donald Anderson McGavran Award in Church Growth. This annual award is granted to the missionary associate who, in the judgment of the School of World Mission faculty, has made the most significant contribution to research in church growth overseas. This award was made possible by the 1972-73 class.

School of World Mission Dean's Award. This award is given annually to the School of World Mission student who produces the best thesis or dissertation on a missiological subject in a language other than English.

School of World Mission Contextualization, Folk Religion, History, Leadership, Bible Translation and Missiology Awards. These awards are given annually to the graduates whose theses or dissertations deal with contextualization, the relationship of Christianity to folk religion, the historical development of the Christian movement, leadership theory, Bible translation, or a missiological topic.

STUDENT SERVICES

Office of Student Services

The Office of Student Services is responsible for special services and programs designed to supplement the formal educational environment for students. Services provided by this office include health care referral and health insurance, orientation, international student services, ethnic concerns, women's concerns, leadership theory, Bible translation, or a missiological topic.

Health Services

Health services are among the services offered by the Office of Student Services. These services include helping students make the best use of their Fuller health insurance, and assistance in finding quality care at affordable prices. Entrance into the community's health care system is facilitated by referrals to local physicians and medical services. Fuller offers two student insurance plans for students and their families through outside insurance carriers (one a health maintenance organization). Insurance can be purchased quarterly or annually with payment made at registration.

International Student Services

International Student Services, a branch of the Office of Student Services, provides a wide range of assistance to international students who come to Fuller on visas, as well as to resident aliens studying at the Seminary. Services include immigration assistance (visa papers and related processes), orientation to American culture, guidance for personal and financial issues that arise when studying in the United States, help with furnishings, utensils, and other needed household items (for students from overseas), and social activities for international students and families. An international student orientation manual gives practical information on a variety of aspects of life at Fuller Seminary and in the community. Every effort is made to assist international students as they prepare to come to Fuller and as they adjust to American life.
Women's Concerns

The Office of Women's Concerns exists to provide professional, personal, and academic support for women at Fuller, and to serve as an advocate for women on campus at all levels. The Office of Women’s Concerns sponsors the annual Women’s Lectureship. For students interested in pursuing research on women’s issues, the Office of Women’s Concerns maintains a research center in the library with catalogued copies of articles and research papers dealing with women. Personal and career counseling are available to all women at Fuller, and opportunities for support come through planned retreats, lectures and panel presentations, and social events. Women students are encouraged to prepare for whatever form of ministry for which they are gifted and called. Graduates are now ministering as pastors, teachers, counselors, psychologists and missionaries, and in a wide variety of other ministries around the world.

Representatives from each school and each program serve on the Women Students’ Committees, which work with the Office of Women’s Concerns to plan programs and events to meet the needs of women students at Fuller. These are chaired by the Women’s Representatives, two All-Seminary Council positions. These committees in turn meet with other groups of women on campus to provide a wide representation of needs and interests.

Ethnic Student Services

The Fuller community includes many students with ethnic-American backgrounds—Asian, Black, Hispanic and native-American. The Seminary seeks to provide assistance for the special needs of such students. The Office of Ethnic Student Services acts as a resource center and as an advocate for ethnic interests in the Seminary at large, and an ethnic-American representative serves on the All-Seminary Council as an advocate for ethnic students. An ethnic-American grant fund, supported by contributions by Seminary students, faculty and staff and administered by the All-Seminary Council, provides financial aid for ethnic-Americans in all three schools. A separate scholarship fund provides tuition assistance for Black students in the M.Div. program of the School of Theology. The School of Theology also sponsors the Theological Studies Program for Black and Hispanic Pastors, which makes theological education available to minority pastors while they continue in their ministries, and provides tuition assistance for their studies.

Community Life Program

The Community Life Program, a service of the Office of Student Services, is designed to enhance the quality of residential life for residents living in Seminary-owned housing near the campus. These housing units are served by Community Coordinators who foster relationships and develop activities that would not otherwise exist. They work in cooperation with the Housing Office and other campus departments which serve residents, and actively represent the needs and concerns of building residents.

Academic Advising

Fuller Theological Seminary offers a unique program of academic advising to master’s level students in the School of Theology and School of World Mission. Advisers are current students specially trained to assist students with the structuring of a program of study and the quarterly selection of classes. Advisers work throughout the year to serve students in such areas as evaluation of transfer credit, clarification of academic policies, assistance with petitions and other special needs and exploration of vocational and academic goals. These advisers are also available to help prospective students with information regarding degree programs, transfer credit, and other questions.

Students in the School of Psychology are advised by faculty members with regard to the psychology portion of their curriculum, and are also advised by a specially trained student adviser with regard to the theology portion of their curriculum.

Financial Aid

Fuller Theological Seminary is committed to doing everything possible to help eligible students meet their financial needs. The Office of Financial Aid provides year-round counseling and assistance in obtaining financial aid of various kinds. The Seminary offers limited direct financial assistance in several forms. Grant-in-aid funds are available each year to qualified students in the three schools. Special funds are available to assist ethnic Americans and minority pastors with their tuition. A team ministry grant is available to married couples with demonstrated financial need when both are students with regular acceptance and good standing in master’s-level programs in the Schools of Theology or World Mission. The Office of Financial Aid also provides assistance to students in obtaining loan and grant funds from a variety of outside sources.
Housing Services

Fuller Theological Seminary is committed to provide Fuller-owned or Fuller-managed housing for as many students as possible. Approximately 400 apartments in several complexes convenient to campus and owned or managed by the Seminary provide single, married and family housing. The Housing Services Office also offers assistance in locating alternative housing in the area. The Housing Services Office maintains contact with many property owners who prefer to rent houses or apartments to Fuller students, and coordinates information regarding students seeking roommates, houses shared in “Christian community” living, housing employment offers, and rooms in private homes. A computer printout of these community listings, updated weekly, is available from Housing Services.

Career Services and Placement

Fuller seeks to provide special assistance to students as they face career decisions. Career planning, which is seen as an integral part of the discernment process, recognizes differing gifts and calls. The Seminary provides vocational counseling and assistance in career planning through the Office of Career Services. Services for students and immediate family members include career planning workshops, assistance in job search planning, vocational assessment and individual career counseling. Information on a variety of non-traditional ministries is available as well.

The placement of students and alumni/ae is an important part of Career Services. Anyone in the Fuller community may utilize the services of this office for finding part- or full-time employment during their seminary years, as well as for career placement at graduation and beyond. The Office of Career Services maintains up-to-date listings of a wide variety of job opportunities. Computer matching service is available, and an Alumni Placement Bulletin keeps graduates informed of current positions available as well. Students may also receive assistance in writing resumes, interview preparation, and opportunities to interview on campus for prospective job openings.

Counseling Resources

Fuller Theological Seminary seeks to concern itself with each student as an individual. Faculty members are available at stated times during the week for conferences. Academic advisers are also available for help and counsel. Career counseling is available through the Office of Career Services. Professional help is available to students with problems of an emotional, social or interpersonal nature. The Pasadena Community Counseling Clinic, sponsored by the faculty of the Graduate School of Psychology at Fuller, provides such services as psychological evaluation. The broadest possible approach is used in an effort to treat the whole person. Recognizing the financial needs of students and their families, the Clinic offers subsidized services for qualified Fuller students. Students may also be referred to Christian psychotherapists in private practice in the area.

Counseling services dealing with relationships, family, and lifestyle matters are also offered by the Marriage and Family program through the Relationship Counseling Clinic. Counseling is available to Fuller students and members of their families on a sliding scale of costs, with initial sessions free of charge.

Field Education

An internship in a church or related setting is an integral part of the Seminary curriculum. Its purpose is to provide an educational opportunity to apply what is learned in the classroom in a practical area of ministry under qualified supervision. The Office of Field Education helps students arrange approved internships and provides counsel relating to internships and other field experiences.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

All-Seminary Council and Graduate Unions

The student body is constitutionally organized as the “Associated Students of Fuller Theological Seminary.” This organization reflects the structure of the institution. Students from the Schools of Theology, Psychology and World Mission elect representatives to their particular Graduate Union. Each Graduate Union represents needs, interests and opinions which are of concern to the students it represents. Graduate Unions have their own constitutions and elect representatives annually.

Whereas the Graduate Unions represent the academic, professional and social needs of students within their respective schools, the All-Seminary Council responds to issues and needs that concern the entire student community. The entire student body annually elects the three

International Committee

The International Committee approaches the concept of a multiform institution by stressing the particular strengths of each campus. Fuller’s various schools present educational opportunities from a wide range of cultural backgrounds. The International Committee is dedicated to the goals of multiculturalism and a multiform educational experience. Students are encouraged to participate in intercultural activities on a worldwide level, as well as on the Fuller campus.

Mission Council

The Mission Council is a special-committee of the All-Seminary Council. This committee provides a means of communication between the student body and the administration. Through the Mission Council, students identify needs and concerns that are of concern to the entire student body. The Mission Council responds to these needs, making recommendations to the administration in an effort to meet the needs of all students.

22
members of the All-Seminary Council Cabinet (president, vice-president and treasurer). Two representatives from each Graduate Union serve on the Council, as well as representatives from Ethnic Concerns, Women's Concerns, International Students, Mission Concerns, and Peace and Justice Committees. The All-Seminary Council and the Graduate Unions work closely with the administrative processes of the Seminary. Student representatives appointed by the Council or Graduate Unions serve on Seminary committees and on faculty committees in each of the three schools, as well as on Board of Trustees committees.

Ethnic Concerns Committee

The Ethnic Concerns Committee seeks to integrate ethnic awareness and sensitivity within all three schools. A primary goal of the Ethnic Concerns Committee is to challenge and affect the Fuller community and the community at large through various forums which are specifically designed to stimulate growth and creative investigation into the areas of ethnicity. The Committee seeks to represent the broad range of ethnic and cultural identities represented on campus and in the community.

International Students Concerns Committee

The International Students Concerns Committee is a special-interest group sponsored by the All-Seminary Council. This committee seeks to include in its membership representatives from all identified international student groups at Fuller. The chairperson of this committee serves on the All-Seminary Council and provides advocacy for the needs and concerns of international students in All-Seminary Council discussions and projects. The International Students Committee seeks to promote a sense of identity among international students to assist them in their adjustment to life at Fuller. It also seeks ways of handling the increasing financial burden of the international student.

Mission Concerns Committee

The Mission Concerns Committee, sponsored by the All-Seminary Council and composed of students from all three schools, seeks to promote awareness of mission on the Fuller campus. The Mission Concerns Committee seeks to help each student identify his or her part in the cause of worldwide evangelization. The Committee sponsors mission prayer groups and organizes a number of events to stimulate the interest of the Fuller Community in cross-cultural ministries, including an annual campus-wide Mission Conference. The Mission Concerns Committee also sponsors short-term overseas mission internships, with the assistance of the Fuller Fund.

Peace and Justice Committee

The Peace and Justice Committee seeks to encourage the Fuller Community to become more sensitive to and aware of the social and ethical problems facing contemporary society. The Committee stimulates campus awareness by sponsoring and directing campus forums, convocations, study groups, outside speakers and information displays. It acts as a resource whereby every student may be better informed of areas of acute human need, be assisted in his or her own struggle to work through the implications of the gospel for contemporary social issues, and become actively engaged in meeting human needs and addressing social and ethical issues. The Peace and Justice Committee sponsors scholarships for students to engage in a variety of summer internships relating to social justice.

Women's Concerns Committee

The Women's Concerns Committee serves as an advocacy group for the academic, professional and personal needs of women students at Fuller. The Committee seeks to build bridges of communication and support between women and men on campus through guest speakers, faculty/student panels, and facilitation of small groups. Education, social events, and spiritual nurture are major areas of focus for the Committee. Working in conjunction with the All-Seminary Council and the Office of Women's Concerns, the Women's Concerns Committee addresses the particular needs and concerns facing women preparing for ministry, and provides assistance to both men and women in understanding equality in the body of Christ.

A new women's student group is being formed in 1990-91. Working in conjunction with the Women's Concerns Committee, this group will focus primarily on the needs and interests of women of color at Fuller.

Student Publications

The Stimuli is a quarterly publication sponsored by the School of Psychology Graduate Union. It is both a newsletter and discussion forum for professional concerns relating to clinical psychology and...
the integration of psychology and theology. Both students and faculty contribute articles for information and discussion. The TGU Quarterly, sponsored by the Theology Graduate Union and written by Fuller students, addresses various issues of theological concern. The School of World Mission Graduate Union publishes Missions Tomorrow, which seeks to educate and inspire in areas of mission and evangelization.

Computer Lab

As a service to Fuller students, the All-Seminary Council has established a computer lab on the fourth floor of McAlister Library. For a low quarterly fee, students may make use of Macintosh computer equipment and software and take advantage of opportunities for special training. In addition, computer equipment and software may be purchased through the Bookstore at substantially discounted prices.

Athletic Program

In an effort to aid in building and strengthening community as well as physical well-being, the All-Seminary Council sponsors an intramural sports program, offering a wide range of both team and individual sports for men and women. Coed team sports include flag football and soccer (Fall quarter), volleyball and basketball (Winter quarter), and ultimate frisbee and softball (Spring quarter). Tournaments are arranged at various times throughout the year for individual sports such as golf, tennis, badminton, handball, racquetball and squash. The Council has negotiated low membership fees for students and their families at the nearby Pasadena YMCA and YWCA, which provide excellent recreational facilities. In addition, limited use of the Pasadena Athletic Club has been arranged on a quarterly basis at a substantially reduced membership cost.

The Catalyst

Established by the students in 1977, the Catalyst offers sandwiches, coffee and other foods in a pleasant, informal setting. Profits go to the All-Seminary Council for its various student-related projects.

Fuller Wives

Spouses of a number of Fuller students have formed a steering committee to link student wives to the Seminary community and to give support to one another. They seek to help student wives work toward a definition of their own ministry through Bible studies, courses and programs directed to their specific needs. Social events and other support programs are also planned.

A new group, yet to be named, is forming in 1990-91 for wives of Fuller students who want to commit to supporting and sharing with one another in a small-group setting. This group wants to encourage a community of women who have an important and unique role as individuals and as part of a married team going through the rigors and joys of graduate school.

The Fuller Fund

The Fuller Fund is supported by students to help other students. The contributions given during registration are used to provide scholarships for mission interns, peace and justice interns, and ethnic-American, women and international students in special financial need.

CAMPUS FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Fuller Theological Seminary is located in the heart of downtown Pasadena at Oakland Avenue and Ford Place. The campus is situated in the center of a large metropolitan area with outstanding schools, libraries, cultural interests, and recreational and employment opportunities.

Administrative and Classroom Facilities.

Payton Hall houses the administrative offices of the president and the provost, faculty offices for the School of Theology, a number of classrooms, the mailroom and refectory.

The administration and faculty of the School of Theology also occupy a building complex on the Arol Burns Mall and Ford Place, including Taylor Hall, which houses the Black and Hispanic Ministries programs.

The offices of the various programs of Continuing and Extended Education, including the Doctor of Ministry program, Extended Education, the Lowell Berry Foundation and the Institute for Christian Organizational Development are grouped together in a single building at the corner of Oakland and Walnut.

Kresge Hall, an addition completed in 1972, joins the McAlister Library with Payton Hall. It provides administrative and faculty offices for the School of World Mission. Other School of World
Mission Offices are located in Glasser Hall on the Arol Burns Mall.

In the fall of 1986, the School of Psychology moved into the John Geoffrey Finch Hall. The new three-story structure houses offices for administration, faculty, and student interns, The Psychological Center (including a number of clinics), and a psychophysiological laboratory, as well as classrooms and an auditorium for the Seminary at large.

McAlister Library. The McAlister Library houses over 183,000 volumes—as well as an extensive collection of periodicals, journals and other resource materials—on five floors.

Student Services. The offices of a variety of student services are located in a collection of buildings facing Barker Commons and the central mall. These include the Office of Admissions and the Registrar’s Office; Theology Academic Advising and Financial Aid (Stephan Hall); Church Relations, Career Services and Placement, the Office of Presbyterian Ministries, the American Baptist Theological Center, and the Theological Education Agency of the Reformed Church in America (Carnell Hall); Student Services, Women’s Concerns, the All-Seminary Council and Graduate Union offices, and Student Housing (Kreyssler Hall); and the International Students Office.

Housing. Approximately 400 apartments in several complexes convenient to campus and owned or managed by the Seminary provide housing for single students, couples and families. Other housing facilities and services are described above under “Student Services.”

Refectory. The refectory, located in Payton Hall, provides breakfast and lunch Monday through Friday (except holidays) during the academic year.

Bookstore. The Seminary operates a well-stocked bookstore for the benefit of students, alumni/ae, faculty and the public. Quality theological publications of value for all aspects of ministry are available at a discount, and students have limited charge privileges. Apple Macintosh computer equipment and software is also available to students at substantially discounted prices.

Handicapped Students. The Seminary endeavors to respond to the special needs of handicapped students. Ramps and elevators provide access to most campus offices and classrooms. Special efforts are made to schedule classes in facilities which provide access for handicapped students, and parking places are reserved in all campus parking areas.
Admission, Expenses and Academic Policies

Admission
Prospective Students
Standards for Admission
Categories of Admission
Application for Admission
Application Deadlines and Notification of Acceptance
International Students
English Language Requirements

Expenses
Regular Fees 1990-91
Miscellaneous Fees 1990-91
Special Fees 1990-91
Housing Expenses 1990-91
Tuition Refund Policy
Tuition Payment Policy
Overdue Accounts Policy
Disenrollment Policy

Financial Aid
Financial Aid Application
Grants-in-Aid
Team Ministry
Loans
Other Sources

Registration
Orientation
Registration for Classes
Special Registration
Course Changes
Auditing
Continuing Education Units

Academic Policies
Residence Requirements and Transfer Credit
Satisfactory Academic Progress
Enrollment Status
Absences and Withdrawal
Academic Standing
Academic Probation
Appeal Process
Satisfactory Academic Progress and Financial Aid
Time Limits for Completion of Degrees
Examinations
Permanent Academic Record
Grading
Credit/No Credit Option
Formal Statements of Community Standards
Graduation
ADMISSION

Prospective Students

Admissions counselors are available to assist prospective students with information regarding admission, degree programs, and other questions. With the exception of certain programs in the School of Psychology, formal interviews are not required for admission. The Seminary welcomes and encourages visits from prospective students and has several prospective student events scheduled each year. Information regarding these events may be obtained from the Office of Admissions. Those wishing to visit the campus at other times should schedule a visit in advance with the Office of Admissions.

Standards

In general, applicants must have earned a regular baccalaureate degree or its equivalent from an accredited institution before they can be admitted to master's programs at Fuller Theological Seminary. Specific prerequisites for admission are described under each degree program in the various sections of this catalog.

Applicants who are not citizens of the United States whose native language is not English must also meet admissions criteria for International Students and English Language Requirements as described later in this section.

It should be understood that admission to Fuller depends on factors beyond the applicant's academic record. These include theological development, Christian experience, spiritual growth, call to service and gifts of ministry. Men and women of God are qualified for Christian ministry by faith, moral character, experience and academic achievement. Such people are characterized by compassion for individual persons, by sensitivity to the needs of the total community, by a burden that the whole of God's will be obeyed on earth, by a readiness to accept correction, by a desire for moral growth, by personal integrity, and, above all, by a mature trust in Jesus Christ as the foundation of life and ministry.

Fuller Theological Seminary admits students of any race, sex, color, and national or ethnic origin to all the rights, privileges, programs and activities generally accorded or made available to students at the Seminary. It does not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, color, and national or ethnic origin in administration of its educational policies, scholarships and loan programs, and athletic and other Seminary-administered programs.

Categories

In addition to full admission to regular degree programs, a limited number of students may also be admitted under one of the following classifications:

**Limited Graduate Student**: one who is qualified for regular admission but wants to take no more than five courses (20 units);

**Unclassified Student**: one who is academically qualified for admission, wants to take an unlimited number of courses, but does not want to pursue a degree program;

**Special Student**: one who does not meet the academic requirements for regular admission, unclassified or limited graduate student status;

**Visiting Student**: one who is currently enrolled as a student in good standing in the post-bachelor's level at another graduate institution, but wants to have transcript evidence of coursework done at Fuller for transfer to the school of primary enrollment.

Application

A request for application is included with this catalog. Application forms may be obtained by returning this request or by writing the Admissions Office. Applications are given for specific programs only, and admission is granted to a specific program and not to the school at large.

All forms should be completed and returned to the Admissions Office as soon as possible, and no later than 30 days prior to the anticipated date of matriculation (see below for exceptions). The application fee is $25.00 ($50.00 for the Doctor of Ministry program) and is non-refundable. Complete application instructions are included with the application packet.

The School of Psychology and all competitive programs in the School of Theology require scores from the aptitude portion of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). GRE information is available from most colleges or from GRE, Box 955, Princeton, NJ 08541. GRE scores over five years old are not acceptable.

Application Deadlines and Notification Of Acceptance

Certain programs have deadlines for receipt of applications and admit students only in the fall quarter of each year.
School of Theology
Marriage and Family Ministries concentration in the M.Div.:
- Application deadline February 15
- Files to be completed by March 15
- Notification of decision by April 15

Th.M.:
- Application deadline May 21
- Files to be completed by May 21
- Notification of decision by July 1

Ph.D.:
- Application deadline January 15
- Files to be completed by February 15
- Notification of decision by April 15

M.A. Marital and Family Therapy:
- Application deadline February 15
- Files to be completed by March 15
- Notification of decision by April 15

All Marriage and Family doctoral programs:
- Application deadline April 15
- Files to be completed by April 15
- Notification of decision by May 15

For all other programs applications are expected at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the quarter for which admission is sought (applications received within one month of the first day of class are considered late applications and will be subject to special fees and restrictions). Decisions of the Admissions Committee will normally be announced within four weeks of the completion of an application file.

Applications are expected at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the quarter for which admission is sought (applications received within one month of the first day of class are considered late applications and will be subject to special fees and restrictions). Decisions of the Admissions Committee will normally be announced within four weeks of the completion of an application file.

Within 30 days of notification of acceptance in most programs, a matriculation fee must be paid, which will be applied against tuition. Failure to pay this fee within the stated time may result in a cancellation of the student’s acceptance.

International Students

The term “international students” is used at Fuller to denote both internationals who come on visas to study at Fuller and those who are already legal permanent residents of the United States. International students will be considered for admission to Fuller Theological Seminary only if they can meet the requirements of a financial guarantee for themselves and all dependents who are accompanying them to the United States. The financial guarantee must be from the source(s) that will actually provide the funds for study and living expenses. This can be done by (a) showing that they are sponsored by a responsible Christian organization which will commit itself to guarantee the necessary support and round-trip transportation for the student and his or her dependents (if they are to accompany the student to the Seminary), or (b) demonstrating by a letter from a bank or savings institution that the student has on deposit sufficient funds to cover tuition, other school fees, living expenses for the student and family, and round-trip airfare, or (c) providing the same proof from other individuals or organizations who wish to contribute to the student’s support that there are sufficient funds available to cover their financial commitment. If the dependents are remaining in the home country, the Seminary strongly recommends that appropriate financial arrangements be made to care for them during the entire time the student is away, in addition to the student’s expenses in the United States.

All international student applicants should submit their applications at least six months in advance of the quarter in which they intend to enroll, and should complete the application file (including transcripts, financial guarantees, etc.) at least 60 days in advance of the planned date of arrival in order to allow time for the student to receive the visa application papers. A catalog of the school from which the student received the baccalaureate degree (B.A. or B.S.) should be submitted with the application. The Th.B. is not considered adequate for admission to Fuller. International applicants may be required to submit official documentation of secondary as well as post-secondary education.

Once accepted, appropriate visa application forms will be sent to the student. Questions regarding visas should be addressed to the Immigration Counselor in the International Student Services Office.

English Language Requirements

In addition to the specified admission requirements for each degree program, each applicant who does not speak English as a first language is required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) Examination to determine ability to use the English language. Most applicants can obtain the TOEFL Bulletin by writing to TOEFL, Box 899, Princeton, NJ, 08540 USA. Students in Europe, Hong Kong, India, the Middle East (except Israel), North Africa, Republic of China and Taiwan must obtain a Bulletin of Information locally. Since tests are given only a limited
number of times each year, the student should allow sufficient time for the results to be included in the admission process. A score of 550 on the TOEFL Examination is required for acceptance for most programs; a score of 600 is required for the Th.M. program in the School of Theology and doctoral programs in the Schools of Theology and Psychology.

EXPENSES

All expenses are payable in U.S. currency. The Seminary reserves the right to change rates and policies when necessary.

Regular Fees 1990-91

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application, non-refundable</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.Min. Application, non-refundable</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late application charge</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Evaluation</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation, non-refundable (Applies against tuition)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theology</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School of Theology Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Tuition (per unit)</th>
<th>Continuation (per quarter)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.A., M.Div.</td>
<td>129.75</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit, non-refundable 2 (per unit)</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th.M. 3</td>
<td>241.25</td>
<td>142.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuation 4</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>241.25</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuation 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School of World Mission Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Tuition (per unit)</th>
<th>Continuation (per quarter)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>129.75</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit, non-refundable 2 (per unit)</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th.M. Missiology</td>
<td>159.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuation 6</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.Miss.</td>
<td>159.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuation 7</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>241.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuation 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School of Psychology Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Tuition (per year)</th>
<th>Continuation (per quarter)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Division</td>
<td>10,428.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Includes summer session)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. continuation fee</td>
<td>348.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage and Family Division</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>138.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D., D.M.F.T.</td>
<td>241.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Miscellaneous Fees 1990-91

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All-Seminary Council Fee</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 units or more per quarter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 units or less per quarter</td>
<td>$15.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Resource Fee</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Student Fee (International)</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance (Applies against tuition)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student/Spouse per quarter</td>
<td>$129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student/Children per quarter</td>
<td>$334.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family per quarter</td>
<td>$329.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D./Th.M. Language Examination per year</td>
<td>$533.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritual Formation Program</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost incidental to Psychology</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissertation Defense (estimated)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year One</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Fee</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctors</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissertation Microfilming and Copyright</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Fees 1990-91

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Registration Fee</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination rescheduling fee</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration change fee</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incomplete Fee</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred payment fee</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking per quarter</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replace diploma</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript fee</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Housing Expenses 1990-91

The following costs are Fuller facilities only. Complete and current estimates of total living expenses in the Pasadena area will be sent with application.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor Apts.</td>
<td>$325-340.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Apts.</td>
<td>$310-380.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 bedroom apt.</td>
<td>$410-550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bedroom apt.</td>
<td>$525-685.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bedroom apt.</td>
<td>$635-845.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOOTNOTES

1. Chargable only when no formal application is submitted.

2. Free and reduced-charge audits are also available. See below in this section for a complete statement of audit policy.

3. 800-level classes charged at this rate. 500-level classes charged at MA/MDIV rate.

4. Charged each quarter (Fall, Winter, Spring) in which a student does not register for a seminar, reading course, or language study, and also each quarter after course work is completed until degree is awarded.

5. Charged each quarter beginning the quarter after course work is completed until degree is awarded.
Charged each quarter (Fall, Winter, Spring) in which a student is in residence, after course work is completed until degree is awarded.

Charged when a student does not register for coursework, and also after course work is completed until degree is awarded. Charged each quarter (Fall, Winter, Spring) to such students if in residence; charged each year, beginning in Fall quarter, to such students if not in residence.

Payable quarterly or annually.

Charged the first quarter the student is enrolled on the Pasadena campus.

Not required if a student is registered for 8 units or less or has existing insurance with comparable coverage. Coverage for spouse and children optional. International students on F or J visas must have health insurance, and any family members with them in the U.S. must be covered as well. A health maintenance plan (HMO) is also available at different rates. All rates subject to change annually.

Tuition Refund Policy

Schools of Theology and World Mission.

For ten-week classes dropped between registration and the end of the second day of the second week of classes, the refund is 100 percent. For those classes dropped by the end of the second week of classes, the refund is 75 percent; for those dropped the third week of classes the refund is 50 percent; for those dropped the fourth week of classes the refund is 25 percent. No refund is made for courses dropped after the fourth week of classes. Courses are added at the full rate. There is no refund of audit charges.

For courses offered in the 10-day or two-week intensive sessions, there is a 100 percent refund if the course is dropped by the end of the second day; a 75 percent refund on the third day; a 50 percent refund if dropped on the fourth day; and a 25 percent refund if the course is dropped on the fifth day of class. No refund will be made thereafter. Courses are added at the full rate.

There is no refund of audit charges.

In all cases, any applicable refunds are based on the date that an official drop form, signed by an academic advisor, is received in the Registrar’s Office.

School of Psychology.

In instances where a psychology doctoral student withdraws, there is no refund of tuition for that particular quarter. Refund of tuition for students in the marriage and family division follows the same pattern as the Schools of Theology and World Mission (above).

Extended Education.

A separate tuition refund policy applies to classes offered through Fuller’s Extended Education centers. See the Continuing and Extended Education section of this catalog for details.

Tuition Payment Policy

A deferred payment plan is available for those students with a satisfactory payment history who are not able to pay the total charges at the time of registration. A $15 deferred payment service fee allows the student to pay a minimum of $200 (plus any optional fees) at registration. Student account balances must be paid in full prior to registration. Interest on deferred payment balances will accrue from the beginning of the month after registration at the current interest rate set by the Seminary. This plan is available only to those registered for academic credit (not auditors).

Overdue Accounts Policy

Students whose tuition, housing or bookstore accounts are not current will not be able to register for the next quarter, receive diplomas or have transcripts issued. Persons whose accounts are not current may be subject to legal collection procedures.

Disenrollment Policy

The Seminary reserves the right to disenroll a student in any of the following situations: (1) Payment for registration was made by a check not backed by sufficient funds; (2) Registration was not accompanied by adequate payment (including previous balance and appropriate down payment on new charges, or payment in full in cases where such payment is required); (3) Student registered for more units than approved by the Student Accounts Coordinator, when permission for limited registration has been given based on previous balance or payment history; (4) Student is found to have a delinquent account in the Bookstore or Housing Office at the time of registration and has evaded, falsified or inadvertently obtained registration clearance from either office.

In most cases, the student will be permitted five working days to remedy the situation before being disenrolled. In the case of repeated offenses, however, the Seminary reserves the right to disenroll the student immediately.
In all cases, once the student has been disenrolled, reenrollment for that quarter will not be granted even if the situation is subsequently resolved. Future enrollment will depend on whatever conditions are imposed by the office(s) involved as necessitated by the situation.

FINANCIAL AID

Fuller Theological Seminary is committed to doing everything possible to help eligible students meet their financial needs.

Through employment, loans and grants, the Seminary seeks to alleviate financial need. Before grants are considered, it is expected that a student will provide a reasonable part of the total amount required to meet expenses by seeking employment and/or loan funds.

The Seminary provides limited assistance in finding employment for students and spouses. There are generally a number of openings for on-campus employment (including college work-study positions for eligible students), and employers in the area frequently contact the Seminary to report employment opportunities for students and their spouses. There are also numerous church-related jobs available in the area, although many of these involve internships and are generally not recommended for first-year students. In accepting employment of any kind, however, it is understood that the student will not exceed the number of hours commensurate with the demands of his or her academic load, family responsibilities, etc.

In many instances, the parents of students cannot be expected to be of financial assistance. However, parental financial information may be required on applications for federal, state or institutionally-funded programs unless certain independence criteria are met. It is anticipated that the student will seek and obtain help from the family when it is feasible. In some cases, assistance can be expected and should be sought from the home church, denominational headquarters and other interested groups.

In general, the Seminary does not offer scholarships in the usual sense of that term, i.e., grants made on the basis of outstanding academic achievement. The Seminary does have limited funds available for grants made primarily on the basis of need, with proper consideration of future promise and academic standing.

In addition, students in the Schools of Theology and Psychology desiring and receiving grants must be full-time in a regular degree program, and must make satisfactory progress in their educational pursuits.

In the School of Theology, grant-in-aid funds are generally not available to international students. Exceptions are made for a limited number of specially qualified overseas students, subject to certain conditions. Details are available from the Office of Financial Aid.

Grants-In-Aid

In general, the Seminary does not offer scholarships in the usual sense of that term, i.e., grants made on the basis of outstanding academic achievement. The Seminary does have limited funds available for grants made primarily on the basis of need, with proper consideration of future promise and academic standing.

In addition, students in the Schools of Theology and Psychology desiring and receiving grants must be full-time in a regular degree program, and must make satisfactory progress in their educational pursuits.

In the School of Theology, grant-in-aid funds are generally not available to international students. Exceptions are made for a limited number of specially qualified overseas students, subject to certain conditions. Details are available from the Office of Financial Aid.

Gifts to the Endowment Fund from which grants-in-aid are made have been given in memo-
ry of or by the following:

Berachah Church, Houston, Texas
Lowell W. Berry
P. Hilding Carlson Memorial
Edward John Carnell Memorial
Eugene H. Dodds Memorial
Kathleen N. Earl Memorial
Fuller Evangelistic Association
Florence H. Gibbins and John J. Gibbins
Eva Porter Hart Memorial
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Henry Memorial
Jewell Fuller Lang and Fred S. Lang
Leonard A. and Ella B. Lindsell
Rudolph C. Logefeld
Rebecca R. Price Memorial
Roy M. Rawley Memorial
Clair R. Savage
Jane Morgan Stover Memorial
R. Donald Weber
Lylie Whittle
Richard Keith Wright

In addition, the following special funds have been established to provide financial aid to students at Fuller. Most of these funds are endowed by benefactors of the Seminary; the balance are usually funded on an annual basis.

Financial Aid Application

Any student desiring a loan or grant is required to complete the proper forms for student aid. The appropriate forms are available to prospective students after they have applied to a degree program. Students entering the M.A. or M.Div. programs of the School of Theology, or the M.A. Cross-Cultural Studies program of the School of World Mission, should request grant applications through the Office of Financial Aid. Students in other programs in the School of World Mission and students in the School of Psychology should apply directly to those schools for grant assistance. Ph.D. and Th.M. students in the School of Theology may apply for graduate assistantships and limited grant funds through the Center for Advanced Theological Studies. Loan applications for students in all degree programs of all three schools are processed through the Office of Financial Aid.

Grants-In-Aid

In general, the Seminary does not offer scholarships in the usual sense of that term, i.e., grants made on the basis of outstanding academic achievement. The Seminary does have limited funds available for grants made primarily on the basis of need, with proper consideration of future promise and academic standing.

In addition, students in the Schools of Theology and Psychology desiring and receiving grants must be full-time in a regular degree program, and must make satisfactory progress in their educational pursuits.

In the School of Theology, grant-in-aid funds are generally not available to international students. Exceptions are made for a limited number of specially qualified overseas students, subject to certain conditions. Details are available from the Office of Financial Aid.

Gifts to the Endowment Fund from which grants-in-aid are made have been given in memo-
ry of or by the following:

Berachah Church, Houston, Texas
Lowell W. Berry
P. Hilding Carlson Memorial
Edward John Carnell Memorial
Eugene H. Dodds Memorial
Kathleen N. Earl Memorial
Fuller Evangelistic Association
Florence H. Gibbins and John J. Gibbins
Eva Porter Hart Memorial
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Henry Memorial
Jewell Fuller Lang and Fred S. Lang
Leonard A. and Ella B. Lindsell
Rudolph C. Logefeld
Rebecca R. Price Memorial
Roy M. Rawley Memorial
Clair R. Savage
Jane Morgan Stover Memorial
R. Donald Weber
Lylie Whittle
Richard Keith Wright

In addition, the following special funds have been established to provide financial aid to students at Fuller. Most of these funds are endowed by benefactors of the Seminary; the balance are usually funded on an annual basis.
Assemblies of God Scholarship for Hispanic Pastors. This award is provided for three pastors in the Hispanic Ministries program by the Missions Department of the Pacific Latin American District of the Assemblies of God.

Margaret and Glenn Barker Memorial Scholarship Fund. This fund was established by Glenn W. Barker, first Provost of the Seminary, in loving memory of his wife Margaret. After his death the fund was expanded and is provided as an investment in seminarians to assist in financing their education for future ministry.

The Barnabas Fund. This endowed fund has been established for School of Theology and School of World Mission students. It is the intent of the donors that the recipients not only benefit financially, but that the grants serve to illustrate the biblical model of Barnabas, who was a quiet enabler.

The Charles and Jean Beckmann Scholarship Fund. This fund was established by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Beckmann to assist School of World Mission students who intend to return to their country of origin to communicate the Gospel more effectively to those of their own culture.

The Bronson International Scholarship. Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bronson, this scholarship assistance is provided for foreign nationals in the School of Theology and School of World Mission who anticipate returning to their culture to share the claims of Christ.

The Burr/Roth Scholarship Award. This award, established by Mr. and Mrs. Albert L. Roth in honor of Larry Burr and in recognition of his faithful service to others and to the Seminary, is given annually to a worthy and needy student.

The Dunavant/Reeves Scholarship. This endowed fund was established to provide assistance for students of all three Schools for further study in ministry.

Ethnic American Grant Fund. Supported by contributions to the Fuller Fund by Seminary students, faculty and staff, and administered by the All-Seminary Council, this fund provides assistance for Black Americans, Native Americans, Hispanic Americans, and Asian Americans in all three schools.

Frank and Evelyn Freed Scholarship Award. This award, established by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Freed, is granted to students in the School of Psychology who have a deep motivation to integrate both their faith and practice as professionals glorifying God.

Faculty Scholarship Awards. Each year a number of scholarships are given in the name of faculty members who have served Fuller Theological Seminary for twenty years or more. Faculty who are honored in this way now include Dr. Geoffrey Bromiley, Dr. Daniel Fuller, Dr. Everett Harrison, Dr. David Allan Hubbard, Dr. William S. LaSor, Dr. George Ladd, and Dr. Paul K. Jewett.

Fuller Seminary Auxiliary Scholarships. The Seminary Auxiliary grants a limited number of scholarships to Seminary students in all three schools each year.

Ganfield Scholarship. Given by Mr. and Mrs. Boardman Ganfield, this grant is awarded to a student pursuing the ministry.

Homer and Isabelle Goddard Lay Ministry Scholarship Award. Given by Wallace and Margaret Larson, this scholarship fund was established in honor of Homer and Isabelle Goddard in recognition of and appreciation for their lifelong commitment to lay ministry.

Headington Scholarship for Black Ministerial Training. This fund, established by Mr. and Mrs. J. Edward Headington and Mr. Greg Headington, provides financial aid, based on need, for Black students in the M.Div. program of the School of Theology.

Headington Scholarship for Hispanic Students. Established by Mr. and Mrs. J. Edward Headington and Mr. Greg Headington, this fund provides financial aid, based on need, for Hispanic students in the School of Theology.

Reverend Olive and Reverend Hartland Hurd Memorial Scholarship. Established by Mr. and Mrs. C.C. Hurd, this fund assists students in preparing for the local Methodist pastorate.

International Student Scholarship. Given by Janet Holdcroft, out of concern about developing Christian leadership among nations in Third World countries, this grant is awarded to a non-U.S. student who plans to return to his or her home country upon graduation.

Johnston/Yinger Scholarship Fund. Given by Mr. and Mrs. Robert Johnston and Mr. and Mrs. William Yinger in honor of their parents, this grant is awarded to School of Theology students who are interested in evangelism and social action expressed in church planting and cross-cultural and inner-city ministries.

The Ken Lorenz Memorial Scholarship Fund. This fund was established by Leonard and Muriel Lorenz in fond memory of their son, a former Fuller student. Recipients are selected from the School of Theology.

Mildred C. McCrossan Memorial Scholarship. Given by Mr. and Mrs. Thomas McCrossan and Mr. David McCrossan in honor of their mother and wife in recognition of her concerns for the local church and its leaders, this grant is awarded to a student who plans to work with a frontier mission in evangelism and church planting.

Howard C. and Martha M. Miller Student Aid Fund. Established by Mr. and Mrs. Howard C. Miller to help students in the School of Theology who have greater future promise, but who are struggling with financial burdens, these awards are made to worthy and needy students.

Joe Nunziato Scholarship. Established by Mr. and Mrs. R. Thomas Barber in honor of Joseph S. Nunziato and his ministry in the pastorate, this
award is given to a senior in the School of Theology who intends to go into full-time ministry.

**Jerry and Nancy Owsley Scholarship Award.** Established in memory of Jerry and Nancy Owsley by their children, this award is given to third-world students in the School of World Mission who plan to return to their native countries to minister upon graduation.

**Norman Vincent Peale Scholarship.** This endowed fund in recognition of the outstanding ministry of Norman Vincent Peale is intended to assist with the financial needs of second or third year School of Theology students preparing for the local church ministry. Students must be recommended for this award by professors in the Department of Preaching.

**The James Morton Reid Memorial Scholarship Fund.** Established by Mr. and Mrs. Jack Samuelson, this award is granted to second or third year students in the School of World Mission and School of Theology who are preparing for local church ministry.

**Anna M. Rosewall Scholarship Award.** Established by Donald A. Rosewall in fond memory of his wife and co-servant. Recipients are selected from second year students committed to evangelical ministries.

**John D. Snyder, Jr., Scholarship Award.** Awarded primarily on the basis of financial need, this grant is funded by a Christian couple in the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania area who wish to establish and maintain personal and spiritual relationships by support of students throughout their educational programs at Fuller.

**L. and C. Song Scholarship.** Given by Mr. and Mrs. Leonard S. Song, this award is provided to worthy students preparing for the ministry.

**Cary Weisiger Award.** Given by the congregation of Menlo Park Presbyterian Church as an expression of love in honor of Dr. Weisiger for his twelve years of faithful service, this award is presented to deserving students preparing for the pastoral ministry.

**Team Ministry**

A team ministry grant is available to married couples who have plans to return to their native countries with regular acceptance and good standing in the M.A. or M.Div. programs of the School of Theology or the M.A. or Th.M. programs of the School of World Mission. Applications are available from the Office of Financial Aid. Under this program, eligible couples pay full rate for the first 16 units of their combined tuition in any given quarter, and receive a grant equal to 75% of the cost of their tuition beyond the first 16 units. If one spouse is taking more than 16 units, the team ministry grant for the extra units beyond 16 for the one person must be approved by the Office of Financial Aid. Only units taken on the Pasadena campus are eligible for the team ministry benefit.

If both students are in the School of Psychology, both apply individually for School of Psychology grant-in-aid. Spouses of School of Psychology students enrolled in School of Theology courses may be eligible for a team ministry grant in the School of Theology.

In most cases, a team ministry grant is available during the summer quarter to a spouse whose partner has paid full tuition for 16 units in each of the previous three quarters.

In addition to team ministry, couples may apply for any of the endowed scholarships from which grant awards are based on specific criteria established by donors, as well as financial need. Aside from these special endowed grants, the team ministry grant represents the maximum grant available to a married couple studying at the Seminary.

Spouses of students are also eligible for special audit benefits.

**Loans**

The following are loan sources available to eligible Fuller students. Applicants for federally funded loan or grant programs must be U.S. citizens, permanent residents or residents of the Trust Territories, must be in compliance with Selective Service laws, must be enrolled at least half-time as regular students in a degree program, must maintain satisfactory academic progress, and must not owe a refund to or be in default on any Title IV loan. The terms of federally funded programs change frequently, and the Office of Financial Aid can supply the most recent information upon request. Verification of financial information is required (e.g., base year federal tax return).

**Perkins Loans.** These loans are jointly funded by the federal government and the Seminary. No interest accrues while the student is enrolled at least half-time, and payment does not begin until six to nine months following graduation or withdrawal. Funds are limited in this program, and are therefore available only to those persons with exceptional need.

**Stafford Student Loans.** These loans may be obtained through financial institutions and are guaranteed privately or by the state in which the loan is granted. Payment is deferred and interest is paid by the federal government while the student is enrolled at least half-time. Repayment begins six months after the student graduates or drops to less than half-time enrollment.

**Supplemental Loans for Students.** These loans may be obtained through a small number of financial institutions and are guaranteed privately by the State of California. Interest begins accruing upon disbursement. Students may pay quarterly interest or defer interest, and repayment of
principal and interest begins immediately after the student graduates or enrolls less than full-time.

Health Education Assistance Loans. These loans are available only to clinical students in the School of Psychology. Interest begins accruing upon disbursement. The student may make semiannual interest payments or defer interest payments, in which case the interest may be compounded. Repayment of principal and interest begins nine months after the student graduates or enrolls less than full-time.

Commercial Educational Loans. These loans are offered by various financial institutions and are in addition to and distinct from the federally-funded loan programs. Terms vary among plans. The most recent information is available from the Office of Financial Aid.

Fuller Seminary Short-Term Loans. These loans are designed to meet emergency needs and are without interest if repaid within 60 days. They are not designed to pay tuition, bookstore or housing accounts, and depend upon funds available. Application may be made in the Office of Financial Aid.

Other Sources

California Graduate Fellowship. The California Graduate Fellowship offers full tuition and required fees up to $6,490. Application is made annually in early March. Awards are for one year only, but can often be renewed for up to three years. Applicants must be California residents who will not have completed more than the equivalent of one year of master’s level studies since earning the bachelor’s degree (Fuller Seminary determines this to be 48 quarter units, or 64 units for clinical psychology students). Qualification is based heavily on level of parental income and education, as well on Graduate Record Exam scores, grade point average, and other factors.

The Fund for Theological Education. The FTE provides North American Ministerial Fellowships to outstanding seminarians who are willing to give serious vocational consideration to ordained ministry. Persons already attending theological schools are not eligible. Candidates must be nominated by a member of the clergy, faculty or administration, or a former Fund Fellow. Direct applications are not accepted. Nominations must be received by The Fund for Theological Education no later than November 10 of the year prior to attendance.

Government Agencies. Students eligible for veteran’s benefits may receive those benefits for training in most programs at Fuller. Information is available from the veterans affairs adviser in the Registrar’s Office. Students with physical disabilities may qualify for assistance from their state’s vocational rehabilitation agency.

Scholarships and Awards. There are a limited number of scholarships and awards given to Fuller students in recognition of achievement in various areas. These are described more fully in the first section of this catalog.

REGISTRATION

Orientation

For students entering in the fall quarter, the course of study at Fuller begins with orientation, which is held the week before regular classes begin (see calendar). Entering students in all three schools are expected to attend. The orientation program introduces the student to seminary life and theological training and provides an experience of Christian community.

Winter, spring and summer orientation programs are normally scheduled on one day prior to the first day of classes. All students entering these quarters are expected to attend. Students who enter in the winter or spring quarters may attend the week-long orientation in the fall. Students who enter in the summer quarter are expected to attend the fall orientation.

Registration for Classes

Fall registration is held during the week immediately preceding the first day of classes (see calendar) for all students. For new students, this is a part of the orientation program.

Registration for new students for winter, spring or summer quarters takes place on the scheduled orientation day. For returning students, registration for these quarters is normally scheduled during the eighth week of the previous quarter.

Registration priority times are assigned each quarter on the basis of each student’s accumulated credits and other factors. Students may not register in advance of their assigned times. Students whose accounts are not current will not be permitted to register for classes unless special arrangements have been made with the coordinator of student accounts prior to the week of registration. Students are required to pay a minimum of $200 plus any optional fees at the time of registration; students with a satisfactory payment history may defer the remaining charges.

All students must meet with their academic adviser prior to their scheduled registration. An
academic adviser will be assigned to each incoming student during orientation. A completed and approved class request card, provided by the academic adviser, is required for registration. Any course change must be approved in writing by the academic adviser before the change can be made in the Registrar's Office.

Special Registration

Students who find it impossible to register during the regularly scheduled registration periods may register after those periods using Special Registration Packets, available from academic advising offices. There is a $10 charge for the use of these packets. Registration is not permitted after the end of the first week of classes, except for courses that begin later in the quarter (see Course Changes, below).

Course Changes

After registration has been completed, courses are added or dropped through the Registrar's Office with a service charge of $5.00 for each change or set of changes made at the same time. Course changes must be approved in writing by the student's academic adviser before the change can be made in the Registrar's Office. No course has been officially added or dropped until the change has been recorded on the student's permanent record. Students are permitted to add ten-week courses during the first five days of each quarter only. Courses added after the fifth day of classes must be approved by petition to the Academic Affairs Committee of the respective school. In a two-week intensive session, courses may be added through the end of the second day of classes. Students are permitted to drop ten-week courses through the end of the fifth week of the quarter. Two-week intensive courses may be dropped through Friday of the first week. In no case is a student ever dropped automatically from any class. The student must initiate the drop process through his or her academic adviser and the Registrar's Office. See above in this section for the refund policy for dropped courses.

Auditing

Students enrolled in any degree program of the Seminary, or their spouses, are permitted to audit master's-level classes in all three Schools for a fee of $25 per course, as long as the student is enrolled for credit, or has been during the current academic year (Fall through Summer). Fuller graduates are invited to audit two master's level courses per year without charge. Active pastors and missionaries are invited to audit any master's level course in the School of Theology or School of World Mission without charge for the first course. Subsequent courses may be audited for one-fourth of the current credit tuition fee. Other persons will be charged one-half of the current credit tuition fee. Enrollment as an auditor is subject to all limitations of class size, the priority of students enrolled for credit, any special requirements for auditing a particular class, and the exclusion of auditors from a particular class or a given type of class.

Any person who is not a current student must apply to audit. Forms are available in the Admissions Office. There is an audit application fee. Audits are not recorded for audit-only students, nor is any permanent record kept. Beginning with winter quarter 1987, audits are not recorded on the transcripts of students in degree programs. Persons not enrolled as students at the Seminary who wish to audit classes must normally hold a B.A. degree or its equivalent.

Continuing Education Units

Many courses at Fuller can be taken for Continuing Education Units (non-credit units). One Continuing Education Unit (CEU) is defined as ten contact hours of satisfactory participation in an approved course or seminar. The CEU system provides a uniform measurement and record of non-credit post-secondary-level study. Professionals in a variety of fields, such as pastors, Christian school teachers, nurses, denominational executives and leaders of parachurch organizations, can use the CEU records to verify an educational experience that has helped them maintain or improve their skills. Fuller's Council on Continuing Education can grant CEU recognition to any Seminary-sponsored course or seminar which meets CEU guidelines. The Seminary is licensed as a Provider of Continuing Education to Registered Nurses by the California State Board of Nursing (Provider No. 04149).

Participants in an approved Seminary-sponsored event may apply for CEUs only if they are not taking the course or seminar in question for academic credit (that is, they must be course auditors or participants in a non-credit special event). A one-time fee will be charged to set up a Continuing Education Unit file. Under no circumstances will CEUs be transferred as academic credit.
ACADEMIC POLICIES

Current and detailed information concerning academic policies is provided by the student handbook. Further information is provided by special handbooks prepared for students in the School of Psychology, the School of World Mission, the Center for Advanced Theological Studies, and the Extended Education Program.

Changes are effected from time to time in the general regulations and academic policies. There are established procedures for making changes and for making such changes known to the students of the Seminary. A curriculum or graduation requirement, when altered, is not made retroactive unless the alteration is to the student’s advantage and can be accommodated within the span of years normally required for graduation.

Each student is responsible for knowing and understanding current academic policies. Ignorance of a policy which appears in a student handbook or in the catalog is not a valid reason for granting an exception to any policy.

Residence Requirements and Transfer Credit

Residence requirements vary by degree program and are described in the appropriate sections of this catalog and in the student handbooks of the three schools. Subject to these limitations, Fuller normally accepts appropriate transfer credit from graduate institutions accredited by the Association of Theological Schools or regional accrediting associations. The Theology Academic Advising Office is responsible for all transfer credit granted in the School of Theology. Students in the School of World Mission and the School of Psychology should consult their academic advisor concerning transfer credit.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

Satisfactory academic progress is defined as “reasonable progress toward completion of an educational goal.” The guidelines which follow (see especially Academic Standing and Academic Probation) have been established to define the minimum standards for satisfactory academic progress at Fuller Theological Seminary. Individual schools or programs may impose additional or more stringent standards. Details may be found in the various student or program handbooks.

Enrollment Status

Student enrollment status is defined on a quarterly basis in most of the programs of the Seminary.

One unit of credit is defined as an academic designation denoting a minimum of 25-30 hours of classroom experience, academic preparation and research. In addition to the following definitions, there are special guidelines for enrollment certification that pertain to certain classes and programs. Contact the Registrar’s Office for details.

Full-time Study. For master’s level programs, the minimum full-time study load is twelve (12) units per quarter. The maximum study load is twenty (20) units in any quarter.

In the Ph.D. programs in the School of Theology and World Mission, the D.Miss. program, and the Master of Theology program in the School of Theology, eight (8) units per quarter is considered a full-time study load.

For Doctor of Ministry students, twelve (12) units in any given quarter constitutes full-time enrollment for that quarter and the following quarter. The maximum study load is twenty-four (24) units in any academic year.

For doctoral students in the School of Psychology, the minimum full-time study load is twelve (12) units per quarter. The maximum academic load is sixteen (16) units in any given quarter (including the summer quarter). Courses in any of the three schools (including School of Theology Extended Education) are counted toward the maximum load.

Half-Time Study. Six to eleven (6-11) units per quarter constitutes half-time status at the master’s level, and in the doctoral programs in the School of Psychology. Half-time status for other Ph.D. programs, the D.Miss. program, and the Theology Th.M. program is defined as four to seven (4-7) units per quarter. In the D.Min. program, four to eight (4-8) units in any given quarter constitute half-time enrollment for that quarter and the following quarter.

Absences and Withdrawal

In the event of absence, it is the student’s responsibility to make necessary arrangements with the instructor. Faculty members decide their own policies concerning class attendance.

Whenever possible, students are expected to report to their academic advisor any anticipated extended absences. Students who do not expect to register for a given quarter (except summer) should consult with their academic advisor. In some cases of extended absence, it may be necessary for the student to reapply for admission.

Students who expect to discontinue their work at the Seminary are expected to complete withdrawal forms, which require exit interviews from a variety of offices.
Academic Standing

To remain in good academic standing, students must successfully complete 75% of the courses in which they enroll with a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.

Grades which represent successful completion are A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, CR (Credit), or SA (Satisfactory). Grades which do not represent successful completion are I (Incomplete), H (Hold), and NC (No Credit).

Review of Student Progress. Review of student records will occur quarterly (after the grading period) for all students with regular admission status who have enrolled in at least four (4) courses or sixteen (16) units subsequent to matriculation (for students admitted on probation and special students, see below).

Academic Probation

In the event that a student fails to meet the above standards for good academic standing, he or she will be notified in writing and counseled toward reestablishment of good standing. If, within twelve (12) units after receiving such notification, the student has been unable to re-establish good academic standing, he or she will be placed on academic probation and notified in writing of this status. Students placed on probation may be subject to dismissal if they are unable to establish good academic standing within twenty (20) units of work at Fuller. This decision may be appealed by presenting a written description of their extenuating circumstances to the Academic Affairs Committee of the school involved.

Students Admitted on Probation and Special Students. Students who are admitted with probationary status, including special students, must establish good academic standing. Their records will be reviewed quarterly. They may be subject to dismissal if they are unable to establish good academic standing within twenty (20) units of work at Fuller. This decision may be appealed by presenting a written description of their extenuating circumstances to the Academic Affairs Committee of the school involved.

Satisfactory Academic Progress and Financial Aid

Students must meet the Seminary’s minimum standards for satisfactory academic progress in order to qualify for financial aid.

Student Status and Financial Aid. Special students are ineligible for Seminary financial aid as well as federal financial aid (except that students admitted through the Black or Hispanic Ministries special access programs are eligible for the Seminary grant). Students admitted as special students who are later granted regular acceptance into a degree program will then become eligible for all forms of financial aid. Students admitted on probation may apply for Seminary and federal financial aid after they have successfully completed twelve (12) units and are making satisfactory academic progress.

Academic Standing and Financial Aid. Review of the records of all regular students will occur quarterly (after the grading period). In the event that a student fails to meet the Seminary standards for good academic standing (see above), the student will be notified and will be ineligible for Seminary or federal financial aid. When such students reestablish good academic standing, they will again be eligible for all forms of financial aid. If such students are unable to reestablish good academic standing and are placed on academic probation, they remain ineligible for both Seminary and federal financial aid.

Academic Progress and Financial Aid. In order to maintain eligibility for federal financial aid, students are required to be making satisfactory progress toward the completion of their degrees. For purposes of federal financial aid, students will be considered to have advanced one grade level when the following numbers of units have been completed (Group A—Ph.D. SOT/SWM, Th.M. SWM, D.Min.; Group B—all other degree programs):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GROUP A</th>
<th>GROUP B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-48</td>
<td>37-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49-72</td>
<td>73-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109-144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students need not advance a grade level each year, but are eligible for a certain amount of feder-
al financial aid in each grade level and cannot receive additional federal financial aid until they have made advancement. No financial aid will be awarded to students who are enrolled beyond the time limit established by the Seminary for the completion of degree work, or for students who are registered for dissertation work bearing no units of credit.

**Time Limits for Completion of Degrees**

The time limit for completing the M.A. or M.Div. degree in the School of Theology is set at seven years from the date of matriculation. The time limit for the Th.M. degree is five years, for the D.Min. degree six years, and for the Ph.D. degree eight years. There is a ten-year time limit for completion of degrees in the School of World Mission (master’s or doctoral level). The limit for the M.A. degree in marriage and family therapy in the School of Psychology is seven years, and for all doctoral programs in that School the limit is ten years. In all instances, the time limit is based on the date of matriculation.

**Examinations**

Final examinations are scheduled at specific hours during the last week of each quarter. These times are announced as part of the course schedule published at the beginning of each quarter. Students are expected to take final exams at the scheduled times. In the case of serious illness, emergency, or when a student has three exams scheduled on the same day, arrangements may be made to take an exam at another time. Changes in exam time for any reason must be approved by petition through the Registrar’s Office. A service charge is assessed, except when the rescheduling is due to serious illness or three exams on the same day.

**Permanent Academic Record**

All grades as recorded become a permanent part of the student's academic history. If a student receives a grade of No Credit, that grade will remain on the record. If such a course is retaken, the new registration and grade will also be recorded on the student’s permanent record.

After a period of two years, it is presumed that both student and faculty member have had ample opportunity to be aware of the grade recorded and to see that any appropriate adjustment has been made. At this point any grade recorded becomes permanent and cannot be changed.

**Grading**

Grades have been assigned the following numerical values for the purpose of computing the grade point average:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A−</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B−</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C−</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grades of CR (Credit) or NC (No Credit) are not computed in the student's grade point average.

**Incomplete**

A student whose work in a master's-level course is not completed at the end of the quarter may request a grade of Incomplete by returning a Request for Incomplete, signed by the professor, to the Registrar’s Office by the end of the last day of the tenth week. Each faculty member decides whether work not finished at the end of the quarter warrants an incomplete grade for the course, a reduction in grade, or a grade of NC (no credit). The policy for the course is to be stated clearly in the course syllabus. Incompletes are normally granted only when the student's work in the course has not been completed due to extenuating circumstances.

If the incomplete grade is granted, the completed course work is due to the professor by the end of the last day of the tenth week of the following quarter. Grade penalties for work completed during this period may be assessed if such a policy has been clearly described in the syllabus for the course. If the work is not completed within this time, the faculty member determines whether a reduced grade or a grade of NC (no credit) is warranted, based on the policy published in the course syllabus. The Incomplete must be resolved to a regular grade (A through C−, or NC) at this time; the grade of Incomplete cannot remain on the record. Further extensions of time (which can only be granted by the Academic Affairs Committee of the School involved) are not normally granted. When the grade has been recorded, a footnote appears on the student's transcript to indicate that the grade has been changed from an Incomplete.

**Hold**

A student enrolled in the Th.M. or Ph.D. program of the School of Theology, the D.Min. program, doctoral programs of the School of Psychology, or the D.Miss. program of the School of World Mission, whose work in a course in his or her respective school is not completed at the end of the quarter of registration, may request a "Hold" grade from the professor. This allows two additional quarters to complete the work (except for D.Min. courses, where the Hold allows 18 months, and certain clinical psychology courses, which allow one year). Unless an extension is granted (by the Academic Affairs Committee of the School or program), the completed work must be submitted to the professor no later than the last
day of the tenth week of the second quarter, and a grade must be submitted; the Hold grade cannot remain. When the grade has been recorded, no indication of the Hold grade remains on the student’s transcript.

Credit/No Credit Option

Master’s-level students may choose to take up to one-fourth of the coursework done at Fuller on a credit/no credit basis. This normally is a maximum of nine courses for M.Div. students and six courses for M.A. students; no more than one-third of this total may be in any one division (Biblical, Theology or Ministry). Psychology doctoral students may exercise this option in their regular M.A. Theology courses. In the School of Psychology doctoral curriculum in clinical psychology, only certain courses (such as the internship and dissertation) may be taken CR/NC. Students not enrolled in a degree program may exercise the CR/NC option at a rate of one course in four.

The student’s transcript is marked with either a CR (credit) or NC (no credit) for the course, and the grade is not computed in the student’s grade point average.

The exercising of the credit/no credit option is normally indicated at registration time on the class request card issued by the student’s academic advisor. Changes in status may be made through the end of the second day of the second week of classes for ten-week courses, and through the end of the second day of classes in two-week intensive sessions. Changes must be made through the Registrar’s Office.

Formal Statements of Community Standards

Fuller Theological Seminary expects all members of its community to live in accord with standards of wholesome Christian character. In order to clarify their understanding of Christian standards in areas of special concern, the Seminary faculty and Board of Trustees may adopt formal statements of community standards. Three such statements which have been adopted are those on academic integrity; sexual standards, marriage and divorce; and respect for people and property. These statements may be found in the Appendices of this catalog. Procedures for dealing with violations of these standards may be found in the various student, faculty and staff handbooks.

Graduation

The prescribed course of study as outlined in the curriculum for each degree program must be satisfactorily completed.

There is a minimum grade point average set for graduation in the various degree programs. These are announced in the appropriate sections of this catalog and in the student handbooks for the three schools and the various degree programs.

Students are responsible for meeting the graduation requirements set forth in the catalog published at the time of their matriculation. Students who take extended leaves of absence of more than one year are subject to the graduation requirements set forth in the catalog published at the time of their reinstatement unless written permission was obtained prior to their extended leave.

In addition to academic requirements for graduation, students must receive the endorsement of the faculty responsible for the degree program in which they are enrolled that they have acted responsibly in attempting to live in accord with standards of wholesome Christian character and with the general standards of the institution, as well as those of the particular program in which they are involved.

It is also necessary for students to present a satisfactory clearance of accounts prior to graduation. Students who have not made satisfactory financial arrangements will not have access to any student services, including transcripts, degree checks, diploma, transfer, or enrollment for another degree.

Students anticipating graduation must make written application for graduation through their academic adviser at the time of registration for their final quarter of enrollment or no later than the last day of the first week of classes. A graduation fee is charged at this time. Students who for any reason do not complete their degree requirements within this quarter must reapply for graduation.

Degrees are recorded quarterly. The last day of the quarter as indicated by the academic calendar is considered to be the official date of graduation in summer, fall and winter quarters. The date of Commencement is the graduation date for the spring quarter. Baccalaureate and Commencement exercises are held only at the end of the spring quarter. Participation in Commencement exercises is not equivalent to the conferral of the degree, which is official only when faculty approval has been given. The Registrar’s Office has determined that all academic requirements have been met, and satisfactory financial arrangements have been made.
School of Theology

Admission
Requirements
Unclassified Students

The Theological Curriculum
Degree Programs
Field Education
Multidenominational Representation

Master of Divinity
Purpose
Admission Requirements
Residence Requirements and Transfer
Credit
Curriculum
Concentrations

Master of Arts
Purpose
Admission Requirements
Residence Requirements and Transfer
Credit
Degree Requirements
General Program
Concentrations

Doctor of Ministry

Center for Advanced Theological Studies
Purpose
Admission Requirements
Graduate Assistantships and Teaching
Fellowships
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree
Master of Theology (Th.M.) Degree
Time Limits for Completion of Degrees

Special and Cooperative Programs
Marriage and Family Ministries
Cross-Cultural Studies
Christian Formation and Discipleship
Ministry of the Laity
Family Pastoral Care and Counseling
Family Life Education
Theological Studies for Black and Hispanic Ministers
Fuller After Five
Extended Education
Institute of Youth Ministries
David du Plessis Center for Christian Spirituality
Institute for Christian Organizational Development
Study in Israel

Courses of Study
ADMISSION

Requirements

Admission to Fuller depends on factors beyond the applicant's academic record. These include theological development, Christian experience, spiritual growth, call to service and gifts for ministry. Men and women of God are qualified for Christian ministry by faith, moral character, experience and academic achievement. Such people are characterized by compassion for individual persons, by sensitivity to the needs of the total community, by a burden that the whole of God's will be obeyed on earth, by a readiness to accept correction, by a desire for moral growth, by personal integrity, and, above all, by a mature trust in Jesus Christ as the foundation of life and ministry.

General standards for admission to the Seminary may be found in the second section of this catalog. Specific requirements for entering degree programs are given within each degree program section. In addition, applicants for whom English is a second language must take a written and oral language examination (TOEFL). A score of 550 is required for admission to master's-level programs, and a score of 600 is required for admission to the Th.M. and doctoral programs.

Unclassified Students

Those individuals who desire Christian training, but who do not wish to study in a regular degree program, are welcomed. Men and women who are not certain of a definite call to the ministry and desire a time of seminary study to help them in determining God's will for their lives may want to study as unclassified students.

THE THEOLOGICAL CURRICULUM

The theological curriculum which aims at excellence must combine breadth, depth and balance. It must include the basic areas for everyone engaged in Christian ministry, and yet provide courses of special interest and concern to the individual student. It must be grounded in the Scriptures, the sure and solid authority of our faith, and be concerned for efforts to express faith in a coherent system of truth. It must reflect understanding of the traditions of the past, and show awareness of the needs of the present and the future. It must preserve what is genuine within the historic experience of the church while being open to what may be new by Christ's Spirit.

Fuller approaches its task of theological training by way of the great Protestant tradition of biblical studies in the languages in which God was pleased to reveal his word. Greek and Hebrew are prerequisites for many courses in Bible and are constantly used in instruction. Courses in the theology and history division give the student a close acquaintance with the classical thinking of the church in its effort through the ages to express this revelation and to apply it as a guide through the perplexities and ambiguities of life. This background sets the stage for the ministry courses in which the various approaches to teaching God's word are shaped from the perspective of theology.

A curriculum cannot include everything a servant of God will need for the rapidly changing world of these last decades of the 20th century, but it should not omit that which is essential. Furthermore, it must supply the basic content and skills which will enable one to feed God's flock and to maintain personal growth with increasing responsibilities.

Degree Programs

The School of Theology offers programs leading to the Master of Divinity degree, the Master of Arts degree, the Doctor of Ministry degree, the Master of Theology degree, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree. In each case, it is possible to develop an area of concentration within the overall curriculum for the degree.

Field Education

The Seminary recognizes that the preparation of men and women for ministry can only be accomplished when students are given the opportunity to contextualize academic and practical learning. The Office of Field Education connects the Seminary and the Christian community, acting to assist students in making a transition from one to the other. The Field Education program of the Seminary places student interns in churches or related organizations, where under supervision they can develop practical competency in ministry. In addition to the Field Education internship program, students may enroll in a variety of practicums in their field of concentration under the direction of a faculty adviser.
Multidenominational Representation

To serve its multidenominational constituency, the Seminary has established an Office of Church Relations. This office seeks to facilitate and focus communication and interaction between students, the Seminary and the various denominations. It also coordinates Seminary relationships with individual congregations. In addition, the Seminary has an Office of Presbyterian Ministries and an Office of United Methodist Concerns, and has on its campus the office of the Theological Education Agency of the Reformed Church in America, which serves all ministerial candidates of the Reformed Church in America who are not attending one of the two denominational seminaries, and the American Baptist Theological Center.

MASTER OF DIVINITY

The Master of Divinity degree program prepares the student for full-time service in the church of Jesus Christ. It allows the student to train either on a part-time basis for all or part of their concentration in such areas as educational ministries, but who wishes to develop simultaneously a connection of denominational requirements for ordination. The program is also open to the student who desires to meet the requirements for ordination. The program is further designed to foster Christian ministry. The Master of Divinity program is designed to foster ministry that is intellectually responsible.

Purpose

The Master of Divinity program prepares men and women for ministry within the Church of Jesus Christ. The curriculum is designed to instruct students in the study of theology in its widest sense, so that they may grow in the knowledge of God, discover and develop their God-given gifts and become more effective members of the body of Christ. This involves a deepening understanding of God and God’s world through rigorous academic discipline; but it also includes, in part as the fruit of such discipline, personal spiritual growth and maturity, and the acquiring of the relevant skills that will enable students to use their theological insights effectively in practical Christian ministry.

Accordingly, the characteristics of the Master of Divinity program are determined by the marks of true Christian ministry.

1. The Christian minister should be a person who knows and delights in the Word of God, one who is able responsibly and in detail to exegesis and interpret the divinely inspired Scriptures, yet one also able to see in its wholeness the story of the saving acts of God revealed through Israel and consummated in Christ. The Master of Divinity program is designed to foster ministry that is rooted in the authority of the Bible.

2. The Christian minister should understand the doctrines and traditions of the Church and be able to interpret them clearly and compellingly for our own time. The minister should also be one who empowers the people of God so that they too are enabled confidently to discern and clearly to articulate God’s Word for our world. The Master of Divinity program is designed to foster Christian ministry that is theologically responsible.

3. The Christian minister should possess special abilities, theologically informed, for leading and equipping God’s people. The tasks that demand these skills are many: preaching, public worship, teaching, evangelism, counseling, spiritual formation, and administration. The minister should be one who not only develops such skills but enables others to share them. The Master of Divinity program is designed to foster ministry that is professionally competent.

4. The Christian minister should recognize that evangelism in its widest sense is the responsibility of every Christian and is central to the apostolic nature and mission of the Church. The minister should be prepared both spiritually and intellectually to “do the work of an evangelist” and to enable others to share in that task. The Master of Divinity program is designed to foster ministry that is committed to evangelism.

5. The Christian minister should be an advocate of truth, a person able convincingly to demonstrate the credibility of the faith and, while informed of the strongest arguments that have been made against it, one able to witness to the revelation of God in Christ in the confidence of the Spirit of Truth. The Master of Divinity program is designed to foster ministry that is intellectually articulate.
6. The Christian minister is a person of deep and honest faith, a faith that is rooted in an authentic experience of God's grace and that is expressed in a growth toward wholesome maturity in Christ. He or she is ready always to seek the will of God in the complex moral problems of personal life, and is sensitive to the even more complex ethical issues of the public arena. The Master of Divinity program seeks to foster ministry that is spiritually mature and morally sensitive.

7. The Christian minister should be a servant of the compassionate Lord, a person deeply concerned for social justice with a burden for the oppressed and the weak, a peacemaker in a world torn by war, an advocate for the hungry and homeless, a defender of all victims of oppression, and a prophet calling for justice from the rich and mercy for the wretched of the earth. The Master of Divinity program is designed to foster ministry that is socially concerned.

8. The Christian minister should be personally committed to a specific church within the Church universal, one who is loyal to the community and tradition of which he or she is a part yet who honors a wider loyalty to the Church universal. The Master of Divinity program is designed to foster ministry that is ecumenically open yet denominationally responsible.

These are some of the marks of true Christian ministry which determine the characteristics of the Master of Divinity program. By this vision of ministry, the curriculum is tested and controlled, goals are defined and teaching is motivated.

Admission Requirements

General standards of admission to the Seminary may be found in the second section of this catalog. Applicants must have earned a regular baccalaureate degree or its equivalent from an accredited institution before they can be admitted to the M.Div. program. Applicants who graduate from an unaccredited college will be considered on an individual basis. They must have a minimum grade average of 3.0 and a minimum of one year (45 quarter hours/30 semester hours) of liberal arts course work from an accredited college. In addition, all applicants to the Marriage and Family Ministries M.Div. Program are expected to take the Graduate Record Examination and have their scores on file with the Office of Admissions. GRE scores more than five years old are not acceptable. For those applicants whose native language is not English, the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) is required and may be substituted for the GRE.

Residence Requirements and Transfer Credit

A minimum of 64 units must be earned at Fuller Seminary, with at least 48 units on the Pasadena campus. Requests for transfer of credit for approved graduate studies done elsewhere will be evaluated on an individual basis by the Academic Advising Office. This may include a maximum of 80 quarter hours of graduate theological and biblical studies or a maximum of 24 quarter hours in non-religious studies if they are appropriate to the field of concentration and are approved by the director of academic advising.

Curriculum

The faculty at Fuller has developed a unified curriculum for the Master of Divinity degree built upon a system of core areas. These areas are distributed among the biblical studies, theology and ministry divisions. A variety of courses is provided within each core area to maintain maximum flexibility in designing the student's curriculum. Normally courses will stress at least one of the following features:

1. A strong language approach;
2. An emphasis on biblical content;
3. A focus on the theological perspective; or
4. A focus on ministry.

The student is required to complete successfully 144 units for the M.Div. degree as follows:

I. Core Areas (120 units)

A. Biblical Languages (20 units)

HEB1

1. Hebrew
   LG 502 Beginning Hebrew (8 units)

GRK

2. Greek
   LG 512 Beginning Greek (12 units)

B. Biblical Studies (32 units)

1. Old Testament. Select one from each group—OTA, OTB, OTC. Either the OTB or the OTC must be taken as a book study, with a prerequisite of OTA and LG502. The remaining course may be taken with or without a Hebrew prerequisite.

OTA

a. OT 501 Pentateuch

OTB

b. OT 502 Hebrew Prophets
   OT 511 David and Solomon
   OT 514 Elijah Narratives
   OT 515 Isaiah
   OT 516 Jeremiah
   OT 519 Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings

OT 520 Hosea
   OT 521 Amos
   OT 522 Micah
   OT 534 Old Testament Theology

   NT 523 New Testament Theology

   OT 536 New Testament Prophets

   NT 538 New Testament Letters
OTC c. OT 504  Writings
   OT 518  Chronicles
   OT 525  Biblical Wisdom Literature
   OT 526  Psalms
   OT 528  Job
   OT 534  Ezra-Nehemiah
   NT 502  Unity of the Bible

2. Hermeneutics and Exegetical Method. Select one of the following courses, all of which have as a prerequisite LG512 Beginning Greek or equivalent:
   NT 500  Hermeneutics
   NT 506  Exegetical Method and Practice
   NT 508  Método Exégetico

3. New Testament (both required):
   NT 510  New Testament 1
   NT 511  New Testament 2

4. New Testament Theology. Select any course identified on the quarterly schedule as meeting the NTE core. Prerequisite: NT510 and 511. Some such courses require prior completion of LG512, while others do not. Such courses treat either a theme or a sector of the New Testament. Recent examples include:
   NT 528  Baptist in the Holy Spirit
   NT 532  Life of Jesus
   NT 534  Emergence of the Church
   NT 552  Theology of Mark
   NT 553  Community Building and Leadership in Paul
   NT 577  Baptist in the New Testament

5. New Testament Exegesis. Select any course identified on the quarterly schedule as meeting the NTE core. Prerequisites: LG512; NT500 or NT506; and NT510 and NT511. Recent examples include:
   NT 562  Galatians
   NT 569  1 Peter
   NT 581  Matthew
   NT 581  Gospel of John
   NT 581  Romans
   NT 581  1 Corinthians
   NT 581  Johanne Epistles

C. Church History and Theology (32 units)

1. Church History. Select one from each group:
   a. CH 500  Early Church History
   CH 501  Patristic Theology
   b. CH 502  Medieval and Reformation History
   CH 503  Medieval and Reformation Theology

CHC c. CH 504  Modern Church History
   CH 505  Post Reformation and Modern Theology
   CH 506  American Church History

PHIL 2. Philosophical Theology (select one)
   TH 500  Philosophical Theology
   TH 531  Kierkegaard
   TH 542  Theories of Human Nature
   TH 549  Christian Worldview and Contemporary Challenges
   TH 563  Christianity and Western Thought

   Students may enroll in these courses only after successful completion of 48 quarter units. See course descriptions for further prerequisites.
   a. TH 511  Systematic Theology I
   b. TH 512  Systematic Theology II
   c. TH 513  Systematic Theology III

D. Ministry (36 units)

1. General Ministry and Spiritual (select one)
   GM 515  Introduction to Christian Spirituality
   GM 500  Foundations for Ministry
   GM 508  Imitation of God in Life and Ministry
   GM 520  Foundations for Spiritual Life
   GM 525  Liberating the Laity for Ministry

2. Preaching and Communication (8 units)
   PR 5002  Homiletics (4 units)
   PR 5012  Black Preaching (4 units)
   PR 5022  Predicación entre Hispanicos (4 units)
   PR 5092  Evangelistic Preaching (2 units)
   PR 5112  Preaching Practicum (2 units)
   PR 5122  Black Preaching Seminar (2 units)
   CO 500  Communication (2 units)
   CO 517  Comunicación Interpersonal
MIN 3 3. Evangelism. Select one course:
EV 500 Evangelism
EV 502 Church Renewal and World Evangelism
EV 503 Foundations for Communicating the Gospel
EV 504 Church Growth and World Evangelism
EV 513 Campus Evangelism
EV 514 Urban Evangelism
EV 518 Evangelism in the Black Church
EV 519 Evangelismo entre Hispánicos
EV 540 Theology of Church Growth
EV 542 Evangelizing Nominal Christians

MIN 4 4. Christian Formation and Discipleship (select one course)
CF 500 Foundations for Christian Formation
CF 501 The Educational Ministry of the Church
CF 507 Building Christian Community Through Small Groups
CF 510 Ecology of Faith Development

MIN 5 5. Pastoral Counseling (select one course)
CN 500 Marriage and Family Counseling in the Local Church
CN 520 Pastoral Counseling
CN 522 Basic Counseling Skills
CN 543 Psicología Pastoral
CN 570 Divine Healing and Counseling the Physically Ill

MIN 6 6. Pastoral Ministry and Theology (select one)
PM 500 Foundations of Pastoral Ministry
PM 501 Theology of Pastoral Care
PM 503 Pastoral Theology
PM 507 Equipping Pastor
PM 520 Church Management
PM 527 Teología Pastoral
DP 500 Reformed Church Polity and Worship
DP 505 Presbyterian Polity and Worship
DP 512 United Methodist Polity

MIN 7 7. Field Education. A minimum of two courses in supervised field education is required to earn the M.Div. degree. One course is met by a ministry experience in a church for three quarters as a student intern. Two units of core credit are granted for this course. The second course requirement is met by an intern experience in a church, hospital, special community program, or parachurch organization, or in significant, related experiences approved by the Field Education Office. Two units of credit will be granted for this requirement. Additional courses may be taken for one to four units of elective credit.

MIN 8 8. Missions (select one)
TM 503 World Mission in the Local Church
TM 506 Contemporary Evangelism and Missions
MC 520 Foundations of Church Growth
MT 520 Biblical Foundation of Mission
MT 521 Pauline Theology and the Mission Church

II. Electives (24 units)
The remaining courses may be drawn from the core, language or elective offerings. A student may use any course offered to satisfy the elective component of the M.Div. curriculum.

FOOTNOTES
1The abbreviations in this column are used to designate their corresponding M.Div. core area groups. Such abbreviations are employed in the catalog "Courses of Study" section, on quarterly schedules, and in Expanded Course Descriptions.
2Courses in these core areas may have prerequisites. See the course descriptions for details.
3Additional courses or seminars may be designated by the department to satisfy this requirement.
4A student who wishes to concentrate in any area may modify the above pattern of ministry courses in accordance with the policy of the ministry division.
5School of World Mission course.

Course Descriptions. The description of courses offered in support of the Master of Divinity degree program may be found in the "Courses of Study" section.

Concentrations
A variety of specific concentrations are offered within the M.Div. curriculum, enabling students to focus their studies in particular areas in order to meet their individual interests and needs. These areas of concentration are briefly described below. Further information may be obtained from the Academic Advising Office.
Christian Formation and Discipleship. The Master of Divinity concentration in Christian formation and discipleship enables students to obtain a strong foundation in biblical, historical and theological studies, while focusing on the teaching/equipping ministries of the church. Designed to prepare men and women for a general pastorate in a local congregation, or a specialized ministry as, for example, director of Christian education or minister of discipleship, the program allows students to meet the standard educational requirements for ordination while obtaining specialized preparation for educational and discipleship ministries.

There is a basic required core curriculum in the program which may be fulfilled through a number of alternatives. This provides students with a selection of courses in a specific area of interest based on a solid theological foundation. The curriculum integrates academic course work with practical experience. The program consists of 144 quarter hours, including five courses in Greek and Hebrew, eight courses in the area of biblical studies, eight courses in theology and church history, one elective course, and fourteen courses in practical ministry, including a supervised ministry experience and a minimum of six courses in Christian formation and discipleship as follows:

- **CF 500** Foundations for Christian Formation
- **CF 507** Building Christian Community Through Small Groups
- **CF 510** Ecology of Faith Development
- **CF 560** Adult Formation and Discipleship

One from each of the following groups:

- **CF 505** Teaching the Bible
- **CF 530** Christian Formation of Children
- **CF 501** Educational Ministry of the Church
- **CF 540** Youth Ministry
- **CF 565** Empowering the People of God

- **CF 504** Inductive Bible Study
- **CF 580** Formation Seminar

Persons with a strong background in Christian education in their undergraduate work and students with particular goals for ministry may design an individualized Christian formation and discipleship program in consultation with the director of the department. It is also possible to combine an emphasis in Christian formation and discipleship with a concentration in cross-cultural studies.

Cross-Cultural Studies. This area of concentration enables students to obtain a thorough knowledge of biblical, historical and theological studies as well as a foundation in the social and behavioral sciences which are basic to the task of mission. Combining the resources of the School of Theology and the School of World Mission, this degree program provides special preparation for future missionaries who will need an ordained status for overseas missionary work, as well as men and women who plan to accept short-term missionary assignments and then continue afterwards in church ministry. Persons who do not plan to go overseas but are highly committed to the missionary task and want the mission component as a part of their preparation for ministry, and those who anticipate ministries in the United States among ethnic groups different from their own will also receive specialized training.

The curriculum for the Master of Divinity, cross-cultural studies, consists of 27 courses (108 quarter hours) in biblical studies, theological studies and practical ministries, 8 courses (32 quarter hours) in missiology, and one elective course (4 units), which can be taken in either school. Normally a student will take eight courses in the School of Theology and four courses in the School of World Mission during each academic year. The director of the Cross-Cultural Studies Program and a theology adviser will assist the student in selecting courses which will ensure a balance in theology and missiology.

School of Theology (27 courses):

- **Greek (3)**
- **Hebrew (2)**
- **Hermeneutics (1)**
- **New Testament (2)**
- **New Testament Theology (2)**
- **Old Testament (3)**
- **Church History (3)**
- **Systematic Theology (3)**
- **Ethics (1)**
- **Communications (2)**
- **Christian Formation (1)**
- **Counseling (1)**
- **Field Education (2)**
- **Pastoral Ministry and Theology (1)**

School of World Mission (8 courses):

- **MB 520** Anthropology
- **MB 530** Language/Culture Learning and Mission
- **MT 520** Biblical Foundations of Mission
- **MC 520** Foundations of Church Growth
- **MR 520** Phenomenology and Institutions of Folk Religions
- **MH 520** The Historical Development of the Christian Movement
- **ML 520** Foundations of Leadership
- **Elective (1)**

Schools of Theology/World Mission (1 course) Elective (1)

Multicultural Ministries. The Master of Divinity concentration in multicultural ministries is designed to enable all students, regardless of ethnic background, to prepare for ministry in an increas-
ingly ethnically pluralistic church and society. The basic emphasis of the M.Div. program on a strong biblical, historical, theological and ministry core of coursework is strengthened by a component of six courses with a particular ethnic emphasis. A range of curricular offerings which specialize in issues uniquely relevant to the Black and/or Hispanic church and community is available as a resource for this concentration. Students who anticipate pastoral ministry in the Black church or Hispanic church, or ministry in Southern California or wherever the population is richly varied in its ethnic diversity, will benefit from selection of this concentration.

Normally, four of the six courses in the multicultural component of this concentration will be taken from the offerings of the Ministry Division, and two from the offerings of the Biblical and/or Theological Divisions. Selection of appropriate coursework compatible with the interests of this concentration may be made in consultation with the appropriate academic adviser. Courses available include:

- NT 504 Principios De Interpretación Bíblica
- NT 508 Metódología Exegetísico
- NT 527 Trasfondo Judío para Estudios del Nuevo Testamento
- TH 504 Orientación para Investigación Teológica
- TH 573 La Crisis Hispana de las Americas
- TH 578 Contemporary Black Theology
- TH 581 Theology and Culture
- CH 580 Black Church in America
- GM 555 Black Culture and World View
- GM 560 Historia y Cultura Hispánicas
- GM 564 Foro de Recursos Comunitarios
- GM 566 Ministerio Urbano
- GM 567 Igreficimiento Avanzado
- GM 568 La Iglesia y La Familia Hispana
- PR 501 Black Preaching
- PR 502 Predicación entre Hispánicos
- EV 518 Evangelismo en el Black Church
- EV 519 Evangelismo entre Hispánicos
- EV 563 Misología para Hispanos
- CN 525 Pastoral Counseling in the Black Church
- CN 543 Psicología Pastoral
- PM 517 Black Church Administration
- PM 527 Teología Pastoral

**Family Pastoral Care and Counseling.** The family pastoral care and counseling Master of Divinity concentration is designed primarily to equip men and women for pastoral ministry, emphasizing theological foundations for family life and the spiritual resources of prayer, Bible study and Christian character.

This program integrates academic coursework with practical training. The program consists of 36 courses (144 quarter hours), including five courses in Greek and Hebrew, eight courses in the area of biblical studies, eight courses in theology and church history, four courses in practical ministry, three courses of supervised field work and a minimum of seven courses in family pastoral care and counseling from the following:

- CN 500 Marriage and Family Counseling
- CN 520 Pastoral Counseling
- CN 522 Basic Counseling Skills
- CN 570 Divine Healing and Counseling the Physically Ill
- CN 571 Demonology and Mental Illness
- CF 510 Ecology of Christian Formation
- PM 501 Theology of Pastoral Care
- PM 502 Ministry to the Dying and Bereaved
- PM 520 Church Management

Field work experiences will be concentrated in local churches or pastoral counseling centers where students will work under the supervision of a pastor and the director of the family pastoral care and counseling program. Practical experience during the first year will be designed to expose students to all facets of general pastoral ministry with the second and third years focused on family ministries and pastoral counseling. Students will also take a course in clinical pastoral education in an approved mental hospital, general hospital or other facility.

The Master of Divinity with concentration in family pastoral care and counseling is designed so that it may be completed within three to four years. However, the program may be pursued on a part-time basis and many students choose to extend course work over a greater period of time.

**Youth Ministries.** Fuller Seminary offers two programs combining theological education with a concentration in youth ministries.

The first program is offered on the Pasadena campus as a concentration in youth ministries under the direction of the Christian formation and discipleship department. This program helps prepare persons for youth ministry primarily in the context of the local church. The basic M.Div. core curriculum is followed in languages and biblical and theological studies. A prescribed curriculum with multiple options is specified in the ministry area, particularly in the study of youth and the application of ministry to church settings.

- CF 500 Foundations for Christian Formation
- CF 507 Building Christian Community Through Small Groups
- CF 540 Youth Ministry
- CF 543 Adolescent Culture and Psychology

Select two from the following:

- CF 504 Inductive Bible Study
- CF 505 Teaching the Bible
- CF 552 Crisis Intervention in Youth Ministry
The Institute of Youth Ministries is an off-campus program operated jointly with Young Life. This program, designed primarily for persons preparing for ministry with Young Life, integrates a foundation of biblical and theological studies with a prescribed concentration in evangelistic youth ministries, designed in cooperation with the Ministry Resources Department of Young Life. With the assistance of Institute personnel and theology advisers, this concentration may be incorporated into the Master of Divinity curriculum. The curriculum for the Master of Divinity degree with a concentration in youth ministries will normally include the basic youth ministry courses and field education courses of the Institute of Youth Ministries within the framework of the Master of Divinity core and elective courses.

Marriage and Family Ministries. The Master of Divinity degree concentration in marriage and family ministries prepares the student to meet the requirements for ordination and simultaneously provides a concentration in ministry to the family. Flexibility within the curriculum allows one to prepare for a general pastorate in a local congregation, or a specialized ministry as a staff minister in the area of marriage and the family. The program, offered by the School of Theology with the support of the Marriage and Family faculty of the School of Psychology, focuses on the preventive and corrective dimensions of this ministry, and the growth and development of skilled marriage and family counselors.

Admission to the Master of Divinity program in marriage and family ministries requires, in addition to the established admission requirements for the M.Div. degree, a 3.0 grade point average and at least one year of work (36 quarter hours or 24 semester hours) in the social and/or behavioral sciences. Previous background or experience in counseling-related fields is highly recommended. When appropriate, a personal interview is included in the requirements for admission. Scores from the Graduate Record Exam (GRE), taken within the last five years, are also required as a part of the application process. Applicants whose native language is not English may submit recent scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) in place of the GRE.

Advancement to the second year of the MFM program is granted in the spring quarter of the second year when the student has completed the first year clinical sequence. This advancement is granted by the MFM faculty and is based on the candidate’s appropriate personal and relational characteristics, demonstrated clinical competency and readiness, and academic performance as measured by overall grade-point average in courses taken at Fuller.

The curriculum of 41 courses (160 quarter hours) must be completed successfully for this non-thesis degree. Eight of these courses are in the area of biblical studies, eight in theology and church history, four in ministry, five in biblical language, one theology integration course (designed to integrate the disciplines of theology and marriage and family studies), and 15 are specified courses in marriage and family ministries.

Of the 15 marriage and family courses, five are preventive, teaching the enhancement of positive family structure and function; five are corrective courses, providing instruction in the treatment of marriage and family dysfunctions; one research course trains students in research design and methodology; and four practicum courses are designed to provide opportunity for observation and supervised direct client contact in clinical and church settings.

Core courses in marriage and family are taught by the Marriage and Family faculty of the School of Psychology. Course descriptions may be found in the School of Psychology section of this catalog.

Family Life Education. The erosion of marriage and family life is of great concern to the church and the community at large. Response to this national crisis has largely been through therapy for victims, while procedures for assisting healthy families have often been deferred. In order to reinforce and assist the church in its ministry to and for the family, Fuller Theological Seminary is offering training in family life education through the combined resources of the School of Theology and the marriage and family therapy division of the Graduate School of Psychology. The objectives of this concentration are:

1. To provide Christian leaders to work in and through the church, primarily as ordained ministers, but with additional skills in response to the needs in marriage and family life;
2. To equip those leaders with psychological, sociological and educational knowledge regarding the educational ministries of the church in addition to the broad preparation for ministry of the M.Div. curriculum;
3. To provide viable preventative strategies for the support of healthy families;
4. To assist ministers in the identification and referral process for unhealthy families.

The Master of Divinity degree concentration in family life education requires completion of the core requirements in the areas of biblical languages, biblical studies, church history and theology, and ministry, and 24 units drawn from the pastoral care and counseling department of the School of Theology and the family life education department of the Graduate School of Psychology, as follows:
Select one from the following (fulfills core requirement for Pastoral Counseling):

- CN 500  Marriage and Family Counseling
- CN 520  Pastoral Counseling

Select one from the following:

- CF 530  Christian Formation of Children
- CF 536  The Family and the Church
- CF 550  Adolescent Culture

Select 12 units, with at least 4 units of FL courses, from the following:

- FL 501  Family Life Education
- FL 502  Parent Education and Guidance (2 units)
- FL 503  Marital Enrichment (2 units)
- FS 504  Dynamics of Human Sexuality
- FS 505  Child and Family Development
- FS 509  Families and Cultural Diversity (2 units)
- FS 515  Value Formation in Family Intervention
- FS 540  Introduction to Marriage and Family Dynamics
- FT 508  Psychopathology and Family Systems

MASTER OF ARTS

The Master of Arts degree program of the School of Theology offers an opportunity to undertake two years of graduate theological study for a wide range of general and specialized purposes.

Purpose

The Master of Arts program in its various configurations seeks to accomplish the following purposes:

1. To cultivate competent skills in the study and interpretation of the Word of God;
2. To develop an understanding of theology and fashion a systematic theological framework, informing both the ethics of personal and social behavior and the practice of ministry;
3. To understand the origin and growth of the Christian tradition and to appreciate its richness and diversity;
4. To promote growth in Christian maturity and ministry in the church and in the world.

Students enter the Master of Arts program at Fuller with a variety of personal and career goals. A staff of academic advisors is available to aid in the selection of concentrations and courses. Career counseling is also provided to enable students to discover the variety of opportunities for both lay and professional ministry.

Admission Requirements

Admission and academic standards are generally the same as those established for the Master of Divinity degree. General standards for admission to the Seminary may be found in the second section of this catalog.

Residence Requirements and Transfer Credit

A minimum of 12 courses (48 quarter units) must be earned at Fuller Seminary. By special request an applicant may be granted transfer credit for approved graduate studies done elsewhere. This may include a maximum of 12 courses (48 quarter hours) of graduate theological and biblical studies or a maximum of six courses (24 quarter hours) in non-religious studies if they are appropriate to the field of concentration and are approved by the director of academic advising.

Degree Requirements

Flexibility marks the Master of Arts program in the School of Theology at Fuller. The degree requirements can be completed in two years of full-time study, although many elect to earn the degree over an extended period of time through part-time study. The degree may be completed over a six-year period through evening courses alone. Work for the general Master of Arts program may be completed in several extension areas, including Seattle, the San Francisco Bay Area, Phoenix, and Orange County and San Diego County in Southern California.

In general, the Master of Arts degree requires:

1. A total of at least 24 courses (96 quarter units);
2. A minimum of 12 courses (48 quarter units) earned at Fuller Theological Seminary;
3. A minimum of 12 courses (48 quarter units) distributed over two divisions: (1) biblical studies (not including language) and (2) theology and church history;
4. A two-year plan of study approved by an academic advisor.

Field Education. While field experience is optional for this degree, it is highly recommended in order to complete one's preparation for service and future placement. For this degree, as many as six courses may be taken in a supervised practical
service and study program to be planned with the field education department. Students applying for academic credit must fulfill all course requirements established by this department.

**Biblical Languages.** Biblical languages are not required for the M.A. degree (with the exception of one track for the M.A. for psychology students and the pre-Ph.D. M.A.). Every student, however, is strongly advised to learn at least one biblical language since all theological education should be grounded on the Scriptures, the careful understanding of which is aided by a knowledge of the original languages. Also, a majority of the courses in biblical studies require the knowledge of a biblical language.

**General Program**

The general theological M.A. requires a minimum of twelve courses taken in biblical studies, theology, church history, ethics and philosophy. The remaining twelve courses may be drawn from the same fields, or may be selected from courses in ministry. Certain courses offered by the School of World Mission and by the School of Psychology may also be elected. Students often construct a curriculum including six courses in biblical studies and six courses in theological or historical studies, with the remaining twelve courses selected in the light of their own background, interests, and vocational plans.

Specific and separate curricula for the general M.A. degree have been devised by the faculty for students preparing for Asian, Black or Hispanic ministries.

**Concentrations**

A concentration of studies may be planned in any area of the curriculum. For some areas a prescribed concentration has been designed by the faculty. In other areas, students may design personalized concentrations in consultation with their academic advisers.

In addition to the concentrations described below, a special concentration of courses designed for students pursuing the M.A. in theology as a part of the Ph.D. program in the School of Psychology is described in the School of Psychology section of this catalog.

**Biblical Studies and Theology (pre-Ph.D.).** The Center for Advanced Theological Studies of the School of Theology has developed a specific curriculum to satisfy the basic categories in biblical languages, biblical studies and theology recommended for admission into the School of Theology Ph.D. program (application and admission to the Ph.D. program is a separate process). One course is to be taken from each of the following:

- Hermeneutics/Exegetical Method
- New Testament I: Gospels
- New Testament II: Epistles
- New Testament Theology
- New Testament Exegesis
- Old Testament I: Pentateuch
- Old Testament II: Prophets
- Old Testament III: Writings
- Philosophical Theology
- Church History I: To Chalcedon
- Church History II: To Reformation
- Church History III: To Modern Period
- Systematic Theology I: Theology and Anthropology
- Systematic Theology II: Christology and Soteriology
- Systematic Theology III: Ecclesiology and Eschatology
- Ethics
- Greek (3 courses)
- Hebrew (3 courses)
- Electives (2 courses)

**Christian Formation and Discipleship.** The Master of Arts degree, Christian formation and discipleship is designed to prepare men and women for the educational and discipleship ministries of the church. Persons who desire graduate work in theological education but who do not wish to undertake the extended program required by some denominations for ordination have the opportunity to obtain a general foundation in biblical and theological studies, while focusing on the teaching/equipping ministries of the church.

The curriculum of 24 courses (96 quarter hours) must be completed successfully for this degree. Six of these courses are in the area of biblical studies, six in theology/church history, four in ministry fields and eight in Christian formation and discipleship.

**Ministry (16 units)**
- General Ministry (choose one)
  - GM 500 Foundations for Ministry
  - GM 508 Imitation of God in Ministry and Life
  - GM 515 Introduction to Christian Spirituality
  - GM 520 Foundations for Spiritual Life
  - GM 525 Liberating the Laity for Ministry
- Communications (choose 4 units)
  - CO 500 Communication (2 or 4 units)
  - CO 503 Advanced Communication (2 units)
- Electives (8 units)

Christian Formation (32 units)
Each of the following:
CF 500 Foundations for Christian Formation
CF 501 Educational Ministry of the Church
CF 507 Building Christian Community Through Small Groups
CF 510 Ecology of Faith Development

Choose four from the following:
CF 504 Inductive Bible Study
CF 505 Teaching the Bible
CF 530 Christian Formation of Children
CF 540 Youth Ministry
CF 546 Campus Bible Study
CF 560 Adult Formation and Discipleship
CF 565 Empowering the People of God
CF 580 Formation Seminar

Persons with a strong background in Christian education in their undergraduate work and students with particular goals for ministry may design an individualized program in consultation with the director of the department. Practical learning experiences have been built into this program to provide opportunities to apply academic information to ministry settings.

Multicultural Ministries. The Master of Arts concentration in multicultural ministries is designed to enable all students, regardless of ethnic background, to prepare for ministry in an increasingly ethnically pluralistic church and society. The emphasis of the M.A. program on a strong biblical, historical, and theological core of coursework is strengthened by a component of six courses with a particular ethnic emphasis. A range of curricular offerings which specialize in issues uniquely relevant to the Black and/or Hispanic church and community is available as a resource for this concentration. Students who anticipate pastoral ministry in the Black church or Hispanic church, or ministry in Southern California or wherever the population is richly varied in its ethnic diversity, will benefit from selection of this concentration.

Normally, four of the six courses in the multicultural component of this concentration will be taken from the offerings of the Ministry Division, and two from the offerings of the Biblical and/or Theological Divisions. Selection of appropriate coursework compatible with the interests of this concentration may be made in consultation with the appropriate academic adviser. A list of some of the courses available may be found under the listing for this concentration in the Master of Divinity section.

Youth Ministries. Fuller Theological Seminary offers two Master of Arts programs for persons preparing for ministry to youth. The first is offered on the Pasadena campus as a concentration in youth ministries under the direction of the Christian formation and discipleship faculty. The second is offered through the Institute of Youth Ministries, in cooperation with Young Life, and is primarily designed for Young Life staff members.

Concentration in Youth Ministries. This concentration in the M.A. program, offered on campus under the direction of the Christian formation and discipleship department, includes six courses in biblical studies (distributed evenly between Old and New Testaments), six in theology and church history (including either TH535 Christian Ethics or TH549 Christian Worldview and Contemporary Challenges), and 12 courses (24 units) in ministry and youth ministry, as follows:

General Ministry (24 units)
CF 500 Foundations for Christian Formation
FE 501 Nine-Month Church Internship (with emphasis on youth ministry)

Spirituality (4 units)
GM 500 Foundations for Ministry
GM 508 Imitation of God in Ministry and Life
GM 515 Introduction to Christian Spirituality
GM 520 Foundations for Spiritual Life
GM 525 Liberating the Laity for Ministry

Communication (4 units)
CO 500 Communication (2 or 4 units)
CO 503 Advanced Communication (2 units)

Evangelism (4 units)
EV 500 Evangelism

Counseling (4 units)
CN 500 Marriage and Family Counseling
CN 522 Basic Counseling Skills
CF 552 Crisis Intervention in Youth Ministry

Youth Ministry (24 units)
CF 543 Adolescent Culture and Psychology
CF 540 Youth Ministry
CF 507 Building Christian Community Through Small Groups

Select one from each of the following groups:
CF 505 Teaching the Bible
CF 504 Inductive Bible Study
CF 588 Camping Ministries
CF 552 Crisis Intervention in Youth Ministry

Multicultural Ministries. The Master of Arts concentration in multicultural ministries is designed to enable all students, regardless of ethnic background, to prepare for ministry in an increasingly ethnically pluralistic church and society. The emphasis of the M.A. program on a strong biblical, historical, and theological core of coursework is strengthened by a component of six courses with a particular ethnic emphasis. A range of curricular offerings which specialize in issues uniquely relevant to the Black and/or Hispanic church and community is available as a resource for this concentration. Students who anticipate pastoral ministry in the Black church or Hispanic church, or ministry in Southern California or wherever the population is richly varied in its ethnic diversity, will benefit from selection of this concentration.

Normally, four of the six courses in the multicultural component of this concentration will be taken from the offerings of the Ministry Division, and two from the offerings of the Biblical and/or Theological Divisions. Selection of appropriate coursework compatible with the interests of this concentration may be made in consultation with the appropriate academic adviser. A list of some of the courses available may be found under the listing for this concentration in the Master of Divinity section.

Youth Ministries. Fuller Theological Seminary offers two Master of Arts programs for persons preparing for ministry to youth. The first is offered on the Pasadena campus as a concentration in youth ministries under the direction of the Christian formation and discipleship faculty. The second is offered through the Institute of Youth Ministries, in cooperation with Young Life, and is primarily designed for Young Life staff members.

Concentration in Youth Ministries. This concentration in the M.A. program, offered on campus under the direction of the Christian formation and discipleship department, includes six courses in biblical studies (distributed evenly between Old and New Testaments), six in theology and church history (including either TH535 Christian Ethics or TH549 Christian Worldview and Contemporary Challenges), and 12 courses (24 units) in ministry and youth ministry, as follows:

General Ministry (24 units)
CF 500 Foundations for Christian Formation
FE 501 Nine-Month Church Internship (with emphasis on youth ministry)

Spirituality (4 units)
GM 500 Foundations for Ministry
GM 508 Imitation of God in Ministry and Life
GM 515 Introduction to Christian Spirituality
GM 520 Foundations for Spiritual Life
GM 525 Liberating the Laity for Ministry

Communication (4 units)
CO 500 Communication (2 or 4 units)
CO 503 Advanced Communication (2 units)

Evangelism (4 units)
EV 500 Evangelism

Counseling (4 units)
CN 500 Marriage and Family Counseling
CN 522 Basic Counseling Skills
CF 552 Crisis Intervention in Youth Ministry

Youth Ministry (24 units)
CF 543 Adolescent Culture and Psychology
CF 540 Youth Ministry
CF 507 Building Christian Community Through Small Groups

Select one from each of the following groups:
CF 505 Teaching the Bible
CF 504 Inductive Bible Study
CF 588 Camping Ministries
CF 552 Crisis Intervention in Youth Ministry
The Institute of Youth Ministries offers a program of theological education leading to the professional Master of Arts degree with a concentration in youth ministries. The program of study integrates a foundation of biblical and theological studies with a prescribed concentration in evangelistic youth ministries, designed in cooperation with the Ministry Resources Department of Young Life.

Although the Institute is designed primarily for persons preparing to serve on the staff of Young Life, other persons preparing for ministry with youth may pursue this concentration. Institute personnel and theology advisers will help design a curriculum to meet individual needs for preparation in this area of ministry.

The curriculum for the Master of Arts degree with a concentration in evangelistic youth ministries consists of 12 courses in biblical and theological studies, and 12 specialized courses in youth ministries, including four to five field education courses under qualified supervision.

The curriculum for the concentration in Family Life Education in the Master of Arts degree requires 24 units in biblical studies, 24 units in theology and church history, and 48 units in ministry and family life education, as follows:

Family Life Education. The erosion of marriage and family life is of great concern to the church and the community at large. Response to this national crisis has largely been through therapy for victims, while procedures for assisting healthy families have often been deferred. In order to reinforce and assist the church in its ministry to and for the family, Fuller Theological Seminary is offering training in family life education through the combined resources of the School of Theology and the marriage and family therapy division of the Graduate School of Psychology. The objectives of this concentration are:

1. To provide Christian leaders to work in and through the church in response to the needs in marriage and family life;
2. To equip those leaders with theological, psychological, sociological and educational knowledge regarding the educational ministries of the church;
3. To provide those leaders with viable preventative strategies for the support of healthy families;
4. To assist those leaders in the identification and referral process for unhealthy families.

The curriculum for the concentration in Family Life Education in the Master of Arts degree requires 24 units in biblical studies, 24 units in theology and church history, and 48 units in ministry and family life education, as follows:

Ministry (select 24 units from the following):
- CN 500 Marriage and Family Counseling
- CF 501 Educational Ministry of the Church
- CF 507 Building Christian Community Through Small Groups
- CF 530 Christian Formation of Children
- CF 536 The Family and the Church
- CF 550 Adolescent Culture
- PM 501 Theology of Pastoral Care
- CO 500 Communication (2 units)
- FE Field Education or CPE (2 or 4 units)

Family Life Education (select 24 units from the following, of which 8 units must be FL courses):
- FL 501 Family Life Education
- FL 502 Parent Education and Guidance (2 units)
- FL 503 Marital Enrichment (2 units)
- FS 504 Dynamics of Human Sexuality
- FS 505 Child and Family Development
- FS 509 Families in Cultural Diversity
- FS 515 Value Formation in Family Intervention
- FS 540 Introduction to Marriage and Family Dynamics
- FT 508 Psychopathology and Family Systems

Christian Higher Education. The Master of Arts concentration in Christian higher education is designed to prepare women and men for leadership in church-related and Christian colleges, universities and seminaries. It seeks to develop the competencies needed for an effective ministry to students through the service units of residence life, student and academic services, and campus ministries. Persons who are called to professional servant-leadership in Christian education will find this program to have an emphasis on understanding the theological, biblical and historical base for Christian higher education to advance the goal of integration of faith and learning. This training is provided through classroom instruction, internships and work experiences.

The curriculum of 24 courses (96 units) is designed to meet the needs of three student profiles:
the professional who is currently employed in the field without the benefit of appropriate academic preparations, and (2) the recent graduate who through leadership experiences discovers gifts for the helping professions and desires to be prepared to serve in the field of Christian higher education.

Those currently employed in Christian higher education may receive practicum credit for campus work experiences and may transfer up to 16 units of previous course work from an accredited graduate institution. However, they are required to take leave from their employing institution for a year (four quarters) of coursework to be completed on the Pasadena campus. The curriculum design will allow others to complete the program in two years, including the summer terms.

The following list represents recommended course selections that contribute to the outcome goals and student competencies of the program. Students may petition for other courses provided they fall within the general requirements for the Master of Arts degree and complement the program’s outcome goals.

### Biblical Studies, Theology and Church History (40 units)

Each of the following:
- NT 553 Community Building and Leadership in Paul
- NT 555 Christian Lifestyle and Service in Paul
- TH 549 Christian Worldview and Contemporary Challenge
- TH 551 Making Moral Decisions
- TH 583 Theological Anthropology and the Revelation of God
- CH 506 American Church History
- CH 517 Western Spirituality

One from each of the following pairs:
- OT 534 Old Testament Theology
- NT 502 Unity of the Bible
- NT 532 The Life of Jesus
- NT 540 Sermon on the Mount
- TH 516 Issues in Apologetics
- TH 563 Christianity and Western Thought

### Theological Integration (8 units)

- GM 553 Theology of Everyday Life
- HE 577 Theology of Christian Higher Education

### Professional Preparation (12 units)

- CF 510 Ecology of Faith Development
- ML 520 Foundations of Leadership
- CN 522 Basic Counseling Skills
- Spiritual Formation Program (non-credit)

### Christian Higher Education (36 units)

- HE 577 Organizational Development in Higher Education
- HE 578 Gender, Multicultural and Ethnic Studies in Higher Education
- HE 579 Survey of History, Philosophy and Administration of Higher Education
- HE 570 Student Development Theory
- HE 579 Seminar in Professional Development and Mentoring
- HE 578 Supervised Practicum and Written Project

In addition to the requirements for admission to the Seminary and to the Master of Arts in Theology program, applicants for this concentration are required to demonstrate leadership interests and competence through previous responsibilities (e.g. student government, residence halls, campus ministry, etc. or full-time employment in Christian higher education), and to be available for a personal interview.

### Semitic Languages and Literature

The faculty of the Old Testament Department has designed a prescribed concentration in Semitics for students who wish to pursue a career of teaching or research. The purpose of the concentration is to provide a theological and linguistic foundation for study of the Old Testament. Training in biblical and theological disciplines is indispensable for the Semitics scholar to teach Old Testament in a university, college or seminary.

The general requirements for completion of the M.A. with this concentration include 24 courses as described below. At least eight courses in Semitic studies must be taken in residence. The balance may be transferred from another institution, subject to examination in the courses to be transferred when appropriate.

In addition to the basic admission requirements for the M.A. degree, a basic course in Hebrew (three quarters or two semesters) and reading knowledge of one modern language (preferably German or French) are prerequisites for admission to this program. The modern language prerequisite may be met during the first quarter of residency. Students with an M.Div. degree may receive the M.A. with this concentration by completing 12 additional courses. This combined work must meet the above prerequisites and must include the required courses in Semitic languages.

The course requirements for the degree are as follows:

- Semitic Languages and Literature (12 courses)
  - Akkadian (2)
  - Arabic (2)
  - Advanced Hebrew Grammar and Reading (1)
  - Aramaic/Syriac (2)
Students completing the M.A. in Semitics concentration who plan to apply for admission to the Seminary's Ph.D. program in Old Testament should note that all the requirements of the biblical studies and theology concentration must be satisfied prior to entering the Ph.D. program.

DOCTOR OF MINISTRY

The Doctor of Ministry is a professional degree. The program is designed to serve the need of ministers for an experience of continuing education which renews the personal life of faith, further develops professional competence and stimulates continued growth in biblical and theological foundations for ministry. Using the resources of the Seminary, a program of study has been developed which provides options including emphases in pastoral care, church growth, worship/preaching, renewal/evangelism, marriage and family ministries, church management, spirituality, small groups, leadership, and ministry of the laity.

Participants in the program are afforded the opportunity for continuing education while remaining active in their local ministries. The program of study combines a critical assessment of experience with a peer group learning situation under guidance of leaders who have expertise in developing and sustaining effective ministry.

The Doctor of Ministry program is administered by the Continuing and Extended Education division of the Seminary. Further information on this School of Theology degree program may be found in the Continuing and Extended Education section of this catalog.

THE CENTER FOR ADVANCED THEOLOGICAL STUDIES

The Graduate Studies Program at Fuller Theological Seminary traces its beginnings to a rigorous Th.M. program which was initiated in the 1950s. Later, a full doctoral program was instituted. In 1988, the Program was reconstituted as the Center for Advanced Theological Studies (CATS). Its purpose is to promote research, provide instruction in the field of theological knowledge, and to prepare future scholars and teachers. The Center is served by a Graduate Faculty of full and associate professors who have special designated responsibilities in theological research and graduate education. It is staffed administratively by its director, who has the rank of associate dean, assisted by the Center's coordinator. The Graduate Faculty consists of scholars who have distinguished themselves in research, publication, and graduate level teaching and supervision. In addition to the full and associate members of the Graduate Faculty, the Center is also served by contributing members of the resident faculty in their capacity as mentors and course supervisors, and by auxiliary members from other institutions who contribute their expertise in specialized fields. The work of the Center is supervised by a faculty committee.

The Center offers programs leading to the degrees of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) and Master of Theology (Th.M.). These programs are offered in the following concentrations of Christian studies: Old Testament, New Testament, Biblical Studies, History, Theology, Ethics, and Philosophy of Religion/Apologetics.

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is the highest academic degree awarded by the Seminary. The Ph.D. is a foundational degree program for a vocation in teaching at the university, seminary and college level. The School of Theology Ph.D. is designed to prepare its graduates for a vocation in theological teaching and scholarship by equipping them with the essential tools for high level scholarship, by guiding them in a major research project in the area of their major concentration, and by supporting the development of skills in teaching. The Ph.D. is awarded upon successful completion of three language examinations, course work consisting of nine seminars or directed reading courses, Comprehensive Examinations, and a scholarly dissertation based on research in the area of the student's major concentration.

Admission Requirements. Graduate students who seek admission to the Ph.D. program of the Center should possess demonstrated academic gifts, and should be committed to a Christian calling in a life of scholarly research and theological reflection, leading to teaching and publication. Admission to the Ph.D. program is based on superior intellectual ability as demonstrated by the applicant's 1) grade point average and Graduate Record Examination scores, and 2) a first theological degree (Master of Divinity) or its equivalent from an accredited institution. An M.A. degree from an accredited institution is normally considered acceptable for admission. If the student's previous study has not included the study of Hebrew and Greek to the level
required by the Fuller M.Div., the student must demonstrate competence by examination or coursework during the first year in order to remain in the program. Enrollment in a major concentration is contingent upon completion of coursework equivalent to the corresponding core requirements in the Fuller M.Div. curriculum.

An overall grade point average of 3.5 from master's-level study is required for admission to the Ph.D. program. Native speakers of English must have taken the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) within the last five years. A combined (verbal and quantitative) GRE score of 1030 is normally considered a minimum entrance requirement, with preference given to those with verbal scores in excess of 600.

Applicants whose native language is not English must have taken the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a minimum score of 600. Test scores must not be more than five years old. Applicants who have completed an M.A. or M.Div. degree in the United States are not required to retake the TOEFL. Students who may have entered a master's-level degree program in the United States without taking the TOEFL must take the examination before they are eligible for admission to the Ph.D. program.

Applications for admission must be received by January 15. Application files, including transcripts, references, and GRE or TOEFL scores, must be completed by February 15. Notification of a decision is sent out by April 15. During the application process, applicants are encouraged to contact faculty members with whom they would like to work, to discuss their interests. Decisions concerning acceptance and appointment of mentors are made by the CATS Committee.

Graduate Assistantships, Teaching Fellowships and Scholarships. Financial aid covering part of the tuition cost is available to graduate students in the form of research and teaching assistantships, where remuneration is given for assistance offered to faculty members, and teaching fellowships, where advanced students are allowed to offer courses in the Seminary curriculum. Teaching fellowships in the biblical language program are also available to qualified students. A number of tuition scholarships are awarded annually to Ph.D. students. Major tuition scholarships cover tuition for a course taken within the school year for which the award is given. Minor tuition scholarships cover part of the tuition. First-year students are eligible for both major and minor scholarships.

Concentrations and Fields. During the first year of study, students are assigned by the CATS Committee to their primary mentor. A student's primary mentor is a professor working in the major field of the student's research. A second mentor, not necessarily chosen from the major field, is appointed by the CATS Committee to provide further supervision, and to serve as the second internal reader of the dissertation. Under the guidance of the primary mentor, and with the approval of the CATS Committee, the student designs a program of nine eight-unit courses. These courses consist of seminars or directed studies. Major research papers are a component in all seminars and directed studies. In some concentrations there are core courses which all students in that concentration must take in Stage One (first five seminars) of the Ph.D. program. All courses selected must contribute to the dissertation topic or the areas of the Comprehensive Examinations.

The major field of study is chosen from one of the seven concentrations offered by the Center: Old Testament, New Testament, Biblical Studies, History, Theology, Ethics, and Philosophy of Religion/ Apologetics. In addition to a major concentration, students also choose a minor field of study. Students are required to take no fewer than five courses in their major field and at least three courses in their minor field. The minor field must be chosen from the concentrations offered by the Center.

Biblical Studies majors take all nine courses in Old Testament and New Testament, with at least three courses in each of these two fields. Biblical Studies majors who wish to specialize in Hermeneutics must take at least three courses in Hermeneutics. Language Requirements. In order to engage in high level research both in their degree program and in their future careers, students must be proficient in languages that relate to their field of study. In addition to New Testament Greek and biblical Hebrew, which are required for admission to the program, Ph.D. students must demonstrate knowledge of a modern language (normally German or French) and one ancient language (normally Latin), by the beginning of the fall quarter of their second year of study. Old Testament majors must substitute Aramaic or Syriac for Latin or French. Biblical Studies majors may also substitute Aramaic for Latin. Students may take up to three graduate seminars or directed readings courses while completing their first modern language requirements and their ancient language requirements. The initial language requirements must still be satisfied by the deadline stated above. Students must also demonstrate knowledge of a second modern language (French or German) before the fifth course is taken.

Students majoring in Old Testament must take eight units of Semitic languages as a part of their major concentration. The Semitics component of the Old Testament concentration is composed of four units of Ugaritic and four units of either Akkadian or Arabic. Old Testament majors may choose to do a Semitics minor in which they would take 24 units of Semitic languages. In this case, the curriculum for the Old Testament major would not include the additional Semitics component.

Students who have already studied any of these languages for credit may petition to have the
examination waived with respect to that language. Official transcripts reflecting the language courses taken must be submitted with the petition. In cases where another language is more relevant to the field of research, students may petition to be examined in that language instead of one of the above prescribed languages.

Course Work. This phase of the Ph.D. program is divided into two stages, with the Comprehensive Examinations placed between the stages. Stage One consists of five graduate seminars or directed readings courses. In Stage One, students are required to take three courses in their major concentration and two courses in their minor concentration. Stage One must include a methods seminar in the student’s major concentration, and preferably a methods seminar in the student’s minor concentration. Some major concentrations have additional core requirements which should be taken in Stage One.

When a graduate seminar is offered in the field of a student’s studies, the student is expected to enroll in the designated seminar. Students may select a paper topic within the general framework of the seminar which relates to their dissertation topic. Students in Stage One of the program may also take directed reading courses with the approval of their mentor and the CATS Committee.

Upon satisfactory completion of five graduate seminars or directed seminars courses, the student will be subject to review by the CATS Committee and will take four Comprehensive Examinations. Failure to pass the Comprehensive Examinations will lead to retaking the examinations not passed. If no satisfactory result is forthcoming, a terminal Th.M. degree will be granted and the candidate must complete an oral examination as the final requirements for graduation. The following rules apply to Ph.D. dissertations:

1. The dissertation topic, in the area of the student’s major field, is normally selected at the outset of the program in consultation with the primary mentor and with the approval of the CATS Committee. The topic is subject to revision as the student’s research proceeds. Changes of topic must be supported by the primary mentor and be given formal approval by the CATS Committee.

2. Dissertations are expected to make use of the required languages, where appropriate, and incorporate the results of course work and general reading.

3. The primary and secondary mentors supervise the preparation of the dissertation.

4. The length of the dissertation is limited to 90,000 words, or roughly 350 pages, including text and notes. It is understood that some topics lend themselves to shorter length. The minimum length for the dissertation is approximately 200 pages.

5. No research for which credit has already been given toward a degree either at Fuller or any other institution may qualify to be recognized for the School of Theology Ph.D.
6. There will be two internal examiners (normally the primary and secondary mentors) and an external examiner appointed by the CATS Committee upon the recommendation of the student's primary mentor.

7. Candidates must submit two copies of their dissertation to the CATS office no later than December 31 of the year preceding the Spring graduation. These copies will then be sent for formal evaluation to the two internal examiners (normally the primary and secondary mentors). The student will have opportunity to make revisions to the dissertation based on the internal readers' comments. The dissertation will then be sent to the external examiner. No dissertation will be sent to the external examiner until cleared by the primary mentor through the CATS Committee.

8. All candidates must successfully complete an oral defense of the dissertation following the examiners' reading of the dissertation. The oral defense, with its focus on the dissertation, provides the opportunity for examiners and faculty to review the dissertation with the candidate, and resolve questions of competence. The examination normally involves both mentors, the Graduate Faculty of the major field department, representatives of the CATS Committee, plus a review of the written comments of the external examiner (if not present). In preparation for the oral examination, candidates will present by April 15 of the year of graduation five unbound copies of their dissertations. These copies should embody any corrections and necessary alterations noted by the examiners. All revisions should be made in consultation with the primary mentor. The oral examination will take place before the end of April in the year of graduation.

9. The program makes use of the following distinctions in the evaluation of dissertations: Pass (either as Superior or Adequate), Resubmit, and Inadequate. In cases where any one of the three examiners assesses a dissertation as not showing "adequate knowledge of the field of study," or as not showing "adequate evidence of independent research and originality in making a contribution to knowledge," or as not being satisfactory in its format or literary presentation, the dissertation must be graded Resubmit or Inadequate. Dissertations which are graded Inadequate may not be resubmitted.

10. In all cases where a reader grades a dissertation Resubmit the original recommendations of the readers will be reviewed in the oral defense following the resubmission of the dissertation. Only one resubmission is normally permitted.

11. After passage of the oral examination, three copies of the dissertation in its final form will be presented to the office of the Center for Advanced Theological Studies by May 15 of the year of graduation. Two copies must be on 100 percent rag paper for binding. The third copy will be sent to University Microfilms International for microfilming. Students may not graduate until the oral examination is passed and the three copies of the dissertation in final form have been submitted.

Master of Theology (Th.M.) Degree

The Master of Theology (Th.M.) degree is designed to enable qualified graduates in theology to broaden and deepen their theological knowledge and competencies beyond the M.Div. level. This goal is achieved by providing an opportunity to take a limited number of courses in areas not previously included in their degree work, and also to pursue studies at an advanced level in a field of specialization.

Admission Requirements. Applicants should possess an M.Div. (or comparable) degree, from an accredited school, with an overall GPA (Grade Point Average) of at least 3.0, and a competency in at least one biblical language to the level required by the Fuller M.Div. degree. Students who do not have a biblical language already may make this up as part of their Th.M. course work. Applicants whose first language is not English must have passed the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) with a minimum score of 600. International applicants to the program who have done their M.Div. or M.A. degrees in the United States are not required to retake the TOEFL. If a student entered a degree program in the United States without having taken the TOEFL, the student must take the examination to be admitted to the Th.M. program.

Admission to the program is made at the beginning of the school year in the fall quarter. The deadline for applications (including all transcripts, references, test scores, and supporting documents) is May 21. Applicants should indicate at the time of application the area of study in which they wish to concentrate. This is necessary in view of the need to allocate places and mentors.

Areas of Concentration. The Th.M. is offered in the same areas of concentration as the Ph.D.: Old Testament, New Testament, Biblical Studies (combining Old Testament and New Testament), History, Theology, Ethics, and Philosophy of Religion/Apologetics. As the program develops, it is envisaged that a concentration in Ministry will be added. The Th.M. requires students to identify an area of concentration and to take at least half their coursework (24 units) in that area of concentration. Students are required to take an eight-unit methods seminar or foundation course in the area of concentration. The purpose of this seminar is to introduce the student to the field and methods of research in a given area. As such, it lays a foundation for the advanced work required in the thesis. A second eight-unit
course, normally a seminar, in the area of concentration or a related field of study is also required. A significant function of the seminars is to provide opportunity for mutual stimulus and criticism within a community of scholars. Students are required to write a thesis (eight units) on an approved topic in their area of concentration as their final course in the program.

Program Design and Duration. The program is designed to allow students to take up to 24 of the required 48 units through four-unit (500-level) courses, and the remaining 24 units through eight-unit (800-level) courses. The four-unit courses are intended to provide opportunity for students to extend their basic theological knowledge and competencies in one or more areas. The eight-unit courses are designed to deepen knowledge and competencies in a specialized area. Students are required to take at least half of their coursework (24 units) in one of the designated fields of concentration. This may be achieved through a combination of requisite eight-unit and four-unit courses. Subject to the availability of places in seminars and directed reading courses, students may elect to take all their courses from those offered at the eight-unit level.

The 48-unit program is designed to require one calendar year of full-time study, or its equivalent. In order to allow the program to be completed within one year of full-time study, Th.M. students are permitted to take an eight-unit course concurrently with a four-unit course.

Students may take up to six four-unit courses, drawn from the M.Div./M.A. curriculum, and the remaining three eight-unit courses from the CATS graduate studies curriculum. In the case of a student who takes the maximum number of four-unit courses, the program structure will be as follows:

- Six 4-unit courses drawn from the M.Div./M.A. curriculum;
- One 8-unit Methods or Foundation Seminar in the area of the student's concentration;
- One 8-unit seminar or directed study course in the area of the student's concentration or a related field;
- One 8-unit course devoted to the writing of a thesis on a topic in the student's area of concentration.

Course Credit. Credit is given only to the approved courses in which a student successfully completes as a registered student in the Th.M program. All courses must be taken for credit, and no course which receives a grade lower than B may count toward the degree (B- is considered below B, and will not count). No 4-unit course for which credit has been given toward another degree may count toward the Th.M. Students are not permitted to reducte previous coursework, or transfer credit from other programs. In order to encourage breadth and also to utilize the rich diversification of the Seminary's course offerings, Th.M. students are permitted (subject to the needs of the student's concentration and the overall program requirements) to take any four-unit course offered by the Seminary on campus or in extension in fulfillment of their degree requirements. All eight-unit courses must be taken on campus, and be supervised by a resident member of the Graduate Faculty.

Language Requirements. Students who wish to specialize in Old Testament, New Testament, or Biblical Studies, must have Hebrew and Greek to the level required by the Fuller M.Div. All other students must have either Hebrew or Greek to the level required by the Fuller M.Div. Students may take Hebrew or Greek for up to eight units of credit in the Th.M. program. The Th.M. requires competence in a language in addition to one or more of the biblical languages. In order to fulfill this requirement, students may take courses in one of the following languages for credit (up to eight units) as part of their coursework: Theological German; Theological French; Theological Latin. These courses will include the reading of theological texts, and an examination given by the teacher of the course. Fees for a four-unit language course will be the same as for other four-unit courses. It is expected that the thesis will show some knowledge of theological literature in the designated language as evidence of a student's ability to engage in advanced study.

Students may petition the CATS Committee to be allowed to take a written examination in lieu of taking a language course. In such cases, in addition to passing the examination, the student must take another course from the seminar instead of the language course. Students who have taken a foreign language for credit in another degree program may petition the CATS Committee to substitute another course for the theological language course. Students may also petition the CATS Committee to substitute a different language from those listed above, provided that the language is relevant to their coursework.

All language study (except in the case of students specializing in Semitic languages) must be completed prior to taking the final two 8-unit courses.

Students who specialize in Old Testament with a special emphasis on Semitic languages may fulfill their 8-unit level course requirements by taking a methods seminar in Old Testament and their remaining courses in Semitic languages. In their case, a thesis is not required in order to complete their degree.

Thesis. The thesis is designed to demonstrate the student's competence in his or her area of concentration. It should deal with a specific topic in a way comparable to a paper published in a professional journal. The aim should be stated at the outset, and should be accompanied by a statement of purpose. The normal length of the thesis is 45-50 pages of double-spaced text, exclusive of notes and bibliography. The thesis must be submitted.
complete and ready for examination by March 31 of the year in which the student wants to participate in commencement. The thesis is examined by the student's mentor and by one or more other members of the faculty appointed to conduct the examination. An oral examination of the thesis and of the student's competence in the area of concentration is conducted by the student's mentor, assisted by the other appointed examiner(s). No student will be permitted to graduate without the unanimous approval of the examiners.

Mentors. At the outset of a student's program the CATS Committee will assign a member of the Graduate Faculty as the student's mentor. The mentor, who teaches in the area of the student's concentration, is responsible for advising the student about courses, and for supervision and examination of the thesis. The student is required to take at least the eight-unit thesis course with the mentor. All Full, Associate, and Contributing Members of the CATS Graduate Faculty are eligible to serve as mentors.

Graduation. Students must have fulfilled all course and examination requirements (including the oral examination) in order to be eligible to participate in the commencement ceremony. Students may be cleared for graduation during any quarter of the academic year provided that all degree requirements have been met.

Relation to Other School of Theology Degree Programs. The Th.M. is designed as a self-contained terminal degree. However, it may lead to the D.Min. degree. Students are not permitted to transfer directly to the Ph.D. A fresh application for admission to the Ph.D. must be made. Entrance to the Ph.D. program is subject to meeting the specified entrance requirements, and competition for available places.

Students with a Fuller School of Theology Th.M. who are admitted to the Ph.D. program are granted advanced standing. The advanced standing means that they are given recognition for one theological language examination, and are required to take only seven Ph.D. courses instead of nine. This effectively reduces the duration of their Ph.D. program by approximately one year.

Students in the Ph.D. program may take the Th.M. as a terminal degree. Those students who have completed Stage One of the Ph.D. program (the first five eight-unit courses, language examinations, and comprehensive examinations) and have been informed that the level of their work and their performance in the Ph.D. does not warrant continuance in it, may present a thesis on the basis of previous coursework. Their language study is deemed sufficient to cover the outstanding units required for the Th.M. Students in the Ph.D. program who transfer to the Th.M. prior to taking the comprehensive examinations may complete coursework for the Th.M. by taking further eight-unit and four-unit courses in fulfillment of their degree requirements.

The Th.M. may be viewed as a complement to the D.Min. program, in view of the fact that the latter concentrates on competence in the practice of ministry in such areas as church growth, counseling, preaching, management, etc. The Th.M. provides an opportunity for pastors and others to pursue advanced study in Old Testament, New Testament, Biblical Studies, Theology, History, Ethics, or Philosophy of Religion/Apologetics, as well as to extend their knowledge and competence in the wide variety of courses offered by the Seminary on campus and in extension.

For more information on the Th.M. degree and its policies, please refer to the Graduate Students' Handbook available in the CATS Office.

Time Limits for Completion of Degrees and Continuation Fees

The normal upper limit for completion of the Ph.D. is eight years and five years for the Th.M. degree, dated from the fall quarter following acceptance into the program.

Students are expected to register each fall, winter, and spring quarter. Students who do not register for course work or language study are required to pay a continuation fee. Students who do not register for three successive quarters (not including summer quarter) will be automatically placed on the Inactive list. In order to reenter the program they must petition the CATS Committee in writing. Reentry is subject to availability of place, full payment of fees, and the approval of the CATS Committee.

Course Listings

Graduate seminars and directed reading courses offered in the Ph.D. and Th.M. programs are designated by 800 numbers. The four-unit courses which Th.M. students may take as a part of their curriculum are designated by 500 numbers. A list of 500-level (four-unit) courses may be found in the Courses of Study section. A list of 800-level graduate seminars and graduate-level language classes may be found at the end of the Courses of Study section. A list of research areas covered by the directed reading courses and a list of the specific graduate seminars to be offered in the coming year are available from the office of the Center for Advanced Theological Studies.
SPECIAL AND COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS

Fuller Theological Seminary is committed to meeting the needs of churches and of those who seek to serve them. In the School of Theology, a number of special institutes, programs and cooperative relationships have been developed which seek to make the resources of theological education available to those engaged in work and ministry, and to gather educational resources to focus on specific needs of churches and of those preparing for specialized ministries. To accomplish this.

1. Employ alternate systems for the delivery of education, such as extension classes, convocations, seminars, symposiums and workshops;
2. Join theology with other disciplines to address specific areas of ministry, such as ministries to youth, cross-cultural ministries and marriage and family ministries;
3. Utilize the professional expertise of para-church ministries, such as Young Life;
4. Make non-degree study available to those involved in ministry.

The histories, philosophies, aims and general curricula of these programs are described below. Specific information on degrees or concentrations offered through these programs may be found under the respective degree program sections.

Marriage and Family Ministries Program

The Marriage and Family Ministries Program is an expression of the function of theological education to train persons for ministry to the family. The program affirms the importance of the institution of the family in the Kingdom of God and commits itself to a ministry of building the church through strengthening its families. Consonant with this concern, the primary focus of the program is upon the preventive dimension of ministry to families which is shaped by the authority of God's Word and the insights of the social and behavioral sciences.

The secondary focus is the counseling or corrective phase of ministry to the family. This aspect is devoted to the growth and development of skilled marriage and family counselors.

A marriage and family ministries concentration is available in the M.Div. program of the School of Theology. This program is designed to be an extension of Christian ministry at both the church and the para-church levels. Graduates receive training for a vocation which is intended to be exercised within a responsible community of Christian service.

For students interested in a program accredited by the American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy (AAMFT), the Master of Arts degree in marriage and family therapy is offered by the School of Psychology.

Family Life Education

The erosion of marriage and family life is of great concern to the church and the community at large. Response to this national crisis has largely been through therapy for victims, while procedures for assisting healthy families have often been deferred. In order to reinforce and assist the church in its ministry to and for the family, Fuller Theological Seminary is offering training in family life education through the combined resources of the School of Theology and the marriage and family therapy division of the Graduate School of Psychology. The objectives of this concentration are:

1. To provide Christian leaders to work in and through the church in response to the needs in marriage and family life;
2. To equip those leaders with theological, psychological, sociological and educational knowledge of the educational ministries of the church;
3. To provide those leaders with viable preventative strategies for the support of healthy families;
4. To assist those leaders in the identification and referral process for unhealthy families.

A concentration in family life education is available in both the master of divinity and master of arts degree programs of the School of Theology.

Cross-Cultural Studies Program

The Cross-Cultural Studies Program of the School of World Mission exists to prepare men and women for ministry in cross-cultural situations. This program provides a foundation for involvement in mission through biblical, historical and theological studies as well as through the social and behavioral sciences. A curriculum in cross-cultural studies program has been designed for the Master of Divinity degree program in the School of Theology, and a Master of Arts in Cross-Cultural Studies may be pursued in the School of World Mission. Combining the resources of the School of Theology and the School of World Mission, the cross-cultural studies program provides preparation for:

1. Future missionaries;
2. Men and women who plan to accept short-term missionary assignments and continue afterward in church ministry;
3. Persons who do not plan to go overseas but are highly committed to the missionary task and want the mission component as a part of their preparation;
4. People in a variety of professions who hope to share their faith cross-culturally;
5. Those who anticipate ministries in the United States among ethnic groups different from their own.

Faculty, academic advisers and the director of the Cross-Cultural Studies Program will help tailor the program to individual goals for ministry and to the specific geographic area of service.

Christian Formation and Discipleship

The Christian Formation and Discipleship Program at Fuller Theological Seminary exists to help develop persons for the educational and discipleship ministries of the church. The program affirms the importance of enabling all members of the church—adults, youth and children—to become knowledgeable, equipped and loving disciples of Jesus Christ, serving him in all of life as responsible members of his church. The program seeks to prepare pastors and teachers "to equip the saints for the work of ministry" (Ephesians 4:11-12). Because of this focus on the teaching/equipping ministries of the church, the program is designed for:

1. The pastor who wishes to develop understanding and skill as a teacher in the congregation.
2. The person who wishes to specialize in the educational and discipling ministries of the church.
3. The para-church worker or layperson who wishes to develop competencies in the area of helping persons come to Christian maturity.

Admission into full participation in the Christian Formation and Discipleship Program is possible in both the M.A. and M.Div. degree programs. The M.A. in theology with a concentration in Christian formation and discipleship involves eight courses in CFD taken in a specified pattern, four additional ministry courses, and 12 courses in theology and Bible. The concentration within the M.Div. program involves at least six courses in CFD, in addition to a specified pattern of courses in ministry, languages, theology and Bible. A special program of faculty involvement, advising, internships and special activities is available to those in either the M.A. or the M.Div. Christian formation and discipleship concentration. After admission to Fuller, students apply for enrollment in the concentration by completing the CFD Intention to Concentrate Form. Specific information on the admission requirements and curriculum for both the M.Div. and M.A. degrees in Christian formation and discipleship can be found under the sections of these degree programs.

In addition, a special concentration in youth ministries is offered in both the M.A. and M.Div. degree programs under the direction of the Christian formation and discipleship program.

Ministry of the Laity

To underline and assist in the development of its strong commitment to the ministry of the laity, Fuller Theological Seminary has established the Homer L. Goddard Chair of the Ministry of the Laity. This professorship, coupled to the already extensive curricular commitment of the Seminary, enables students to focus on the ministry of the laity while at the Seminary.

This area covers concerns of interest to those entering pastoral, educational, parachurch or non-church vocations. Courses in this area are offered in all divisions of the School of Theology and explore ways in which the people of God can fully implement the priesthood of all believers within the church, as well as fulfill their ministry in the world. Courses aim to produce, or assist students to equip, theologically aware Christian capable of making a significant contribution in their homes, neighborhoods, churches, workplaces, places of leisure, cities and nations. The courses take place through relevant biblical, historical, theological and ethical investigations, as well as through highly focused social and cultural analyses of central aspects of contemporary life. The emphasis is both on cognitive understanding and development of an everyday spirituality and a practical response to everyday issues. Alongside study, experience and action provide some of the agenda and direction for practical theological reflection. As well as incorporating a number of ministry of the laity in an M.Div. or M.A. degree program, a Master of Arts degree with a special emphasis on the ministry of the laity can be undertaken. This would include six courses in biblical studies, six in theology/church history, and the remainder selected in the light of interests and vocational plans. Consultation with an academic advisor or the professor of the ministry of the laity would help a student discern the most appropriate mixture of courses congruent to one's intended vocational goals. The following list is neither prescriptive nor exhaustive. It only identifies courses which have an intentional lay orientation. Other electives would be relevant depending on a student's interests. A directed study (GM 590) could also be undertaken with an emphasis on the ministry of the laity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NT 553</td>
<td>Paul: Community Building and Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 555</td>
<td>Paul: Lifestyle and Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 539</td>
<td>Ethics in the Marketplace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM 525</td>
<td>Liberation of the Laity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM 553</td>
<td>Theology of Everyday Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF 567</td>
<td>Empowering the People of God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 576</td>
<td>Women and the History of Theology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM 521</td>
<td>Christian Lifestyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM 526</td>
<td>Influential Lay Christian Thinkers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EV 508</td>
<td>Evangelism in the Local Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 516</td>
<td>Training the Laity as Counselors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thorough coverage of the historical, theological, ethical, social and cultural contexts of the ministry of the laity is a hallmark of Fuller's commitment to this area. The School of Theology helps students understand the missions and ministries of the laity in a variety of contexts, such as the local church, parachurch organizations, educational settings, and other settings where the laity can make a significant contribution. Fuller's faculty includes experts in this field, and students have opportunities to engage in practical experiences and internships that allow them to apply their knowledge in real-world settings. The seminary also offers a variety of courses that focus specifically on the ministry of the laity, such as those listed above. These courses are taught by faculty members who have extensive experience in this area and who are well-versed in the latest research and developments in the field. Overall, Fuller Theological Seminary is committed to preparing students to be effective ministry leaders in their local churches and communities.
Family Pastoral Care and Counseling Program

The Master of Divinity, family pastoral care and counseling, enables students to obtain a strong foundation in biblical, historical and theological studies while focusing on the nurture and guidance of individuals and families. Students are prepared to meet educational requirements for ordination while developing competence in the care of those who are alienated or abandoned by families, in the alleviation of distress in marital and family conflict, in the mobilization of resources in the church for family strength and in the utilization of community resources for referral purposes.

This program, which is designed primarily to equip men and women for pastoral ministry, emphasizes theological foundations for family life and the spiritual resources of prayer, Bible study and Christian character.

Competency-based education and supervision in a clinical setting will guide the concentration of courses for each student. Through consultation with an academic adviser and the director of the Family Pastoral Care Program each student will determine the courses which best prepare him or her for ministry.

Information on the curriculum for this program can be found under the Master of Divinity degree program section.

Theological Studies Program for Black and Hispanic Ministers

In 1972 a new Theological Studies Program for Black Ministers was begun for those who had not had the opportunity to earn a baccalaureate degree. Entrance into this program requires significant involvement in the church's ministry for five or more years, and the applicant must be at least 35 years of age.

In 1974 a Hispanic Committee, founded and initially sponsored by the Association of Theological Schools, recommended the establishment of a similar program for Hispanic ministers.

Each of these programs has an ethnic admissions committee. Upon recommendations of this committee, the applicant is accepted as a special non-degree student, and upon satisfactory completion of 12 courses, he or she is eligible to receive a Certificate of Achievement. At this time the respective advisory committee determines whether the student is to be recommended for official admission into the M.A. program.

A special concentration in community leadership is an integral part of the M.A. program for ethnic pastors. Ministers studying in the program take 12 courses in biblical and theological areas and 12 courses related to their roles as community leaders. This community leadership concentration draws upon the skills of both resident faculty and leadership resources in urban settings.

El Programa de Estudios Teológicos para ministros hispanos ha sido diseñado para fortalecer y animar en su preparación teológica a cristianos maduros ya comprometidos en alguna fase significante del ministerio. Es un programa de educación continua para personas cuyos dones y llamamiento han sido comprobados por la iglesia, pero que no han completado un programa universitario.

Los solicitantes a este programa tendrán una entrevista personal con miembros del Comité Asesor Hispano. Este comité consiste de líderes hispanos de esta región, invitados por el Presidente David Allan Hubbard para aprobar solicitudes de admisión, y dirigir el progreso académico de los estudiantes. Bajo la recomendación de este comité, el solicitante será aceptado como estudiante especial. Cuando este haya completado 48 unidades de crédito (o sea 12 cursos), recibirá un certificado de estudios. Al mismo tiempo, el Comité Asesor Hispano decidirá, a base del trabajo académico, si el estudiante deberá ser admitido o no al programa de Maestría de Artes (M.A.) en Teología.

Los cursos en el plan de estudios utilizan miembros de la facultad residente, y también líderes eclesiásticos de áreas locales, nacionales, e internacionales de la obra hispana. Los cursos se ofrecen en español e inglés, con énfasis en los aspectos bilingües y biculturales. El programa de estudios se divide igualmente entre cursos de Biblia y teología, y cursos orientados hacia las necesidades y hacia los recursos específicos del ministerio, de la iglesia y de las comunidades hispanas.

Fuller After Five

A comprehensive evening and weekend program is offered on the Pasadena campus. Master's-level courses in all core areas are scheduled after five p.m. on a two-year rotation plan. Occasionally, Saturday morning courses are also made available on campus.

By attending as few as two evening courses per quarter, the Master of Arts degree can be earned in 4-5 years, the Master of Divinity degree in 5-6 years, or a Certificate of Graduate Studies in two years (degree programs can be accelerated by including summer courses and/or two week intensives).

Further information may be obtained from the academic advising office.
Extended Education Program

Fuller Theological Seminary Extended Education seeks to serve local churches by providing opportunities for theological education for ministry within a local church context. Extended Education seeks to provide educational experiences in off-campus, non-traditional settings which will enable students to discover, develop and improve their gifts for service and ministry within the scope of the church’s overall mission. Extended Education:

1. Provides theological education for the development of lay persons for leadership in ministry in the local church and community.
2. Offers prospective theological students experience in church ministry and Christian community while beginning their studies and testing their callings, and
3. Extends resources to pastors for the development of local church educational programs and for personal and professional enrichment.

The process of theological education for ministry in extension is implemented by going to the student, being close to the location of ministry and being close to the life and task demands of the participants.

Fuller Theological Seminary has made these resources available in several extension areas in response to the church’s need for an equipped and mobilized laity. Laypersons, future pastors and pastors learn together in this graduate program.

Curriculum. Courses offered in extension on a quarterly basis are equivalent to those offered at the Pasadena campus. Full-time faculty and local adjunct professors provide instruction. Courses are taught on weeknights or weekends in local facilities, and library resources are arranged.

Degree Programs. A student may complete all requirements for the Master of Arts degree in several extension centers. In all locations, courses completed in extension may be applied toward the M.A. or M.Div. degree upon admission to that program on the Fuller campus. The Master of Divinity degree program is available in the Seattle Extension through a special arrangement so that up to 24 courses may be taken toward the degree in Seattle. Various configurations are available for the remaining 12 courses to be taken on the Pasadena campus.

Further information regarding the Extended Education program may be found in the Continuing and Extended Education section of this catalog.

Institute of Youth Ministries

The Institute of Youth Ministries was established in 1977 to combine the theological resources of the School of Theology with the youth ministries and field training expertise of Young Life Campaign, a leading national evangelical Christian outreach to high school youth. The purpose of the Institute is:

1. To provide an educational program in evangelistic youth ministries that integrates classroom study with extensive field training;
2. To conduct ongoing training programs for those in evangelistic youth ministries, with particular attention to preparation for ministry on the staff of Young Life; and
3. To encourage research in the field of evangelistic youth ministries.

The Institute of Youth Ministries offers a program of theological education leading to the professional Master of Arts degree or the Master of Divinity degree with a concentration in youth ministries. The program of study integrates a foundation of biblical and theological studies with a prescribed concentration in evangelistic youth ministries, designed in cooperation with the Ministry Resources Department of Young Life.

Although the Institute is designed primarily for persons preparing to serve on the staff of Young Life, other persons preparing for ministry with youth may pursue this concentration. Institute personnel and advisers from the School of Theology will help design a curriculum to meet individual needs for preparation in this area of ministry.

Courses leading to a degree with a concentration in youth ministries may be taken at the extension sites of the Institute of Youth Ministries. Field education courses in the Los Angeles area are arranged by resident IYM staff. Biblical-theological courses and youth ministries courses are offered on the summer campus of the IYM in Holland, Michigan. These courses are open to all Fuller students as space is available. In addition, students on the staff of IYM may complete the field education courses in the immediate context of their staff assignments. A two-year concentration in ministry to troubled youth is offered in Colorado Springs.

A separate program for non-Young Life staff, offering a concentration in youth ministries focused on the local church, is offered on the Pasadena campus under the direction of the Christian formation and discipleship program.

David du Plessis Center for Christian Spirituality

Inaugurated in 1985, the Center has for its aim the study of Christian spirituality over the broad range of ecumenical diversity. Included in such investigation are the literature, practices, institutions and
William A. Dyrenness

Leslie C. Allen

Ray S. Anderson
James Bradley

Frederic William Bush

James T. Butler

Mittie McDonald DeChamplain
movements of spirituality. These may include, for example, the mystical tradition in Eastern Orthodoxy, the role of women in spirituality, charismatic renewal and ministry, and the origins of the Pentecostal movement.

The Center was named for the renowned “Mr. Pentecost,” whose ministry over a half-century bridged three significant Christian movements—ecumenical, charismatic and Pentecostal. Its first major project consists of the establishment of an archival collection of Pentecostal and charismatic resources based on the library and personal papers of David J. du Plessis, which have been permanently donated to the Seminary. Related materials from others are actively sought, and an archive now exists within the Seminary library.

The Du Plessis Center will sponsor selected courses and conferences designed to deepen the understanding of Christian spirituality as expressed in the various denominational families. Limited support for visiting research will be available to scholars seeking access to the archive.

Institute for Christian Organizational Development

The Institute for Christian Organizational Development was established in 1981 to address the need for management training designed specifically for the Christian leader. The Institute offers graduate-level training seminars and short-term workshop experiences in various management areas. The basic Institute curriculum is offered on two tracks, one for pastors, leading to a concentration in church management within the Doctor of Ministry program; and one for executives, leading to a concentration in Christian Organizational Development in the M.A. or D.Min. degrees.

Further information may be found in the Continuing and Extended Education section of this catalog.

Study in Israel

Recognizing the significance of the first-hand study of the history and geography of the Holy Land, Fuller sponsors from time to time a summer program of travel and study in Israel. A typical program includes four weeks of lectures and field study, with an optional additional three weeks that include work in an archaeological dig and travel in Egypt and Jordan. Elective credit (four or eight units) may be arranged.

Elective credit is also available for certain courses taken at the American Institute of Holy Land Studies in Jerusalem.

COURSES OF STUDY

This section contains descriptions of the courses which constitute the curriculum of the School of Theology. This curriculum is subject to change through normal academic channels. Changes in course offerings and course content are initiated by the appropriate departments, divisions or programs and approved by the academic dean. A schedule of courses and expanded course descriptions are published in advance of each quarter. The information in these publications supersedes the information in this catalog.

The following key designates the departmental prefixes, course numbering system and common abbreviations used in the School of Theology.

Prefix indicates:
CF Christian Formation and Discipleship
CH Church History and History of Doctrine
CN Counseling
CO Communication
DP Denominational Polity
EV Evangelism
FE Field Education
GM General Ministry
LG Language
NT New Testament
OT Old Testament
PM Pastoral Ministry and Theology
PR Preaching
TH Philosophy, Ethics and Theology
TM Missions

Course numbering indicates:
500-599 Graduate-level courses (M.A., M.Div.)
700-799 Professional doctoral level (D.Min.)
800-899 Academic doctoral level (Th.M., Ph.D.)

Common abbreviations that appear in certain course descriptions:
M.Div. core: OTC

Master of Divinity core. The capitalized letters that follow indicate the core area which the course meets in the Master of Divinity curriculum. Refer to the complete list of these core area abbreviations in the Master of Divinity Degree Program section of the catalog.

MFM Marriage and Family Ministries Program
CFD Christian Formation and Discipleship Program
MASTER OF DIVINITY AND MASTER OF ARTS

The following courses are offered in support of the Master of Divinity and Master of Arts programs in the School of Theology.

Language Studies

The teaching of Hebrew and Greek is under the supervision of the Old Testament and New Testament Departments. The beginning courses are generally taught by Graduate Teaching Fellows—graduate students pursuing the Th.M. or Ph.D. degrees who are committed to the teaching and use of Greek and Hebrew.

Biblical Hebrew. A knowledge of biblical Hebrew that is sufficient to begin exegetical work in the Old Testament is a prerequisite for many of the Old Testament core courses for the M.Div. degree. LG502 Beginning Hebrew, an intensive course (8 units) designed to give a student this ability is offered most quarters including the summer. Students who have already acquired a knowledge of biblical Hebrew, either by course work or self-study, may meet this requirement by passing a reading evaluation examination in biblical Hebrew. This exam will be arranged upon request.


Reading knowledge means a knowledge of Greek vocabulary and grammar that is sufficient to begin exegetical work in the New Testament. LG512 Beginning Greek, an intensive course (12 units), designed to give a student this ability, is offered each quarter, including the summer. It is also offered in a less intensive format over three quarters, beginning in the fall.

Students who have already acquired a knowledge of New Testament Greek, either by course work or by self-study, may meet this requirement by passing the Greek Waiver Examination, which is given at an announced time at the beginning of fall quarter and in the middle of each quarter. This exam will also be offered as a divided course, spread over three quarters for four units per quarter. This option is provided for part-time students, students with low language aptitude, those whose schedules preclude taking the intensive course, those who wish to extend their study of Greek or Hebrew over a longer period of time, or those who wish to take other classes at the same time. Beginning Greek is also offered in Spanish over two quarters when there is sufficient need.

LG 500 Introduction to Hebrew I. A four-unit course designed to provide a basic understanding of the Hebrew language and an ability to use exegetical resources. Elective

LG 502 Beginning Hebrew. The elements of Hebrew vocabulary, morphology and grammar. 8 units. M.Div. core: HEB.

LG 506 Advanced Hebrew. A study of Hebrew grammar for exegesis. May be repeated once for credit. Prerequisite: LG 502. Bush

LG 507 Hebrew Reading. Readings from Old Testament narrative passages and poetry designed to enable students to read extended passages with facility and understanding. Prerequisite: LG502. Elective. Carlbom

LG 512 Beginning Greek. The elements of New Testament Greek vocabulary, morphology and grammar, along with concentrated experience in reading from the Greek New Testament. LG 512 is a triple course (12 units) and will satisfy the Greek requirement (GRR) for the M.Div. and D.Min. degrees. Offered as a one-quarter intensive course or over three quarters; offered in Spanish over two quarters.

LG 516 Advanced Greek. A study of the exegetically significant categories of Greek grammar and the resources available for understanding these categories. Attention is given to significant New Testament texts involving grammatical questions, and to the place of grammar in exegesis. Prerequisite: LG512. Elective. Kiefer

LG 517 Greek Reading. Selected readings in biblical Greek designed to enable students to read extended passages with facility. Course can be repeated one time for credit as LG518. Prerequisite: LG512. Elective

LG 518 Greek Reading. Same course as LG 517 but with a different selection of readings. Course can be repeated one time for credit as LG517. Elective.

LG 526 Syriac. Continuation of Aramaic study by use of Syriac dialects, including portions of the New Testament text. Prerequisite: LG525. Elective. Bush

LG 530 Beginning Arabic. Introduction to modern standard Arabic grammar, emphasizing the position of the language within the framework of comparative Semitics with reading in Quranic, classical and modern Arabic literature. Prerequisite: LG530. Elective. Bush

LG 531 Advanced Arabic. Continuation of LG530. Elective. Bush

LG 532 Beginning Coptic. An introduction to the elements of Coptic grammar that will provide a basic reading ability and familiarity with the Nag Hammadi texts. Elective.

LG 533 Beginning Ugaritic. Readings in the mythological texts from Ugarit, with emphasis upon religious and cultural features, linguistic phenomena and other matters of importance to Old Testament studies. Prerequisite: LG530. Elective. Bush


LG 535 Beginning Akkadian. An inductive study of the Akkadian language (Old Babylonian period) based on the Code of Hammurapi, which will be read from the original cuneiform. Elective. Gaebelein


LG 545 Comparative Semitics. Designed to introduce the student to the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages in the areas of phonology and morphology. Prerequisite: LG502 and a minimum of two Semitic languages. Elective. Bush

LG 546 Northwest Semitic Texts. Introduction to the more important remains of the Northwest Semitic sphere from the first millennium B.C. Prerequisite: LG502 and LG525. Elective. Bush

LG 557 Theological French I. Credit: 2 units.

LG 558 Theological German I. Credit: 2 units.

LG 559 Theological Latin I. Credit: 2 units.

LG 560 Theological Latin II. Preparation for the graduate language examination through selected texts, reflecting major aspects of theology, church history and the ongoing influence of classical culture. Credit: 2 units. Prerequisite: LG559, or by permission. Elective.

LG 561 Theological French II. Builds on a one quarter course in elementary French. Emphasizes the use of the language as a working tool in preparation for the graduate examination. Credit: 2 units. Prerequisite: LG557, or by permission. Elective.

LG 562 Theological German II. Builds on a one quarter course in elementary German. Emphasizes the use of the language as a working tool in preparation for the graduate examination. Credit: 2 units. Prerequisite: LG558, or by permission. Elective.

LG 563 Theological German III. Credit: 2 units. Prerequisite: LG562, or by permission. Elective.

LG 580 Theological English. Designed to orient students who are not native speakers of English to the terms and concepts encountered in the various biblical and theological disciplines. Elective. Jensen, Canales

LG 590 Directed Study in Language. Advanced study or special projects may be arranged through the language department.

Division Of Biblical Studies

Faculty

Leslie C. Allen, Professor of Old Testament
Daniel P. Fuller, Professor of Hermeneutics
Robert A. Guelich, Professor of New Testament
Donald A. Hagner, Professor of New Testament
David Allan Hubbard, Professor of Old Testament
Robert P. Meye, Professor of New Testament Interpretation
Russell P. Spittler, Professor of New Testament
Frederic W. Bush, Associate Professor of Old Testament
George A. Gay, Senior Associate Professor of New Testament
Marianne Meye Thompson, Assistant Professor of New Testament Interpretation
James T. Butler, Assistant Professor of Old Testament

OLD TESTAMENT

OT 501 Pentateuch. The contents and theology of the first five books of the Old Testament. Primary attention will be given to literary nature and structure and theological message. Theories of origin and genetic development will also be covered. M.Div. core: OTA. Bush, Butler

OT 502 Hebrew Prophets. The content and literary qualities of the Former and Latter Prophets in light of their historical background and their developing theological content. Messianic doctrines receive special attention. Prerequisite: OTA. M.Div. core: OTB. D. Hubbard, Allen

OT 504 Writings. A study of the books of Hagiographa with special attention to the nature of Hebrew poetry, the literary structure and importance for biblical theology of the wisdom writings. Exegesis of representative passages. Prerequisite: OTA. M.Div. core: OTC. Hubbard, Bush, Butler, Allen

79
OT 506 Literature del Antiguo Testamento. An overview of the content of the Old Testament cast in its own historical, archaeological, geographical, structural and contemporary context with a view to appreciating its relevance for the New Testament and for today. Prerequisite: Spanish. Elective. W.D. Smith

OT 510 Genesis 1-11. The theology of Israel's primeval traditions, the beginning of redemptive history. Literary genres and biblical theology discussed against the background of Near Eastern literature. Prerequisite: LG502. Bush

OT 511 David and Solomon. A study of the text of 2 Samuel 9-20 and 1 Kings 1-2, the Succession Narrative or Court History of David, from canonical, literary and exegetical perspectives. M.Div. core: OTB. Allen

OT 512 Exodus. A critical theological study examining literary questions of origins and genre, the historical and cultural setting of Israel's bondage in Egypt, and the ancient Near Eastern context of Israel's covenant and laws. Attention is given to the theological themes attaching to the central events of the narrative: the call and career of Moses, the delivery at the sea, the covenant at Sinai. Butler

OT 514 Elijah Narratives. Exegesis of passages in 1 Kings 17 through 2 Kings 2, which are a basis for the study of the nature of prophetic ministry. Prerequisite: LG502. M.Div. core: OTB. Allen

OT 515 Isaiah. Exegetical study of selected passages with attention to the various kinds of forms and the theological themes of these passages. Prerequisite: LG502. M.Div. core: OTB. Allen


OT 518 Chronicles. An exegetical study of the books, with emphasis on their purposes, theology, and canonical value. M.Div. core: OTC. Allen

OT 519 Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings. A survey of Israel's history from conquest to exile as portrayed in these books. Special investigation into the relationship between Israel's historical traditions and its theological appropriation of those traditions around such themes as election, law, the land and leadership. M.Div. core: OTB. Butler

OT 520 Hosea. A book study emphasizing literary form and structure, theological content and exegesis of important passages. M.Div. core: OTB. Hubbard, Allen

OT 521 Amos. A book study emphasizing literary form and structure, theological content and exegesis of important passages. M.Div. core: OTB. Hubbard, Allen

OT 522 Joel and Micah. Form, reduction and structure will be the aspects employed to elucidate the purposes and meaning of the prophetic oracles of these books. M.Div. core: OTB. Allen

OT 525 Biblical Wisdom Literature. Analysis of the chief techniques and important themes of biblical wisdom literature with some attention to apocryphal wisdom and the impact of wisdom literature on the New Testament. M.Div. core: OTC. Hubbard

OT 526 Psalms. An exegetical and kerygmatic study of some of the Psalms. M.Div. core: OTC. Allen

OT 528 Job. An exegetical survey of the book, with attention to its literary structure, the interpretation of problematic passages, and its theological contributions to the literature of theology in Israel and the ancient Near East. Discussion is given to implications for Christian understanding of and approaches to suffering. M.Div. core: OTC. Butler

OT 529 Ezra-Nehemiah. Exegesis in these two books with an eye to historical background and literary purpose. M.Div. core: OTC. Allen

OT 531 Historical Geography. A study of the physical and historical geography of Palestine as a necessary background to Old Testament interpretation. Slides will be used to illustrate the terrain and topography. Elective. Bush

OT 532 History and Geography of Israel. A study tour of three weeks exploring ancient biblical settings. Lectures, field studies and visits to archaeological sites which pertain to the history of the Scriptures. Elective.


OT 540 Old Testament Exegesis. A detailed study of a selected book of the Old Testament (which will be specified when offered), with an emphasis on exegesis and application. The course is offered as a part of the M.A. program of the Institute of Youth Ministries.

NEW TESTAMENT

NT 500 Hermeneutics. Practice in developing skill in grasping the authors' intended meanings of Philippians, chapters 1-2 (in Greek), and Jonah (English). The question of how we know these meanings are God's word is also addressed. Prerequisite: LG512. M.Div. Core: HERM. Fuller

NT 502 The Unity of the Bible. The hermeneutical problem of relating the intended meanings of the biblical writers into a unity. Tracing through God's purpose in redemptive history from creation to the consummation. Prerequisite: NT510 and NT511. M.Div. core: OTC or NTT. Fuller

NT 503 Gospel and Law. An examination of the presumed origins of an antithesis between the Gospel and the Law in Galatians 3:12 and Romans 10:5-8, and implications for covenant theology and contemporary dispensationalism. Prerequisite: NT510, NT511. M.Div. core: NTT. Fuller

NT 504 Paul. An in-depth study of one of Paul's writings. Note: Elective with permission of instructor.
NT 504 Principios De Interpretación Bíblica. An introduction to the basic principles of hermeneutics aimed at providing the student with the necessary tools for and a working knowledge of biblical exegesis. Prerequisite: Spanish. Elective. Gay


NT 512 New Testament Literature. The books of the New Testament are examined with respect to their historical and geographic background, structure, purpose, and message. This course is particularly designed to assist the student who enters seminary with a limited knowledge of the New Testament. Also taught in Spanish. M.Div. Elective. Gay, Spittler

NT 525 New Testament Ethics. The ethics of Jesus, early Judaism and Christianity as disclosed in the New Testament and related documents from antiquity. Special attention is given to key ethical matters as they arise from the texts and their bearing on issues in our contemporary world. Elective. Stones

NT 527 Trasfondo Judío para Estudios del Nuevo Testamento. An analysis of the ways in which God endeavored to secure the loyal submission of his people to his will throughout Old Testament history and the intertestamental period, in preparation for the preaching of the Kingdom. Prerequisite: Spanish. Elective. Gay

NT 528 Baptism in the Holy Spirit. A study of the major biblical texts, coupled with the reading of significant theological treatments and ecclesiastical statements of the theme. The aim is to formulate a doctrine of the baptism in the Holy Spirit consistent with both the Scriptures and the churchly commitments of each student. Conducted as a seminar. Prerequisites: LG512, NT510, NT511 and permission of instructor. M.Div. core: NTT. Spittler

NT 532 Life of Jesus. A study of the Gospels which focuses on the content of Jesus’ message, the events of his life and his understanding of his mission. Prerequisite: LG512, NT510 and NT511. M.Div. core: NTT. Thompson

NT 534 Emergence of the Church. A study of the nature of the church in the New Testament through an examination of the biblical theology of the church, resurrection, the Holy Spirit, ministry, baptism and the Lord’s Supper. Prerequisites: NT510 and NT511. M.Div. core: NTT. Robek

NT 535 New Testament Exegesis. A detailed study of a selected book of the New Testament (which will be specified when offered), with an emphasis on exegesis and application. The course is offered as a part of the M.A. program in the Institute of Youth Ministries.

NT 536 Pauline Theology. An examination of Paul’s theological and missionary preaching, with special emphasis on Christology, salvation, ethics, eschatology and leading exegetical issues. Prerequisites: NT510 and NT511. M.Div. core: NTT.

NT 539 Gospel of Matthew. Exegesis of selected portions of the Greek text with special attention to Matthew’s theology as determined by redaction-critical analysis. Prerequisite: LG512 and NT510. Elective. Hagner

NT 540 Sermon on the Mount. An inductive study in the English Bible of Matthew 5–7. The goal is to grasp the intended meaning of the author/redactor. Elective. Fuller

NT 542 Gospel of Mark. A study of the Marcan narrative which gives attention to selected texts and passages, major themes and recent interpretation of this Gospel. Elective. Guelich

NT 546 Parables of Jesus. A study of selected parables, focusing on their meaning within the context of Jesus’ ministry. Special attention is given to the history of interpretation and appropriate methodology in interpreting and applying parables. Elective. Thompson

NT 547 Early Christologies. A study of New Testament Christology from the perspective of the major titles and designations used of Jesus in the New Testament writings, with special emphasis on the relevant context of Judaism, Hellenism and the developing Church. Prerequisites: LG512, NT506, NT510, NT511. M.Div. core: NTT. Guelich


NT 550 Jesus and the Kingdom. A biblical-theological study of Jesus’ ministry and its relationship to the Kingdom of God, with special focus on the meaning of the Kingdom of God in Judaism and on Jesus’ teaching about the Kingdom as found in the Gospels. Prerequisites: LG512, NT506, NT510, NT511. M.Div. core: NTT. Guelich

NT 553 Community Building and Leadership in Paul. This course looks at the way the first urban communities were founded, nurtured and matured, with a special emphasis on the way all members undertook pastoral, counselling and missionary responsibility. Prerequisite: NT510, NT511. M.Div. core: NTT. Banks

NT 555 Christian Lifestyle and Service in Paul. Examines the way the first urban Christians were encouraged to resolve a range of everyday pressures and dilemmas arising from their culture and beliefs, and explores its relevance to various issues facing Christians today. Prerequisite: NT510, NT511. M.Div. core: NTT. Banks
NT 557 Romans 1-8. Using the method of NT500 to gain understanding of Paul’s intended meaning of this segment. Prerequisite: NT500. Elective. Fuller

NT 558 Romans 9-11. Using the method of NT500 to gain understanding of Paul’s intended meaning of this segment. Prerequisite: NT500. Elective. Fuller

NT 559 Romans. A study of Paul’s exposition of the gospel to the church at Rome, giving special attention to selected passages and themes and to issues facing the apostle. Elective. Mege

NT 561 Community Issues in 1 Corinthians. Pastoral hints for a balanced response to community disorders springing from the impact of a racially mixed society upon a five-year old charismatic church. Elective. Spittler

NT 562 Galatians. Exegesis of the Greek text of the epistle, with special attention to Paul’s authority, the Pauline gospel, and Paul’s view of the Law. Prerequisites: LG512, NT510, NT511, and either NT500 or NT506. M.Div. core: NTE. Hagner

NT 563 Ephesians. An exegetical study of the epistle with consideration given to the central issues of the authorship, teaching and significance of the document. Prerequisite: LG512. Elective.

NT 568 The Prison Epistles of Paul. Philippians, Colossians, Ephesians, Philemon. A course devoted to understanding Paul’s theology and pastoral ministry in the light of these four letters. Christology and social concern are prominent features. Elective. Stones

NT 569 1 Peter. An exegetical study of the epistle with a view toward understanding its message to the church, both past and present. Prerequisites: LG512, NT510, NT511, and either NT500 or NT506. M.Div. core: NTE.

NT 570 Hebrews. Interpretation of this creative book against the background of first-century Jewish literature and institutions. Spiritual values for personal growth and sermon preparation. Elective. Hagner. Spittler

NT 571 The Revelation of John. Apocalyptic as a genre of literature in the NT with the focus on the Book of Revelation. The original setting, meaning and purpose of the Revelation of John and its imagery in relation to the Old Testament, intertextual literature and other Jewish writings of antiquity. Perspectives in prophetic interpretation along with potential ways in which Revelation may be sensibly preached and taught in the church. Elective. Stones

NT 573 Pastoral Epistles. A careful exegetical study in Greek of 1 and 2 Timothy and Titus. Special attention is given to the placing of these letters in the history of the early church. Prerequisite: LG512. Elective. Hagner

NT 574 Epistles of John. An exegetical study of 1, 2, 3 John with a view toward understanding its message to the church, both past and present. Elective.

NT 576 Spiritual Gifts. Exegesis of relevant biblical texts on spiritual gifts, with attention to the history of their interpretation and application. Pursuit of a constructive theology of spiritual gifts in view of the varied ecclesiastical traditions. Prerequisites: NT510 and NT511. M.Div. core: NTT. Spittler. Robeck

NT 582 New Testament Spirituality. This course investigates the spirituality reflected in the New Testament, in the same way that New Testament theology, history and criticism explore the text according to their own purposes and discipline. M.Div. core: NTT. Mege

NT 590 Directed Study in Hermeneutics, Biblical Theology or New Testament.

Division Of Theology

Faculty
Ray S. Anderson, Professor of Theology and Ministry
James E. Bradley, Professor of Church History
Colin Brown, Professor of Systematic Theology
William A. Dyrness, Professor of Theology and Culture
Richard J. Mouw, Professor of Christian Philosophy and Ethics
Richard A. Muller, Professor of Historical Theology
Cecil M. Robeck, Jr., Associate Professor of Church History
Nancye Murphy, Assistant Professor of Christian Philosophy
Geoffrey Bromiley, Senior Professor of Church History and Historical Theology
Paul K. Jewett, Senior Professor of Systematic Theology

CHURCH HISTORY AND HISTORY OF DOCTRINE


CH 501 Patristic Theology. A survey of doctrinal development in the early church from Augustine in the West and John of Damascus in the East. M.Div. core: CHA. Muller

CH 502 Medieval and Reformation History. The further development of the church, especially in the West, from Gregory the Great through the Reformation. M.Div. core: CHB. Bradley

CH 503 Medieval and Reformation Theology. A survey of doctrinal development in the West emphasizing the Augustinian heritage both of the medieval scholastics and of the Reformers, from the fifth to the 16th century. Prerequisite: CHA. M.Div. core: CHB. Muller

CH 504 Modern Church History. The shaping of modern movements and churches from the Reformation to the Ecumenical Movement and Second Vatican Council. M.Div. core: CHC. Bradley

CH 505 Post-Reformation and Modern Theology. A survey of Christian thought from the Counter-Reformation to the present, emphasizing Protestant orthodoxy, Puritanism, Pietism, and the theology of Schleierma-
cher, Ritschl and Barth. Prerequisite: CHA and CHB. M.Div. core: CHC. Muller

CH 506 American Church History. A survey of the American church from Puritanism to the present, outlining significant issues affecting the history of the American church. M.Div. core: CHC. Bradley, Robeck

CH 508 Historiography. An examination of theory and methods in church history and historical theology to facilitate graduate work in the field. Elective. Bradley, Muller

CH 517 Western Spirituality. A survey of the practice of piety in the Roman Catholic, Reformed and Arminian traditions with a focus upon the distinctive theology of each. Elective. Bradley

CH 520 American Protestant Theology. A study of major themes in American Protestant thought: Puritanism, the Mercersburg Theology, Liberalism, the Social Gospel, and Neo-Orthodoxy. Elective. Bradley

CH 521 Evangelicals in America. This course investigates the roots of American Evangelicals with attention given to revivalism and social reform. Elective. Bradley

CH 530 Medieval Theology Seminar. A study in the development of scholastic theology from Anselm to Duns Scotus with emphasis on the contribution of the medieval doctors to the development of dogmatic theology in the West. Elective. Muller

CH 535 Theology of the Reformed Confessions. A study in the history of the Reformed Churches from the early sixteenth to the late seventeenth century. Study of the documents with emphasis on the diversity, development and overarching theological consensus of the Reformed symbols. Elective. Muller

CH 550 Baptist History. Study of Baptists from their immediate antecedents to their spread throughout the world, with emphasis on development in Great Britain and the United States. Elective.

CH 552 Lutheran History. European backgrounds and American acculturation and amalgamation among the three major Lutheran bodies, with the history of the unity movements. Elective

CH 554 Disciples History. A survey of the history of the Restorationist Movement in America from its origins in the 19th century until the present. Elective.

CH 562 Church History Seminar. An examination of selected themes and documents from the early, medieval or modern periods of the church. Elective. Bradley

CH 571 History of Pentecostal/Charismatic Movements. Survey and analysis of the theological, social and historical factors which have contributed to the rise of Pentecostalism and the charismatic movement and their impact on the contemporary church. Elective. Robeck

CH 572 Lutheran Confessions. Historical and ecclesiastical considerations bearing on the development of Lutheran doctrine. Elective. Busch

CH 574 Dutch Calvinism in North America. An examination of the Dutch Reformed community in North America, with special attention to the histories of the Reformed Church in America and the Christian Reformed Church. Elective. Mouw

CH 576 Women and the History of Theology. This course will trace the historical development of five areas of theological thinking which have defined woman's identity and woman's roles: woman's nature; marriage; authority, power and leadership; sexuality, abortion and contraception; and spirituality (experience of God and language about God). Elective.

CH 590 Directed Study in Church History.

THEOLOGY

TH 500 Philosophical Theology. An introductory examination of the manner in which differing systems of thought in the Western world have influenced our understanding and practice of the Christian faith. M.Div. core: PHIL.

TH 504 Orientación para Investigación Teológica. Orientation to the practical matters of theological research, including personal, historical and technical areas of study. Prerequisite: Spanish. Elective. Gay

TH 511 Systematic Theology I. Theology and anthropology. The doctrines of revelation and Scripture. The doctrines of God, his attributes and trinitarian mode of existence. The doctrines of creation and providence. The origin and nature of humankind; the doctrines of the fall and sin. Prerequisites: 48 units, including CHA and CHB. M.Div. core: STA. Jewett, Brown

TH 512 Systematic Theology II. Christology and soteriology. The doctrine of divine election, the covenant of grace, the person and work of Christ the Mediator. The doctrines of divine calling, regeneration, repentance, faith, justification, adoption and sanctification. Prerequisites: 48 units, including CHA, CHB, and TH511. M.Div. core: STB. Jewett, Brown

TH 513 Systematic Theology III. Ecclesiology and eschatology. The doctrine of the church, its nature and authority. The worship of the church, the sacraments and prayer. The doctrine of last things, death and resurrection, the final judgment, heaven and hell. Prerequisites: 48 units, including CHA, CHB, TH511, TH512. M.Div. core: STC. Jewett, Brown

TH 516 Issues in Apologetics. An examination of assorted challenges to Christian belief, and a survey of resources for meeting those challenges. Sample topics: the problem of evil, challenges from science, the plurality of religions and worldviews. M.Div. core: PHIL. Murphy

TH 519 Reasoning in Religion. A practical course designed with two goals. The first is to sharpen skills in reasoning and writing; the second is to introduce students to the methods used in the theological disciplines of homiletics, systematic theology, ethics, history and biblical studies. Elective. Murphy

TH 520 Orientation to Theological Research. An introduction to the nature, tools and methods of graduate theological research. Elective. Pannell

TH 524 Theology and Science. A consideration of two questions: "How do Christian belief and science compare as systems of knowledge?" and "What do the contents of science (physics, evolutionary biology and psychology) have to do with theology?" Elective. Murphy

TH 527 John Calvin's View of the Christian Life. A study of the God-centered life of the obedient believer as seen through the eyes of the great reformer. Elective. Smedes

TH 529 Evangelical Social Ethics. Examination of the contemporary resurgence of evangelical social concern. Attention devoted to theological bases, structural diversity and emerging models of social, political and ethical thought and action. M.Div. core: ETH. Dempster

TH 531 Kierkegaard. A study of selected writings of the 19th century Danish philosopher Soren Kierkegaard against the background of his life and times. Strongly recommended background for this course is a prior study of philosophy. M.Div. core: PHIL. Brown

TH 532 Ethics of Sex. A consideration of this area of moral life, calling for personal decisions in aspects of sexual behavior in light of the nature of man and the norms of law and love. Elective. Smedes

TH 533 Issues in Social Ethics. An exploration of the socio-political implications of biblical faith, with reference to such topics as political authority, the task of the state, and the ground of Christian political involvement. Differing Christian perspectives will be examined. M.Div. core: ETH. Mouw

TH 534 Ethics of Bonhoeffer. A concentrated address to Bonhoeffer's ethics as a means of understanding how Jesus Christ can be served in the conflicts of this world. M.Div. core: ETH. Smedes


TH 537 Medical Ethics. Ethical and existential questions relative to the care of the sick and dying, abortion, psychiatric care, etc., with a view toward developing a theologically sound ethical perspective on medical care. M.Div. core: ETH. Smedes

TH 540 The "Social Gospel" and its Critics. An examination of the Social Gospel movement in Protestantism, with a focus on the theology of Walter Rauschenbusch. Critical perspectives on this movement, such as dispensationalism and neo-orthodoxy, will also be considered. Elective. Mouw

TH 541 Philosophical Issues in Feminist Theology. A careful reading of several feminist theologians and discussion of issues raised, such as the role of language in shaping consciousness, the relation of the individual to the community, and biological determinism. Elective. Murphy

TH 542 Theories of Human Nature. A survey of some prominent philosophical accounts of humanness. The links between philosophical perspectives and issues which arise in the theological discussion, and in attempts to formulate Christian perspectives on the human sciences, will be explored. M.Div. core: PHIL. Mouw

TH 543 Theological Uses of Postmodern Philosophy. An examination of recent changes in English-language philosophy that provide valuable resources for rethinking such issues as the nature of apologetics, theological method, and theological language. Elective. Murphy

TH 549 Christian Worldview and Contemporary Challenge. An introduction to basic themes in a Christian perspective on reality, with a focus on the differences between Christian thought and such contemporary movements as secular humanism and the New Age cults. M.Div. core: PHIL. Mouw


TH 552 Social Ethics in the Reformed Tradition. A study of the social, political and economic thought of some major figures and movements in the Reformed tradition. Special attention will be given to John Calvin's influence on public life in Geneva, as well as to the development of Calvinist societal thought in Scotland, the Netherlands and South Africa. Elective. Mouw

TH 555 Bible and Social Ethics. An examination of the variety of normative roles that Scripture has played in social analysis and criticism within the 20th century, with special emphasis on evaluating the normative role that Scripture should play as an "authority" in social ethics. M.Div. core: ETH. Dempster

TH 556 Reformed Church Creeds. A contextual study of the confessional statements of the Reformed Church in America designed to enable the student to gain the theological ethos of the Reformed Church. Elective. Van Wyk

TH 558 Issues and Trends in Theology. Survey of major issues and trends in the development of biblical, historical and systematic theology from the first century to the present, as well as technical terms and the basic methodological perspectives of theology. Elective. Feldmeth

TH 561 Contemporary Christology. An advanced seminar offering annually which includes discussion of selected books and presentation of research papers. The focus of the seminar and the books selected change annually. Elective. Brown

TH 563 Christianity and Western Thought. An introduction to philosophical thinking, exploring the historical relationship between Christianity and Western thought. The course is based on a selective study of thinkers and movements from Plato to the present day. M.Div. core: PHIL. Brown

TH 566 Bonhoeffer: Life and Thought. Traces the development of Bonhoeffer's theology through the major stages of his life and critically evaluates his contributions to contemporary theology. Elective. Anderson

TH 568 Theology of C. S. Lewis. A survey of the entire range of C. S. Lewis's theological and imaginative writ-
ings with a view to his major themes, both apologetic and spiritual. Elective. Ford

TH 570 Presbyterian Creeds. Designed to enable students to enter into the theological ethos of the Presbyterian tradition. The origin, development and growth of Reformed theology, liturgy, culture and tradition of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) will be studied in historical context and applied to the contemporary church. Elective.

TH 571 American Presbyterian History and Programs. The development of Presbyterian churches and programs in the American context from colonial to contemporary times. Emphasis on the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Elective.

TH 575 Theology and Ecology of the Family. The scriptural issues of creation, incarnation and redemption as they relate to the institution of marriage and the family. Elective. Anderson, Guernsey

TH 580 Liberation Theology. An introduction to the theological reflection of Latin Americans engaged in the struggle for liberation, with attention paid to the social and religious context that has shaped such theological discourse. Elective.

TH 583 Theological Anthropology and the Revelation of God. The nature of theology, the nature of God and divine revelation, doctrine of Scripture, humanity in the image of God, the true order of humanity as male and female, theology of sexuality and marriage. Elective. Anderson

TH 584 Reconciliation and the Healing of Persons. The place of christology in the theological curriculum, the incarnation as revelation and reconciliation, the nature of the atonement, the doctrines of justification and sanctification, regeneration and conversion, growth in love as the form of new being in Christ. Elective. Anderson

TH 585 Theology of Christian Community and Ministry. The nature of the church as the people of God; the Holy Spirit; the order, life, and ministry of the church; the church as the mission of Christ in the world; the church as a community of reconciliation. Elective. Anderson

TH 590 Directed Study in Philosophy of Religion, Ethics or Theology

Division Of Ministry

Faculty
Ray S. Anderson, Professor of Theology and Ministry
David W. Augsburger, Professor of Pastoral Counseling
Robert J. Banks, Homer L. Goddard Professor of the Ministry of the Laity
Ian Pitt-Watson, Harold John Ockenga Professor of Preaching and Practical Theology

Robert N. Schaper, Arthur DeKruyter/Christ Church Oak Brook Professor of Preaching and Practical Theology
John M. Dettoni, Associate Professor of Christian Formation and Discipleship
Eddie Gibbs, Robert Boyd Munger Associate Professor of Evangelism and Church Renewal
William E. Pannell, Associate Professor of Preaching and Evangelism
Mittie McDonald DeChamplain, Assistant Professor of Speech and Communication
Julie Gorman, Assistant Professor of Christian Formation and Discipleship
Alan Stones, Assistant Professor of Field Education
Robert B. Munger, Professor Emeritus of Evangelism and Church Strategy
Samuel Southard, Senior Professor of Pastoral Theology
José Arreguin, Senior Associate Professor of Hispanic Studies

GENERAL MINISTRY

GM 500 Foundations for Ministry. Concentrates on basic images and models of ministry, in the church and the world, and on developing spiritual resources to face the pressures and problems of Christian service today. M.Div. core: MIN 1. Banks

GM 508 Imitation of God in Ministry and Life. Focuses on God as the fundamental model of Christian character and service and explores various spiritual disciplines through which those engaged in ministry can more fully reflect God's likeness. M.Div. core: MIN 1. Banks


GM 520 Foundations for Spiritual Life. The maintenance of vital faith and personal devotion in the face of the pressures and problems of Christian service today, with a focus on prayer. M.Div. core: MIN 1.

GM 521 Christian Lifestyle. Authentic response to the gospel as it relates to attitudes toward people, material, leisure, economics and the institutions to which we belong; current expressions of Christian lifestyle. Elective. Pannell

GM 523 Koinonia and Creation. An intensive ten-day wilderness community experience focusing on the practice of ministry from community, communal experience and the doctrine of creation with its implications for Christian lifestyle. Elective.

GM 525 The Liberation of the Laity. Presents biblical, historical and contemporary models for developing the full potential and ministry of the people of God, and formulates a spirituality that embraces the whole of life. M.Div. core: MIN 1. Banks

85
GM 526 Influential Lay Christian Thinkers. Explores the contribution of several 20th century lay theologians who grappled creatively with the challenges posed to Christianity by the modern world, and analyzes why they were such highly effective communicators with people inside and outside the church. Elective. Banks

GM 547 Christianity and Urban Culture. Biblical and theological bases for evangelistic outreach in the urban setting with studies in the areas of racism, the history and theological understandings of minorities, and civic and religious structures. Offered by the Institute of Youth Ministries. Elective. Lloyd, Miller

GM 553 Theology of Everyday Life. Analyzes several central aspects of modern urban life, e.g., mobility, pressure of time, new technology, consumerism and suburbania, and reflects in a practical theological way upon them. Elective. Banks

GM 555 Black Culture and World View. African and New World roots of contemporary Black American folk culture with special attention to world view and belief systems, both in the culture of piety and of the street. Elective.

GM 560 Historia y Cultura Hispanicas. Focuses on the history and culture of the Hispanic community and the role of the church. Prerequisite: Spanish. Elective. Arreguin

GM 563 Misiología para Hispanos. A progressive analysis of the Scripture, emphasizing God's concern for the total welfare of the nations from creation in Genesis to the new heaven and new earth in Revelation. Prerequisite: Spanish. Elective. W. D. Smith

GM 564 Foro de Recursos Comunitarios. An examination of governmental offices and agencies and private and public institutions presently serving the Hispanic community, for the purpose of informing the pastor in order to equip him for involving the church in social service. Prerequisite: Spanish. Elective. Ramirez

GM 580 Christian Spirituality Seminar. A seminar for the student enrolled in the third year of the Spiritual Formation Program. Students explore advanced topics in Protestant Christian spirituality through a process of directed research, reading and seminar presentations. Prerequisite: Completion of the second year of the Formation Program (or permission of the professor). Elective.

GM 590 Directed Study in General Ministry

PREACHING AND COMMUNICATION

PR 500 Homiletics. Both theological and practical questions about the nature of preaching are explored and discussed. A practicum element is an essential part of this course. Prerequisites: LG512 (M.Div.) and either NT500 or NT506. M.Div. core: MIN 2. Pitt-Watson, Schaper


PR 502 Predicación entre Hispánicos. The nature, methods and channels of communication in contemporary preaching in relation to the nature, problems and perspectives of the Hispanic community. Prerequisite: Spanish. M.Div. core: MIN 2. Arreguin

PR 505 Advanced Preaching Seminar. An advanced course for those who have already shown special aptitude for the preaching ministry. Prerequisite: PR500. By invitation of professor only. Elective. Pitt-Watson, Schaper, DeChamplain

PR 506 Preaching Christ. An exploration of ways in which the central Christological and soteriological affirmations of the faith can best be communicated to contemporary men and women. The course will contain a full practicum. Prerequisite: PR500. Pitt-Watson

PR 508 Preaching From the Lectionary. A practicum using the Common Lectionary as texts for preaching. Credit: 2 units. Prerequisite: PR500. M.Div. core: MIN 2. Schaper


PR 511 Preaching Practicum. A practicum centered on student preaching with an emphasis on self and group assessment. The use of videotape will be offered. Course may be repeated once for credit. Credit: 2 units. Prerequisite: PR500. M.Div. core: MIN 2. Pitt-Watson, Schaper, Pannell, Schuster, Halleen

PR 512 Black Preaching Practicum. A practicum providing preaching opportunities with personal and group evaluation. Videotape replay may be utilized. Course may be repeated once for credit. Credit: 2 units. Prerequisite: PR501. M.Div. core: MIN 2. Pannell

PR 590 Directed Study in Preaching.


CO 503 Advanced Communication. Further nurturing of communication skills in public speaking. Credit: 2 units. Prerequisite: CO500. Elective. Permission may be given for this course to fulfill the MIN 2 requirements for students not preparing for the pastoral ministry. DeChamplain

CO 517 Comunicación Interpersonal. A study of communication skills, counseling methodologies, and small group communication in the Hispanic culture. Prerequisite: Spanish. M.Div. core: MIN 2. Arreguin

CO 590 Directed Study in Communication.

EVANGELISM

EV 501 Theology of Incarnational Witness. The doctrines relevant to evangelism as derived from their biblical roots. Offered through the Institute of Youth Ministries. Elective.


EV 503 Foundations for Communicating the Gospel. This foundational course is designed to establish a theological, spiritual dynamic and practical guidelines for evangelistic effectiveness in today's world. It is concerned with the need both to live out and to articulate the gospel. The classes provide opportunities in small group settings to develop skills in sharing personal faith stories and in presenting the gospel in ways appropriate to particular groups and individuals. M.Div. core: MIN 3. Gibbs

EV 504 Church Growth and World Evangelism. This course introduces the field of church growth to those who do not have cross-cultural ministry experience. It is based on an in-depth study of Donald McGavran's Understanding Church Growth, the foundational text in the field. Lectures and class discussions go somewhat beyond the text in applying it to the contemporary scene. M.Div. core: MIN 3. Young, Gregg

EV 513 Campus Evangelism. Communicating the good news of the gospel to the collegiate world. The setting, models, theory and content of this ministry, with field trips to campuses. M.Div. core: MIN 3. Young, Gregg

EV 514 Urban Evangelism. Concentrates on the city as the locus for ministry at the close of the century. Emphasis will be placed on the peculiar ethos of the city, the church's approach to the urban milieu, and models of current ministry in urban settings. Includes field trips and exposure to persons from urban ministries. M.Div. core: MIN 3. Pannell


EV 519 Evangelismo entre Hispánicos. The nature, methods and approaches of evangelism in relation to the nature, problems and needs of urban Hispanic communities. Prerequisite: Spanish. M.Div. core: MIN 3. Arreguin

EV 540 Theology of Church Growth. A treatment of the biblical and theological presuppositions of the Church Growth Movement, including the issues raised by critics. Theological implications affecting world evangelization are discussed. M.Div. core: MIN 3. Gibbs

EV 541 Restructuring the Church for Evangelism. This course reexamines the main principles of church growth in order to explain their practical outworking in a local church context for the church to achieve its minimum growth potential and evangelistic effectiveness. The topics include motivational leadership, the health and vitality of the church, church typologies and leadership expectations, the development of ministry structures, and new member incorporation. Elective. Gibbs

EV 542 Evangelizing Nominal Christians. Nominality is defined, its extent and progress recognized, and approaches to deal with the problem are discussed. Nominality is considered with regard to the individual's personal relationship with God, the institutional church, and the impact of the secular world. M.Div. core: MIN 3. Gibbs

EV 561 Iglecrecimiento Hispano. A study to discover and strengthen local church growth resources, to detect pathological aspects of church growth, and to formulate relevant and effective evangelistic strategies. Prerequisite: Spanish. Elective. Torres

EV 590 Directed Study in Evangelism.

MISSIONS

TM 503 World Mission in the Local Church. This course provides a basic education in world mission to enable the pastor and lay leader to build world awareness, develop mission programs in the local church, establish good relationships with mission boards to increase mutual understanding, encourage missionary vocations, and provide the needed home base support. M.Div. core: MIN 8. Gibbs.

TM 506 Contemporary Evangelism and Mission. Engages the student in the theology of evangelism and mission, the current discussions over the relationship between evangelism and social responsibility in mission, and the relationship between the gospel and culture in the church's evangelistic task. Attention is given to motivating local congregations to participate in the evangelistic and missiological tasks. M.Div. core: MIN 8. Pannell

CHRISTIAN FORMATION AND DISCIPLESHIP


CF 501 Educational Ministry of the Church. The basic introductory course on the teaching ministry of the church, including biblical and theological foundations, the role of the pastor, the ministry of the Christian education specialist, the organization, administration and evaluation of formational ministries, and a survey of curricula and programs. M.Div. core: MIN 4. Dettoni

CF 504 Inductive Bible Study. A course built around an inductive study of the Gospel of Mark. Designed to equip the student with tools for seeing, studying, applying and teaching the World of God. Elective. Gorman

CF 505 Teaching the Bible. How to teach adults with a biblical text so that God's Word speaks to contemporary life, working with distinctive Christian dynamics and relationships. Recommended background: NT500 Hermeneutics or CF504 Inductive Bible Study and one bible course. Elective.

**CF 510 Ecology of Faith Development.** Cognitive, moral and faith development and formation in the church. A survey course seeking to introduce theories and research findings on cognitive, moral and faith development and relate them to the formational ministries of the church to children, youth and adults. Includes a brief introduction to theories of learning. M.Div. core: MIN 4. Dettoni

**CF 520 Curriculum Design and Development.** A survey of learning theories and curriculum development theory, principles of curriculum development and practice in development of specific curricula. Prerequisite: CF510 or CF511 or equivalent. Elective. Dettoni

**CF 530 Christian Formation of Children.** The biblical and educational perspectives of the foundational years, including needs, skills and abilities of the child; the basis for morals and values training; factors in building self-esteem and socialization in the person of the child. Recommended background: CF500 or CF501 or CF510. Elective. Gorman

**CF 536 Family and the Church.** A study of the ministry of and to the Christian family with an emphasis on the support and programs possible in a local congregation. Recommended background: CF501 or CF510 or CF530. Elective. Gorman

**CF 540 Youth Ministry.** An examination of adolescent development from junior high through college age with special focus on the church’s ministry with youth. Recommended background: CF510. Elective. Dettoni

**CF 542 Practicum II: Troubled Youth.** Practicum in small group work with troubled teenagers, emphasizing the biblical nurture and discipling of young Christians. Course offered by the Institute of Youth Ministries at the Dale House in Colorado Springs. Elective

**CF 544 Youth Outreach.** Contemporary approaches for witnessing to high school youth, particularly those outside the framework of organized church structures. Emphasis on the Young Life model. Elective

**CF 545 College Ministries.** The ministry with college and university students. Especially recommended for those considering a ministry as a campus chaplain, a minister to students, or a parachurch worker. Elective. Gregg

**CF 546 Campus Bible Study.** An inductive study of Philippians and Habakkuk, particularly as carried on by college student groups using the “manuscript” method. Elective. Byer

**CF 547 Development Strategies for Incarnational Youth Ministries.** This course examines the theory and practice of building and managing youth ministry in various settings. Offered by the Institute of Youth Ministries. Elective. Beard

**CF 549 Adolescent Sexuality and Pastoral Ministry.** This course focuses on the biblical and theological foundations for human sexual practice, analysis of the current situation, and theory and practice of Christian education of adolescents in the area of sexuality. Offered by the Institute of Youth Ministries. Elective.

**CF 550 Adolescent Culture.** Components of youth culture influencing adolescent behavior, value systems and attitudes will be studied. The course will include lectures with case studies and research. Offered by the Institute of Youth Ministries. Elective. Borgman

**CF 552 Crisis Intervention in Youth Ministry.** Role of the youth worker in dealing with major crises facing youth through counseling, referral and instruction. Elective.

**CF 554 Collegiate Leadership and Discipleship.** Exploration of the spiritual life and equipping ministry of those involved in working with collegians. Elective. Jensen

**CF 556 Ministry to Single Adults.** A presentation of both proven and experimental methods of developing an effective ministry, through the church, to the single adult. Recommended background: CF500 or CF560. Elective.

**CF 558 Women in Transition.** Examination of the contemporary debate regarding the “place” and “role” of women from Christian, historical, sociological and political perspectives. Elective. Patterson

**CF 580 Formation Seminar.** An integration seminar for students in the last quarter of the M.A. or M.Div. program, bringing together biblical, theological and ministry concerns. Provides an opportunity for reflection on experiential learning. Prerequisite: Completion of four CFD courses. Elective.

**CF 583 Basic Skills in Learning Supervision.** A program equipping those who are responsible for the field
education of trainees in ministry to supervise them effectively. Practical work in supervision is a necessary part of the program. Course offered by the Institute of Youth Ministries. Elective. McGregor

CF 587 Camping Ministries Practicum. Practicum in Young Life camping ministries with teenagers, emphasizing the advance planning of Young Life camps, their programs, administration, staff relations and evangelistic methodology, with supervised assignments in various camping programs. Course offered by the Institute of Youth Ministries. Elective.

CF 586 Camping Ministries. Philosophy, planning, staffing and methodologies for effective camping ministries. Elective.

CF 590 Directed Study in Christian Formation and Discipleship.

COUNSELING

CN 500 Marriage and Family Counseling in the Local Church. Use of theological systems and developmental perspectives in treating marriage and family problems. Specific issues in family life will be addressed. M.Div. core: MIN 5. J. K. Balswick

CN 507 Clinical Pastoral Education. Experience during one quarter in ministering to the sick and emotionally ill in mental and/or general hospital settings; builds toward pastorate or hospital chaplaincy. Credit: 12 units. Elective.

CN 511 Adolescent Psychology. A study of adolescent growth, development, identity, and related problems, together with the study of cultural influences in the thinking and behavior of youth today. Offered by the Institute of Youth Ministries. Elective.

CN 516 Training Lay Counselors in the Church. This course will provide an overview of a biblical approach to lay Christian counseling, and will detail a model developed by the course instructor for training and using lay Christian counselors in the church. Other lay training models and programs in Christian counseling and relevant literature on lay pastoral care in general will also be briefly reviewed. Elective. S. Tan

CN 520 Pastoral Counseling. Treats the individual, marital and family problems normally confronting the pastor as counselor. M.Div. core: MIN 5. Guernsey, Southard

CN 522 Basic Counseling Skills. Examines the relational aspects of counseling with particular emphasis on the practice and attainment of relationship skills within the context of the local congregation. M.Div. core: MIN 5.

CN 523 Intervention Counseling. A continuation of CN522 providing models and strategies for behavioral change. Application is made to specific problem areas such as depression, phobias and anxiety. Prerequisite: CN522.

CN 543 Psicología Pastoral. Designed to equip the pastor and other leaders with fundamental psychological skills to deal knowledgeably and effectively with the growing marital, family and individual problems that are affecting the church. Prerequisite: Spanish. M.Div. core: MIN 5. Fuentes

CN 570 Divine Healing and Counseling the Physically Ill. Spiritual significance of illness, training of laity in ministry to the dying, ethical issues in medicine. M.Div. core: MIN 5. Southard

CN 571 Demonology and Mental Illness. Biblical, theological and pastoral evidences for and interpretation of mental illness and demon possession will be explored. Elective. Southard

CN 590 Directed Study in Counseling or Psychology.

NOTE: Certain courses in the School of Psychology are open each quarter to qualified theology students.

PASTORAL MINISTRY AND THEOLOGY


PM 501 Theology of Pastoral Care. Purposes and practices of shepherding as described in the Bible and in moral and systematic theology, with special emphasis upon the application of theology to specific pastoral problems. M.Div. core: MIN 6. Southard

PM 502 Ministry to the Dying and Bereaved. A study of the psychological and theological aspects of dying and bereavement in relationship to the pastor, psychologist and layperson. Elective. Southard

PM 503 Pastoral Theology. Theology of the ministry, theology and conduct of worship, liturgy, hymnody, parish responsibilities and procedures, church administration, community relations and ministerial ethics. M.Div. core: MIN 6. Schaper, Stones


PM 507 Equipping Pastor. Principles and dynamics useful to the pastor who seeks to enable lay renewal, nurture and ministry in a congregational setting. M.Div. core: MIN 6. Chisholm

PM 518 Holy Spirit in Church Organization. Exploration of leadership issues arising from the tension between spirit and structures in the church, between the dynamic presence of the Holy Spirit and the stabilizing forces of church organization. Credit: 2 units. Elective.

PM 519 Management Strategies for Congregational Life. Course designed to integrate ministry insights for leading congregational life. In addition to biblical and church history sources, content will draw on analytical models from organizational behavior studies and the management disciplines of marketing and strategic planning. Credit: 2 units. Elective.
PM 520 Church Management. The process of planning and implementing administration in accordance with theological and denominational purposes of the church; leadership styles for pastor and people. M.Div. core: MIN 6. Southard

PM 521 Management Skills. Principles and practices of leadership, especially as they relate to the development of an individual's mission statement and vision for ministry. Offered by the Institute of Youth Ministries. Elective. Palmgren

PM 527 Teología Pastoral. This course seeks to develop an awareness in students of the nature and forms of ministry. To that end, the course deals with a theology of church and ministry, reviews concepts and styles of leadership and enabling, and seeks to continue a process of the development of skills and resources for ministry. Prerequisite: Spanish. M.Div. core: MIN 6. Torres

PM 528 Military Chaplaincy. A consideration of theoretical issues (e.g., church-state relations and the role of the clergy in the military) and practical factors (e.g., the nature of the ministry in the military and processes for becoming a chaplain) in the military chaplaincy. Elective. Spittler

PM 531 Women and Men in Ministry. Women and men engage in careful study of biblical and theological materials relevant to the issues which the church faces in the ordination of women to professional ministry. Elective. Hart

PM 532 Personal Growth for Ministers. An examination of the psychological hazards of Christian ministry as they pertain to potential problems for the emerging minister, showing how personal growth can be encouraged. Elective. Hart

PM 590 Directed Study in Pastoral Ministry and Theology

DENOMINATIONAL POLITY

The Seminary is committed to offer whatever courses in denominational distinctives are required for a student's ordination. These courses are offered under the instruction of officially appointed denominational representatives. Polity courses not indicated for M.Div. core credit (MIN 6) may receive such credit by special permission from the divisional chairperson.

In addition to the courses listed in this section, the following denominational courses are offered through other departments (see the respective departments for course descriptions).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 550</td>
<td>Baptist History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 552</td>
<td>Lutheran History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 554</td>
<td>Disciples History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 571</td>
<td>History of Pentecostal/Charismatic Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 572</td>
<td>Lutheran Confessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 574</td>
<td>Dutch Calvinism in North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 556</td>
<td>Reformed Church Creeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 570</td>
<td>Presbyterian Creeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 571</td>
<td>American Presbyterian History and Programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


DP 502 Wesleyan Tradition. A historical and comparative survey of the primary theological movements within the United Methodist Church from John Wesley to the present. Elective. Ellington


DP 508 Baptist Doctrine and History. Basic Baptist emphases, polity and practice from an historical perspective. Distinctive programs of particular Baptist groups, especially American Baptists. Elective.

DP 509 American Baptists Today. An introduction to the denominational structure, ministerial support systems, Christian education, missions, and stewardship and program resources of the American Baptists. Elective. Lane

DP 510 Southern Baptist Polity. Elective.


DP 513 United Methodist History. A survey of the events, issues, doctrines and key persons in the development of the United Methodist Church from its origins in England and America to the present. Elective.

DP 514 Nazarene Polity and Doctrine. Rise and development of the denomination, organizational patterns and functions, ordination requirements, and the Nazarene understanding of Wesleyan doctrine will be discussed in preparation of candidates for minister's license and ordination in the Nazarene Church. Elective. T. L. Smith

DP 515 Assemblies of God Polity. Preparation of candidates for licensure and ordination in the Assemblies of God; its development and organizational patterns. Elective. Spittler

DP 517 Foursquare Polity. Preparation of candidates for licensure and ordination in the International Church of the Foursquare Gospel, with an examination of the history, basic doctrine and polity of that movement. Elective. Hayford

DP 518 Lutheran Polity. Elective.

DP 520 Anglican Tradition. The classical doctrine, polity and ethos of the Episcopal Church, the Church of England and provinces and territorial churches in communion with the See of Canterbury. Elective.
DP 522 United Church Polity. An introduction to the historical foundations of the Congregational Christian Church, including the theological basis for its polity and practice. Elective.


DP 530 History of Armenian Christianity. Emphasis given to social, cultural, and geographic as well as theological factors in the history of Armenian Christianity. Elective. Haleblian

DP 531 Theology of Armenian Christianity. Apostolic, Protestant and Catholic positions on key issues will be discussed. Special attention given to future directions of Armenian theology. Elective. Haleblian

DP 532 American-Armenian Church Growth. Introduction to church growth principles as they apply to American-Armenian churches. Elective. Haleblian

DP 533 History of Armenian Evangelical Movement. Survey of the history of the evangelical (Protestant) Armenian church, with attention given to present status and future goals. Elective. Haleblian

DP 590 Directed Study in Denominational Polity.

FIELD EDUCATION

Field Education experiences are offered in local churches, parachurch and mission agencies. Each student is encouraged to examine his or her vocational learning needs and interests and then select field education courses which will offer opportunities for growth. A great variety of field education experiences are available each year: working with youth, young adults, seniors; focusing on evangelism, worship, administration; working in churches, hospitals, correctional and senior institutions; and urban and foreign missions. Students desiring to receive credit for field education must complete a supervised practical experience for nine months (three consecutive quarters) in a church setting with pastoral supervision, leading to the development of competency in all areas of ministry. Prerequisite: Any three M.Div. core courses. M.Div. core: MIN 7.

FE 501 Nine-Month Church Internship. A planned, supervised and evaluated practical experience for nine months (three consecutive quarters) in a church setting with pastoral supervision, leading to the development of competency in all areas of ministry. Elective.

FE 502 Full-Time Church Internship. An approved, planned, supervised and evaluated practical experience for nine months (three consecutive quarters) in a church, institutional or missional setting, leading to the development of competencies in specialized areas of ministry. Elective.

FE 503 Part-Time Internship. A planned, supervised and evaluated practical experience for nine months (three consecutive quarters) in a church, institutional or missional setting, leading to the development of competency in a specialized ministry. This course is intended for any part-time, three-quarter elective other than FE501. Elective.

NOTE: All the above field education courses are also offered in the Extended Education Program.


FE 523 Lay Leadership and Development Practicum. A supervised experience connected with a student's work in a congregation or the marketplace in development of leadership skills in lay ministry. Prerequisite: CF565 or GM525 or TH539. Elective. Banks/Stone.

FE 525 Practicum I: Foundations for Incarnational Youth Ministries. A supervised experience connected with a student's work in a congregation or the marketplace in development of personal relationships with young people through relevant forms of group ministry. A portion of the course focuses on the recruitment, training and ongoing enabling of volunteers for outreach ministries to youth. Offered by the Institute of Youth Ministries. Credit: 8 units. Elective.

FE 526 Practicum II: Building Resources for Incarnational Youth Ministries. This course is designed to build the skills of people in youth ministry as well as their ability to train others in the areas of discipleship, adult ministry, camping, and fundraising. Offered by the Institute of Youth Ministries. Credit: 8 units. Elective.
The goal of this course is to provide an opportunity for able a student to gain experience in some area of minis­

ty in an area including contact with relevant institu­
tions and agencies, committee development and estab­
lishment of a support base. Elective.

**FE 546 Hospital Internship Practicum.** Orientation and experience in a medical or psychiatric hospital set­
ting under the supervision of the hospital chaplain. Elec­
tive.

**FE 555 Collegiate Leadership and Discipleship Practi­
cum.** A supervised experience in the ministry of disci­pling and leadership among college-age young adults. Emphasis is placed on the development of Christian for­
mation, leadership and team building, evangelism, and ministries of social concern among collegians and uni­
versity students. Prerequisite: CF554. Elective. Jensen/­
Stones

**FE 556 Correctional Institution Internship Practicum.** A practical experience in counseling, visitation, worship service and other programs in any one of a number of correctional institutes, both juvenile and adult, under the direct supervision of a chaplain. Elective.

**FE 567 Older Adult Institution Internship Practicum.** A specialized and practical experience in a local conve­
lescent hospital or retirement center. Opportunities for counseling, visitation, Bible studies and worship ser­
VICES under the direct supervision of a chaplain or the Field Education Office. Elective.

**FE 577 Urban Mission Practicum.** An opportunity for practical ministry among various deprived urban groups, including the homeless, substance addicted, abused, poor, refugees, aliens, and inner-city children and young people. Focus is place on the development of skills in counseling, leading Bible study discussions, worship services, organizational development, and general ministry among the above groups under the direct supervision of local urban agencies and institutional chaplains. Elective.

**FE 578 Evangelism Practicum.** A practical experience engaging in local church and/or parachurch evangelistic projects with orientation sessions led by the Evangelism Department and an evaluation seminar conducted upon the completion of the program. Prerequisite: EV503 or EV508 or EV514. Elective. Gibbs/Pannell/Stones

**FE 589 Advanced Practicum and Research.** This course is designed to meet the particular needs and interests of students who wish to continue their field education ex­
periences beyond FE501 and FE502. It is designed to en­
able a student to gain experience in some area of minis­
try in which he or she is not presently engaged and for which no other field education course is appropriate. The goal of this course is to provide an opportunity for intensive experience in a particular area of ministry combined with significant reflection on its theological foundations. Elective. Stones

**FE 590 Directed Study in Field Education.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NT 805</td>
<td>New Testament Theology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 832</td>
<td>Life of Jesus</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 834</td>
<td>Emergence of the Church</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 836</td>
<td>Pauline Theology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 839</td>
<td>Gospel of Matthew</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 843</td>
<td>Gospel of Luke</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 849</td>
<td>Acts of the Apostles</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 855</td>
<td>1 Corinthians</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 856</td>
<td>2 Corinthians</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 857</td>
<td>Romans 1-8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 859</td>
<td>Romans 12-16</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 863</td>
<td>Ephesians</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 869</td>
<td>1 Peter</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 870</td>
<td>Hebrews</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 885</td>
<td>Advanced Reading in Hermeneutics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 886</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 13 and Greco Roman Writings</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 887</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 13 and Love in Gospels</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 888</td>
<td>History of New Testament Scholarship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT 889</td>
<td>Judaism of Paul’s Day</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 801</td>
<td>Church History Seminar</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 802</td>
<td>History of Doctrine Seminar</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 803</td>
<td>Historiography and Theol Methods</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 806</td>
<td>Historiography</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 817</td>
<td>Western Spirituality</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 820</td>
<td>Early Church History</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 821</td>
<td>Patristic Theology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 822</td>
<td>Medieval and Reformation History</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 823</td>
<td>Medieval and Reformation Theology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 824</td>
<td>Modern Church History</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 825</td>
<td>Post-Reform and Modern Theology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 826</td>
<td>American Church History</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 837</td>
<td>Arminianism and Calvinism</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 838</td>
<td>18th and 19th Century British Studies</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 840</td>
<td>American Protestant Theology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 842</td>
<td>English Evangelicals</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 853</td>
<td>Seminar on Calvin and Calvinism</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 856</td>
<td>Warfield’s Thought</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 857</td>
<td>Modern Theology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 859</td>
<td>Judaism of Paul’s Day</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 801</td>
<td>Systematic Theology Seminar</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 802</td>
<td>Philosophical Theology Seminar</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 803</td>
<td>Ethics Seminar</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 804</td>
<td>Ethics Seminar</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 805</td>
<td>Philosophical Theology Seminar</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 806</td>
<td>Theological Uses of Post-Modern Theology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 810</td>
<td>Theological Prolegomena</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 811</td>
<td>Doctrine of God</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 812</td>
<td>Creation and Providence</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 813</td>
<td>Christian Anthropology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 816</td>
<td>Ecclesiology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 818</td>
<td>Revelation</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 835</td>
<td>Christian Ethics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 837</td>
<td>Medical Ethics: Defining Death</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 849</td>
<td>Christian Worldview and Challenges</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 859</td>
<td>Doctrine of the Trinity</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 868</td>
<td>Death and Philosophical Thought</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 869</td>
<td>Philosophy of Language</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School of World Mission

Higher Education for Cross-Cultural Mission: Its Character and Purpose

Admission

Facilities and Costs
Tuition Scholarships

Degree Programs
Master of Arts in Cross-Cultural Studies
Master of Arts in Missiology
Master of Theology in Missiology
Master of Theology in Chinese Ministry and Mission in North America
Doctor of Missiology
Doctor of Philosophy in Intercultural Studies
Doctor of Philosophy in Missiology

Special and Cooperative Programs
Cross-Cultural Studies Program
Concentration in Bible Translation
Chinese Studies and Evangelization Program
In-Service Program
Program for Mission Executives
School of World Mission Summer Sessions
Charles E. Fuller Institute for Evangelism and Church Growth

Curriculum
Core Curriculum and Examinations

Courses of Study
School of World Mission Faculty
Course Descriptions
Behavioral Sciences (MB)
Church Growth (MC)
Development (MD)
Mission History (MH)
Leadership Training (ML)
Ministry (MM)
Religions (MR)
Scripture Translation (MS)
Mission Theology (MT)
Nothing is more important in providing higher education for missionaries than a correct assessment of whether the enterprise of missions is beginning or ending. The School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth at Fuller Theological Seminary believes that we stand at the beginning of the missionary task. Everything that has gone before in 175 years of modern missions is introduction. Apart from certain small ethnic groups in Oceania, Asia, Africa and Latin America, there has been little comprehensive “discipling of the peoples” (Matthew 28:19). The great populations of Earth—Marxists, Hindus, Buddhists, Muslims, secularists, animists and nominal “Christians” in the West—have yet to accept Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior and become responsible members of his body and church. Today God calls Christians of every continent and culture to the task of making Jesus Christ known, loved and believed in throughout the world. As evidence of his call, God grants remarkable responsiveness in many populations. The main task lies ahead. But a new factor has been introduced. Because of the rapidly growing non-Western Christian missionary movement, Christian mission is now the most international, interracial and intercultural movement in history. The goal of the School of World Mission is to be a resource to this growing movement.

Furthermore, Christian mission today is being carried on in the midst of great revolutionary changes affecting every aspect of human life. The guidelines and assumptions under which our ancestors labored have been swept away. Christian mission today has radically new ground on which to operate: advances in knowledge, changed political alignments, greatly increased control of nature, rise of churches in Asia, Africa and Latin America, lessening of ecclesiastical competition and hatred, rising religious relativism, the battle for justice and a vastly accelerated secularization of life. Education for mission must prepare believers to propagate the Christian faith in this new world being born.

In the midst of such changes, Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today and forever. In order to be effective, those called to communicate the gospel cross-culturally need insight into theology, history, anthropology, sociology, theory of mission, the biblical base of mission. Faculty seeks to accomplish its educational objectives by developing degree programs that combine academic integrity and professional training and by developing models of extension education which will integrate research and field ministries. The study of mission embraces a vast body of knowledge and the well-prepared missionary should see it en toto. In presenting this corpus of learning through lectures, reading and research two dangers are avoided: a frozen intellectual regimen removed from the fast-moving contemporary scene and a smorgasbord of “hot” transient emphases. Advanced education must be validated by advanced degrees in mission, yet the degree program must remain flexible enough to equip God’s men and women to meet the rapidly changing conditions of the modern world.

By producing a body of literature that enables those in cross-cultural ministries to understand better the mission task. The School of World Mission emphasizes research because mission faces a curious fact: knowledge of how churches grow is extremely limited. Though the discipling of nations is a chief and continuing goal of Christian mission, not much is known about how individuals and their societies are, in fact, discipled. In most lands, some churches have broken through to great growth, but these examples are shut away in linguistic, geographic and denominational compartments. This vacuum in knowledge and training facilities...
handicaps the entire missionary enterprise.

To meet this need, therefore, the School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth emphasizes research in church growth as an integral part of the education process. The approach to higher education for missionaries places much emphasis on discovering and teaching new insights concerning the spread of churches.

By giving continuing leadership to missions and the Church Growth Movement by calling attention to the unfinished task of bringing men and women to a knowledge of Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior.

A center concerned with training leaders must itself be willing, where it can, to provide leadership by challenging the church to undertake the mission to which God has called it, and by providing mission agencies with a theology and strategy of mission. The faculty of the School of World Mission seeks to do this by advocating and conducting research, writing books, speaking at conferences and encouraging the formation of mission structures that meet the demands of the missionary movement in the world.

ADMISSION

General standards for admission to any of the three schools of Fuller Theological Seminary may be found in the second section of this catalog.

The School of World Mission admits students to degree programs and to special courses designed for missionary candidates, missionaries and national church and mission leaders.

Those entering the Master of Arts program (both cross-cultural studies and missiology) must normally hold an undergraduate degree (B.A. or equivalent) from an accredited institution. Applicants who graduated from an unaccredited school will be considered on an individual basis if they have a minimum grade point average of 3.0 and a minimum of one year (30 semester hours/45 quarter hours) of liberal arts course work from an accredited institution.

Those coming for only one quarter are advised to come in the fall. The summer, fall and winter quarters offer core courses which are foundational to all degree programs. If one does not qualify for a degree program or does not have time to complete one, a Certificate of Achievement may be awarded.

A limited number of students may be admitted under one of the following classifications:

Limited Graduate Student: one who is qualified for regular admission but wants to take no more than five courses (20 units).

Unclassified Student: one who is academically qualified for admission, wants to take an unlimited number of courses, but does not want to pursue a degree program.

Special Student: one who does not meet the academic requirements for regular admission, unclassified or limited graduate student status.

Visiting Student: one who is currently enrolled as a student in good standing in the post-bachelor's level at another school, but wants to have transcript evidence of course work done at Fuller for transfer to another institution.

FACILITIES AND COSTS

The offices of the School of World Mission are located at Fuller Theological Seminary, 135 North Oakland Avenue, in downtown Pasadena, California. In common with the Seminary's other two schools, it uses the classrooms, bookstore, refectory and the McAlister Library with its more than 183,000 volumes on theology, psychology, missiology and related disciplines.

Approximately 400 apartments owned or managed by the Seminary provide single, married and family housing. In some nearby communities such as Glendale and Altadena, apartments available to missionaries on furlough provide suitable living quarters at reasonable cost. Furnished apartments or houses in the Pasadena area are available at commercial rates.

The Seminary refectory provides meals at reasonable cost. For those not covered by health insurance by their own churches or mission boards, accident, sickness and hospital insurance is available through the Seminary.

Further information regarding costs is given in the second section of this catalog. Any student needing financial assistance may apply to the
Tuition Scholarships

It is expected that the board or church under which one serves will contribute to living expenses and tuition. However, a number of partial tuition scholarships are available for those who demonstrate need.

Applications for all scholarships should be made to the Office of the Dean by March 1, preceding matriculation.

DEGREE PROGRAMS

The School of World Mission offers degrees to pre-field missionaries in cross-cultural studies, and missiology degrees to missionaries and church and mission leaders who have had at least three years of field experience in a cross-cultural Christian ministry. National church leaders qualify through demonstrating their facility in English and evidencing significant ministry. Subject to faculty review, transfer credit is given for graduate work done in other institutions. To be acceptable, such work must conform to the standards of the Association of Theological Schools and be related to the study of missiology.

Master of Arts in Cross-Cultural Studies

This two-year program is designed to prepare students for ministry in cross-cultural situations. It provides a foundation for involvement in mission through biblical, historical and theological studies as well as through the social and behavioral sciences which are basic to the task of mission. Combining the resources of the School of World Mission and the School of Theology, this degree program provides special preparation for future missionaries, people in a variety of professions who hope to share their faith cross-culturally, and those who anticipate ministries in the United States among ethnic groups different from their own.

Applicants to this program must meet the general standards for admission to the Seminary (see the second section of this catalog), including a baccalaureate degree or its equivalent from an accredited institution. The curriculum for the Master of Arts in cross-cultural studies consists of 24 courses (96 units), divided evenly between the School of World Mission and the School of Theology, as follows:

School of World Mission (12 courses):
- Biblical Foundations of Mission
- Anthropology
- Evangelism and Church Growth
- Language and Communication
- Religions
- History of the Expansion of Christianity
- Leadership
- Electives (6)

School of Theology (12 courses):
- Old Testament (2)
- New Testament (2)
- Church History (2)
- Theology and Ethics (2)
- Ministry (1)
- Electives (3)

The student may elect to acquire a specialization within the Master of Arts in cross-cultural studies. This option requires nine theology courses, nine missiology courses and six courses in the area of specialization. Currently specializations in church planting, Asian studies, Bible translation, Islamic studies, anthropology, community development, Christian formation and discipleship, and family studies have been designed. Other specializations may be arranged according to individual needs and interests. Provision is made for field research and internships with credit.

This program normally involves two years of study. A minimum of one year in residence is normally required. In addition, the candidate for this degree must pass the general examinations.

Master of Arts in Missiology

The Master of Arts in missiology is designed to meet the need for mid-career training for Western missionaries and Third World church and mission leaders. Students seeking admission must meet the general standards for admission to the Seminary (see the second section of this catalog), including a B.A. degree from an accredited institution, have completed three years of cross-cultural ministry and have mastered a field language.

The M.A. in missiology requires 24 courses (96 quarter units) beyond the B.A., including:
1. A minimum of 12 courses (48 units) in missiology, which must include five core courses in preparation for the general examinations; the remaining seven courses (28 units) are electives in missiology designed to meet the student's specific goals. These must be taken in the School of World Mission.
Paul E. Pierson

J. Robert Clinton

Edgar J. Elliston
2. A minimum of five courses (20 units) of biblical studies, theology and church history.

3. A maximum of seven courses (28 units) of general electives, which may include graduate courses in fields related to either missiology or theology.

This program normally involves two years of study. A minimum of one year in residence is normally required. In addition, the candidate must pass the general examinations. Normally the M.A. in missiology is a non-thesis degree. However, a student may petition to do a thesis or project as a part of this program.

Master of Theology in Missiology

The Th.M. in missiology is designed to help field missionaries and international church leaders acquire fundamental competence in the field of missiology. Students seeking admission to this program must have the M.Div., B.D. or equivalent degree from an accredited institution, have completed three years of cross-cultural ministry and have mastered a field language.

This program requires 10 courses (40 units) of graduate studies in missiology, and a thesis (8 units), all of which must be completed in the School of World Mission. The coursework includes five core courses in preparation for the general examinations; the balance is made up of electives that should be selected to meet the specific goals of the student.

Master of Theology in Chinese Ministry and Mission

The School of World Mission offers a four-year program specifically designed for those who aspire to minister to the North American Chinese church. This program consists of 48 courses (192 quarter units), including the M.Div. degree or M.Div. equivalency and a thesis. Combining the resources of the School of Theology and the School of World Mission, the curriculum emphasizes solid biblical and theological foundations, bi-cultural perspective, contextualized ministry, holistic discipleship training, and supervised internship.

Doctoral Programs

Three doctoral programs are offered by the School of World Mission: the Doctor of Missiology (D.Miss.), the Doctor of Philosophy in Intercultural Studies (Ph.D. ICS), and the Doctor of Philosophy in Missiology (Ph.D. Miss.).

The D.Miss. is the highest level of professional certification in missiology. The Ph.D. represents the highest level of academic certification, and is designed to contribute to the development of missiological scholarship and to prepare one to teach at the university and graduate level.

Applicants for a doctoral program must have completed or be enrolled in the Th.M. or M.A. program in the School of World Mission, with a grade point average of 3.4 for D.Miss. applicants and 3.7 for Ph.D. applicants. They must pass qualifying exams, have mastered a field language, and demonstrate research and writing competence.

Those admitted with an M.A. degree must complete M.Div. equivalency (defined as 64 units of graduate level theological course work which fulfills the Fuller M.Div. core requirements in biblical studies, theology and church history).

Doctor of Missiology

The Doctor of Missiology requires a minimum of 10 courses (40 units) in missiology beyond the master’s level and a dissertation (8 units) that makes a significant contribution to missiological practice. Candidates must complete advanced studies in three major and two minor fields of study with a minimum grade point average of 3.3, and pass comprehensive examinations. Students transferring credit from other institutions must complete a minimum of 64 units and the dissertation at the School of World Mission. Candidates for whom English is a second language may be permitted under certain conditions to write dissertations in their own language. In such cases summaries in English are required.

Doctor of Philosophy in Intercultural Studies

The Ph.D. in intercultural studies requires 56 units in missiology above the M.A. or Th.M. in missiology, and a dissertation (8 units) that makes a significant contribution to the field of missiology. Candidates must complete advanced studies in two major and two minor areas and pass comprehensive examinations. Students transferring credit from other institutions must complete 76 units and the dissertation at the School of World Mission. Candidates must demonstrate fluency in a field language, competence in one or more research languages and/or other research skills (such as statistics), and teaching ability.
Doctor of Philosophy in Missiology

The Ph.D. in missiology requires 40 units in missiology and 32 units in theology beyond the Th.M. or M.A. in missiology, with a 3.5 grade point average, and a dissertation (8 units) that makes a significant contribution to the field of missiology. Candidates must complete a major in the School of World Mission (consisting of five 8-unit tutorials), two minors in the School of Theology (two 8-unit seminars each), and comprehensive examinations. They must demonstrate proficiency in Greek, Hebrew, a field language and a research language, and ability in teaching.

SPECIAL AND COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS

In the School of World Mission, a number of special institutes, programs and cooperative relationships have been developed which seek to make the resources of missiological education more available to field missionaries and national church or mission leaders, and to gather educational resources to focus on specific needs of churches, missions and those preparing to serve them.

Cross-Cultural Studies Program

The Cross-Cultural Studies Program is designed to prepare men and women for ministry in cross-cultural situations. This program combines the resources of the School of World Mission and the School of Theology to provide a foundation for involvement in mission through biblical, historical and theological studies as well as through the social and behavioral sciences. It provides special preparation for future missionaries, people in a variety of professions who hope to share their faith cross-culturally, and those who anticipate ministries in the United States among ethnic groups different from their own. A student may earn the Master of Arts in Cross-Cultural Studies from the School of World Mission, or the Master of Divinity degree, with a concentration in cross-cultural studies, from the School of Theology.

Concentration in Bible Translation

A special concentration in Bible translation is offered within the various programs. This program combines the resources of the School of World Mission, the School of Theology, and secular universities to equip students in biblical languages and exegesis, linguistics, translation theory, anthropology, missiology and communication theory.

A cooperative arrangement has been made with the University of Texas at Arlington (UTA) which allows for transfer of units between the two schools so long as they are applied to the translation emphasis and students abide by the catalog requirements of the institution which grants the degree. This arrangement may also be applied to a cooperative program between the University of Texas at Arlington and the Summer Institute of Linguistics, leading to an M.A. in linguistics from UTA.

Chinese Studies and Evangelization Program

The School of World Mission offers a core curriculum in Chinese studies as an option in all its degree programs. This is designed for those who will minister in North American Chinese churches as well as those called to serve among the Chinese of the Diaspora in Asia and elsewhere. Both resident and adjunct faculty will teach courses on the interaction of the Christian faith and Chinese history and culture. Open to both Chinese and non-Chinese, the program will train pastors and missiologists and thus seek to further the evangelization of this vigorous people who constitute one-fourth of humanity.

In-Service Program

The School of World Mission In-Service Program (ISP) enables missionaries, national church leaders, professors of mission, and staff persons in mission organizations responsible for supervising and training peoples for cross-cultural ministries to begin graduate studies in missiology before coming to the Pasadena campus and/or to continue their studies after they leave campus. Those wishing to start a program in missiology may take five core courses (a total of 20 units) in extension study through this program. These core courses, as listed under Core Curriculum and General Examinations, are required in each degree program. Admission requirements for the In-Service Program are the same as for the regular degree programs.

Tuition payment must be submitted at the time of registration. A course syllabus (outline and assignments) and textbooks are sent to students upon receipt of the tuition payment. Class lectures (recorded on compact cassette tapes or in duplicated notes) are also provided. Completed assignments are returned to the director of the In-Service Program for evaluation by a professor. Upon the completion of the ISP course, a grade is
Program for Mission Executives

This special program enables mission executives without significant cross-cultural experience to study missiology at Fuller. Those who have been professionally involved in mission administration for a minimum of seven years may apply for a degree program without cross-cultural experience. Busy executives are encouraged to take advantage of the two-week courses taught throughout the summer as well as during the other three quarters.

School of World Mission Summer Sessions

In order to facilitate missiological study for those with limited time, the School of World Mission offers two-week intensive courses in specialized areas of study throughout the summer. Special sessions include a module of language and culture learning and a module of Islamic studies.

Charles E. Fuller Institute for Evangelism and Church Growth

In 1980, Fuller Theological Seminary joined with the Fuller Evangelistic Association in the establishment of The Charles E. Fuller Institute for Evangelism and Church Growth. This partnership provides special training, research and service to the churches of North America in the areas of church growth diagnosis, consultation and planning.

Conferences, seminars and workshops are held each year in Pasadena and other locations across the country. Since 1983, over 3,000 denominational executives, pastors, and lay leaders have attended seminars on “How to Plant a Church.” Other popular seminars include “How to Break the 200 Barrier,” “How to Lead and Manage the Local Church,” “How to Build and Manage the Staff of Your Church,” and “Church Growth and the Third Wave.” Speakers are drawn from Fuller Seminary faculty, CEFI personnel, and practicing pastors.

Students in the Seminary may make special arrangements to include many of the Institute events in independent study courses for academic credit. Continuing Education Units may be earned by anyone (in place of academic credit). See the Continuing and Extended Education section of this catalog for information on Continuing Education Units.

Other services of the Charles E. Fuller Institute include personalized analysis and consultation for churches, custom-designed church growth training modules, and publication and distribution of church growth resources.

CURRICULUM

In a wider sense, the SWM curriculum consists of a combination of course work, reading and directed research tailored to fit an individual’s problems and opportunities. In a narrower sense, it consists of courses of study which develop a part of one of the following branches of learning which together make up the discipline of missiology:

- Theory and theology of mission (MT)
- The Christian mission vis-à-vis non-Christian religions (MR)
- Anthropology, language learning, communication and sociology (MB)
- Development (MD)
- History of missions and church expansion (MH)
- Church growth foundations and case studies (MC)
- Leadership selection and training (ML)
- Ministry (MM)
- Scripture translation (MS)

Great emphasis is placed on reading in all programs. Students at the graduate level are expected to glean the essence of many contributions to mission through books and other library and archival materials. The function of the professor is to guide, stimulate and provide supplementary summaries of knowledge particularly germane to the situation in one’s field of service. SWM students come from such varied segments of the world’s vast population that only through wide reading in their field can they become truly educated.

Core Curriculum and General Examinations

The degree programs of the School of World Mission are based on training in the central theories and methods of the major fields of missiology. Students will normally meet these requirements by completing the following three core courses:

- MB 520 Anthropology
- MC 520 Foundations of Church Growth
- MT 520 Biblical Foundations of Mission
and by selecting two of the following four:
1. MH 520 The Historical Development of the Christian Movement
2. MR 520 Phenomenology and Institutions of Folk Religions
3. A Leadership core course (ML520, ML530, or ML540)
4. A core course from a major concentration in which a student is specializing

The general examinations are designed to measure the student's mastery in each of the above fields of missiology.

Students are normally required to take five core courses in the School of World Mission. However, those who have taken equivalent courses at another institution may petition to have those courses accepted in place of the School of World Mission courses. Even if the petition is granted, the student will still be required to pass the general examinations given by the School of World Mission. In such cases the student is advised to audit the School of World Mission courses in preparation for the general examinations.

COURSES OF STUDY

In any given quarter, courses will be offered from among the following, depending on the availability of faculty and the composition of the student body. Course offerings and course descriptions are subject to change through normal academic processes.

The courses are numbered according to the following guidelines:
MB Behavioral Sciences
MC Church Growth
MD Development
MH Mission History
ML Leadership Training
MM Ministry
MR Religions
MS Scripture Translation
MT Mission Theology

The 500-level courses are for students in the M.A. programs, and are open to students in any program, with the exception of the 520s (core courses), which may be limited by the professor to those in the M.A. in Missiology program. Courses listed at the 500 level may be taken at the 600 or 700 level with the approval of the professor. Students in the Th.M. in Missiology program register for courses at the 600 level. The 700-level courses are for students in the Doctor of Missiology program. The 800-level courses are for Ph.D. students only.

School of World Mission Faculty
Dean S. Gilliland, Professor of Contextualized Theology and African Studies
Charles H. Kraft, Professor of Anthropology and Intercultural Communication
Paul E. Pierson, Professor of History and Latin American Studies
C. Peter Wagner, Donald A. McGavran Professor of Church Growth
J. Robert Clinton, Associate Professor of Leadership Studies
Edgar J. Elliston, Associate Professor of Leadership and Development
R. Daniel Shaw, Associate Professor of Bible Translation and Oceanic Studies
Tan Che Bin, Associate Professor of Chinese Studies
Charles E. Van Engen, Associate Professor of Theology of Mission
J. Dudley Woodberry, Associate Professor of Islamic Studies
Hoover Wong, Assistant Professor of Chinese Studies
Betty Sue Brewster, Part-time Assistant Professor of Language and Culture Learning
Arthur F. Glasser, Professor Emeritus of Theology and East Asian Studies

Behavioral Sciences (MB)

MB 520 Anthropology. Introduction to cultural anthropology with special attention to the application of an anthropological perspective to Christian mission. Core Course. Kraft, Shaw

MB 525 World View and World View Change. Study of the nature and functions of world view and the dynamics of world view change. Special attention to Christian transformational change in world view. Kraft

MB 530 Language/Culture Learning and Mission. Skills are developed in language/culture learning techniques and in phonetics. Lectures and discussion focus on principles and perspectives for successful learning. Field work gives opportunity to test and refine skills. Brewster

MB 540 Intercultural Communications. Principles and processes of communicating from one culture to another. Focus on the relevance of incarnation as the model for intercultural communication of the gospel. Core course. Kraft

MB 541 Communication of Innovation. Study of principles underlying the effective introduction of innovation in a culture/subculture. Focus on the use of these principles to advocate acceptance of and growth in Christianity. Kraft

MB 542 Communicating With Non-Literates. Study and application of principles of intercultural communication to reach effectively the non-literate 70 percent of the world with Christian messages. Prerequisite: MB540. Kraft, Shaw, Segurad

MB 543 Role of Ethnic Art in Mission. Survey of the present, past and prospective uses of non-Western art forms. Kraft

MB 544 Christian Communication Through Music. Past, present and prospective uses of music in communicating the gospel and in leading Christians to maturity. Focus on receptor-oriented use of music cross-culturally. Kraft

MB 545 Communicating the Gospel. God has demonstrated in the Scriptures that he knows how to communicate. This course works at the interface between that communicational demonstration of God and the understandings of contemporary communication theory to point to ways in which we can apply the insights derived from both to follow God's communicational example. Kraft, Sagaard

MB 546 Communications Strategy. The evangelistic process is one of communication. This course will provide an understanding of an integrated and comprehensive communications strategy for Christian mission. Emphasis will be on planning models and application of models in the student's own place of ministry. Sagaard

MB 547 Media in Church and Mission. Study of media, media limitations and possibilities, and multi-media applications. Development of basic skills that will make strategy decisions possible. Sagaard

MB 548 Survey Research for Effective Communication. Study of communication research tools. Emphasis on the methodology of survey research design, construction of questionnaires, data interpretation and the application of research data in strategy decisions. Sagaard

MB 549 Topics in Communication. Various courses and seminars such as communication via folklore, cassettes, literature, mass media, etc. Kraft, Sagaard

MB 550 Research Methods. Designed to equip those working cross-culturally to discern and describe the structures of society and church. Techniques of interviewing, observing and documenting. Kraft

MB 551 Urban Anthropology and Church Planting. Cross-cultural studies of urban and industrial areas. Consideration of religious, economic and sociological factors including possibilities for church planting. Elliston

MB 552 Practicum in Urban Anthropology. 4Tink

MB 556 Introduction to Research Design. An introduction to research design with particular emphasis on producing a thesis/dissertation proposal. Attention will be given to each of the major components of a thesis (problem, review of the literature, methodology, findings and conclusions). Elliston

MB 571 Urban Anthropology and Church Planting. Cross-cultural studies of urban and industrial areas. Consideration of religious, economic and sociological factors including possibilities for church planting. Elliston

MB 572 Practicum in Urban Anthropology. 4Tink

MB 581 Melanesian Area Study. Survey of Melanesian culture, with emphasis on basic cultural history, including mission influences, cultural felt needs, world view, and culture change. Shaw

MB 582 Discovering Methods in World View. This course teaches various semantic-based analyses designed to help students develop an understanding of world view. This understanding is then applied to developing a contextualized Christianity. Shaw

MB 590 Project/Thesis (M.A.). Guidance provided to those involved in projects/theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by church or mission.

MB 591 Independent Study (M.A.). Reading, reporting and discussion, under faculty supervision, on topics of special interest or student weakness.

MB 592 Independent Study (Ph.D.). Reading, reporting and discussion, under faculty supervision, on topics of special interest or student weakness.

MB 599 Independent Study (Th.M.). Reading, reporting and discussion, under faculty supervision, on topics of special interest or student weakness.

MB 700 Advanced Seminar in Mission Anthropology. Specific topics of relevance to D.Miss. candidates preparing theses in an anthropological area.

MB 720 Theory of Anthropology. Historical development of anthropological theory as it relates to missiological and sociological processes, natural and directed. Kraft

MB 790 Dissertation (D.Miss.). Guidance provided to Doctor of Missiology students engaged in writing dissertations.

MB 791 Independent Study. Reading, reporting and discussion at the Doctor of Missiology level, under faculty supervision, on topics of special interest or student weakness.

MB 800 Tutorial in Behavioral Sciences. Investigation under faculty supervision of topics related to the program and/or dissertation of Ph.D. candidates.

MB 801 Methods in Behavioral Sciences. Guidance in the methodology for researching topics related to the program and/or dissertation of Ph.D. candidates.

MB 890 Dissertation (Ph.D.). Guidance provided to Ph.D. students engaged in writing dissertations.
Church Growth (MC)

MC 501 Techniques of Planting New Churches. A basic orientation to the biblical, theological, sociological and practical dimensions of starting new churches, primarily focused on the United States. Considerable field research is required. Wagner

MC 503 Models and Case Studies in Church Planting. An independent library research course for the Cross-Cultural Studies program specialization in church planting. Prerequisite: MC 501. Wagner

MC 504 Field Research in Church Planting. Field experience in interface with newly-planted churches and their staffs in the Los Angeles area for the Cross-Cultural Studies program specialization in church planting. Prerequisite: MC 501. Wagner

MC 520 Foundations of Church Growth. Basic principles and procedures of church growth as developed in Donald McGavran’s Understanding Church Growth and applied to present-day missiology. Core course. Wagner

MC 521 Strategies of Church Growth. A treatment of the biblical and theological presuppositions of the Church Growth Movement, including the issues raised by critics. Theological implications affecting world evangelization are discussed. Van Engen

MC 522 Advanced Church Growth. Contemporary issues in church growth and their implications for theology, ethics, missiology, church planting and field practice. Emphasis on communicating church growth principles to peers. Prerequisite: MC 520 Wagner

MC 530 Theology of Church Growth. A treatment of the biblical and theological presuppositions of the Church Growth Movement, including the issues raised by critics. Theological implications affecting world evangelization are discussed. Van Engen

MC 535 The Ministry of Healing in World Evangelization. A survey of the role of supernatural power, healing, signs and wonders, and the miraculous in missiological perspective. Includes field experience in nearby churches with healing ministries. Wagner/Kraft

MC 590 Project/Thesis (M.A.). Guidance provided to those involved in projects/theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by churches or mission organizations.

MC 591 Independent Study (M.A.). Reading, reporting and discussion on church growth at the M.A. level, under faculty supervision.

MC 595 Topics in Church Growth. At the discretion of the professor, current issues in the field of church growth not included in other courses are presented, discussed, and researched. Not offered every year. Prerequisite: MC 500 or MC 520. Wagner

MC 690 Thesis (Th.M.). Guidance provided to those writing theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by churches or mission organizations.

MC 691 Independent Study (Th.M.). Reading, reporting and discussion on church growth at the Th.M. level, under faculty supervision.

MC 700 Advanced Seminar in Church Growth. Doctoral level discussions of topics pertinent to the interests of students with cross-cultural field experience. Prerequisite: MC 520. Not offered every year.

MC 790 Dissertation (D.Miss.). Guidance provided to Doctor of Missiology students engaged in writing dissertations.

MC 791 Independent Study. Reading, reporting and discussion on church growth at the Doctor of Missiology level, under supervision.

MC 800 Tutorial in Church Growth. Investigation under supervision of topics related to the program and/or dissertation of Ph.D. candidates.

MC 801 Methods in Church Growth. Guidance in the methodology for researching topics related to the program and/or dissertation of Ph.D. candidates.

MC 890 Dissertation (Ph.D.). Guidance provided to Ph.D. students engaged in writing dissertations.

Development (MD)

MD 520 Introduction to International Christian Development. This course surveys the extent of human needs in the two-thirds world and the basic philosophies followed to address those needs. Core course. Elliston

MD 530 Relief and Development. This course explores the complex field of international emergency relief and its implications for Christian ministry. Milham

MD 570 Practicum in Church Development. Elliston

Mission History (MH)

MH 520 The Historical Development of the Christian Movement. An analysis of the dynamics of growth of the Christian movement from the apostolic age to the present, including prospects by A.D. 2000. Special attention given to various types of mission structures. Core course. Pierson

MH 522 The Church in Hostile Environments. A study of the emergence and development of Marxist totalitarianism with particular reference to the various types of challenges it currently poses to the mission of the church worldwide. Glasser

MH 535 The Church and Its Mission in Europe. A survey of the current European religious scene. Major developments in the Catholic, Protestant and Orthodox Churches will be considered from an evangelical and ecumenical perspective. Special attention will be given
to missionary theory and practice in the light of European spiritual conditions, "church-state" questions and new trends in the making.

MH 550 Church and Mission in West Africa. A study of the historical, cultural and missional factors which determine the character of churches in (Anglophone) West Africa, with special reference to church growth. Gilliland

MH 562 Introduction to Chinese History and Culture. This course is designed to expose students in an overall manner to the many complex issues concerning Chinese world development, thus enabling the students to cultivate a broad framework of understanding of Christian ministries among the Chinese. Tan

MH 563 History of the Chinese Church. The development of the Christian church in China since the Tang dynasty, with particular attention to the Protestant church, 1840 to 1949. Tan

MH 564 The Church in China Since 1949. A study of the Chinese church under the Communist regime up to the present time, including historical development, issues, and growth of the church. Chao

MH 570 Church and Mission in South Asia. An analysis of church and mission in the South Asian context. Special emphasis will be given to contemporary matters related to the spread of Christianity in the subcontinent. Athyal

MH 580 The Chinese Experience in North America. A study of the historical and contemporary experience of the ethnic Chinese in North America and the development of the Chinese Church in this continent. Wong

MH 590 Project/Thesis (M.A.). Guidance provided to those involved in projects/theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by church or mission.

MH 591 Independent Study (M.A.). Reading, reporting and discussion on historical topics at the M.A. level, under faculty supervision.

MH 595 Topics in Mission History. Courses in topics such as history of missions to native Americans or history of the Roman Catholic missions.

MH 690 Project/Thesis (Th.M.). Guidance provided to those involved in writing theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by church or mission.

MH 691 Independent Study (Th.M.). Reading, reporting and discussion on historical topics at the Th.M. level, under faculty supervision.

Leadership Training (ML)

ML 501 Basic Leadership Emergence Patterns. A study of leadership selection processes, including developmental phases, process items, spheres of influence, spiritual authority, and leadership principles. Focuses on a biblical case study and missionary case study to illustrate theory. Clinton

ML 502 Introduction to Leadership Training. Overview of training models with particular emphasis on nonformal and informal models and training which applies to types 1, 2, and 3. Elliston

ML 520 Foundations of Leadership. A survey of leadership theory, including the history of leadership and contributions from various disciplines (including sociology, anthropology, and management theory). Explores biblical perspectives on leadership, including such topics as styles, spiritual gifts, modeling, emergence patterns, and church structures. Core course. Elliston, Clinton

ML 521 Developing Leadership Gifts. An in-depth study of the doctrine of spiritual gifts, with an emphasis on leadership gifts (both directive and supportive). Points out responsibility for identifying, developing and releasing gifted people. Uses Holland’s profile to suggest creation of structures through which gifts can operate. Suggests convergence as a major goal for level 4 and 5 leaders. Clinton

ML 522 Adult Education in Cross-Cultural Perspective. An introduction to educational psychology with an emphasis on cross-cultural application of several major theories.

ML 523 Advanced Leadership Theory. A generic course dealing with selected aspects of leadership theory. When the course is taught in a given quarter, it will focus on a particular announced leadership topic. Clinton
ML 530 Leadership Emergence Patterns. Gives a biblical basis for the study of leadership selection processes. Identifies patterns such as time lines, development phases, process items, idealized time line, convergence, gift mix, spheres of influence, spiritual authority, and leadership principles, all in the context of study of actual biblical, historical and present-day leaders. Core course. Clinton

ML 531 Advanced Leadership Selection Process Studies. Allows for in-depth research and writing on a given leader or a comparative study of several leaders. Prerequisite: ML530. Clinton

ML 540 Leadership Training Models. An overview of leadership training which first focuses on the evaluation of training, using two major evaluation models as standards for evaluation. The course next categorizes 30-40 training models under three headings: formal, non-formal, and informal. Finally, various field training cases are analyzed using the perspectives that were introduced in the course. Core course. Elliston

ML 541 Specific Training Models. A generic course dealing with selected major training models. When the course is taught in a given quarter, it will focus on a particular announced leadership training model. Elliston

ML 542 Designing Field Models. A seminar in which each participant designs a unique strategy training model for use in a specific field situation. The design is critiqued by the class. Participants are introduced to basic training consultant practice during the course. Elliston

ML 543 Curriculum Design. A generic course applying curriculum design theory to various levels of training. Elliston

ML 544 Materials Design. A generic course dealing with one of five major methodologies of preparing instructional materials: programmed instruction, information mapping, workbook design, textbooks for third-world situations, and materials for non-literates. When the course is taught in a given quarter, it will focus on one of these five approaches. Clinton, Elliston, Harrison

ML 560 Change Dynamics. A course for executive and middle-level leadership of Christian organizations which explores change agent roles, organizational dynamics, and decision making processes. Introduces several change models as heuristic models for analyzing current change situations. Clinton

ML 570 Fundamentals of Leadership Research. A course which aims to treat three major areas of research: descriptive, leading to hypotheses about leadership; experimental, which tests these hypotheses; and evaluative, in which values are related to research methodologies to facilitate appropriate decision making. Also treats fundamentals of research logic and how they relate to curriculum design and leadership issues. Elliston, Clinton

ML 590 Project/Thesis (M.A.). Guidance provided to those involved in projects/theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by church or mission.

ML 591 Independent Study (M.A.). Reading, reporting and discussion on leadership selection and training at the M.A. level, under faculty supervision.

ML 595 Topics in Leadership Selection and Training. ML 690 Thesis (Th.M.). Guidance provided to those involved in writing theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by church or mission.

ML 691 Independent Study (Th.M.). Reading, reporting and discussion on leadership selection and training at the Th.M. level, under faculty supervision.

ML 790 Dissertation (D.Miss.). Guidance provided to Doctor of Missiology students engaged in writing dissertations.

ML 791 Independent Study. Reading and discussion on leadership selection and training at the Doctor of Missiology level, under supervision.

ML 800 Tutorial in Leadership. Investigation under supervision of topics related to the program and/or dissertation of Ph.D. candidates.

ML 801 Methods in Leadership Training. Guidance in the methodology for researching topics related to the program and/or dissertation of Ph.D. candidates.

ML 890 Dissertation (Ph.D.). Guidance provided to Ph.D. students engaged in writing dissertations.

Ministry (MM)

MM 520 Ministry in the Chinese Church North America. Discussion of various forms of Christian ministry in the Chinese American context, as well as the searching out and appreciation of the emotional and experiential differences between seminary and church life and work, with field trip surveys and interviews included. Wong

MM 521 Chinese Community Life. Development of Christian spirituality both personally and corporately, in the communal setting of believers; examination of biblical data and cultural heritage, including interactions and discussions. Prerequisite: MM520 or MHS63. Tan

MM 522 Pastoral Care in the Chinese Church. Treats the individual, marital and family problems confronting the pastor, with special attention to problems related to ethnic minority and Chinese familial setting. S. Tan

MM 523 Ministry After the First Three Years. Develops skills in demographic analysis and interpretation of the local church and its community (local or at-large). Designed to help relate resources to real needs. Prerequisite: MM520. Wong

MM 540 Cross-Cultural Communication. Examination of various communication theories against the bi-cultural Chinese-American background. Tan

MM 541 Appreciating OBC and ABC Cultural Distinctives. A comparative analysis and study of the monocultural and multi-cultural roots of the OBC and ABC respectively, tracing these tracks as they developed along a spectrum due to the acculturation process in

MM 524 Leadership Emergence Patterns. Gives a biblical basis for the study of leadership selection processes. Identifies patterns such as time lines, development phases, process items, idealized time line, convergence, gift mix, spheres of influence, spiritual authority, and leadership principles, all in the context of study of actual biblical, historical and present-day leaders. Core course. Clinton

MM 525 Leadership Training Models. An overview of leadership training which first focuses on the evaluation of training, using two major evaluation models as standards for evaluation. The course next categorizes 30-40 training models under three headings: formal, non-formal, and informal. Finally, various field training cases are analyzed using the perspectives that were introduced in the course. Core course. Elliston

MM 526 Change Dynamics. A course for executive and middle-level leadership of Christian organizations which explores change agent roles, organizational dynamics, and decision making processes. Introduces several change models as heuristic models for analyzing current change situations. Clinton

MM 570 Fundamentals of Leadership Research. A course which aims to treat three major areas of research: descriptive, leading to hypotheses about leadership; experimental, which tests these hypotheses; and evaluative, in which values are related to research methodologies to facilitate appropriate decision making. Also treats fundamentals of research logic and how they relate to curriculum design and leadership issues. Elliston, Clinton

MM 590 Project/Thesis (M.A.). Guidance provided to those involved in projects/theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by church or mission.

MM 591 Independent Study (M.A.). Reading, reporting and discussion on leadership selection and training at the M.A. level, under faculty supervision.

MM 595 Topics in Leadership Selection and Training. MM 690 Thesis (Th.M.). Guidance provided to those involved in writing theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by church or mission.

MM 691 Independent Study (Th.M.). Reading, reporting and discussion on leadership selection and training at the Th.M. level, under faculty supervision.

MM 790 Dissertation (D.Miss.). Guidance provided to Doctor of Missiology students engaged in writing dissertations.

MM 791 Independent Study. Reading and discussion on leadership selection and training at the Doctor of Missiology level, under supervision.

MM 800 Tutorial in Leadership. Investigation under supervision of topics related to the program and/or dissertation of Ph.D. candidates.

MM 801 Methods in Leadership Training. Guidance in the methodology for researching topics related to the program and/or dissertation of Ph.D. candidates.

MM 890 Dissertation (Ph.D.). Guidance provided to Ph.D. students engaged in writing dissertations.
America. Seeks to understand the Chinese mindset as compared to the American mindset. Wong

MM 550 Preaching Today in the Chinese Church. Study and comparison of the art of OBC and ABC preaching, that is, the intuitive as compared to the in­
ductive respectively. An assessment of the place and va­
idity of both styles as they relate to the student’s pre­
sent, particular audience. Focus on the important use of story form (saga), history, nature, and parables in Chi­
inese hortatory preaching. Wong

MM 551 Exposition in Chinese Context. Exercises in expository preaching of biblical texts against the Chi­
inese-American bicultural background. Tan

MM 560 Women in Cross-Cultural Missions. Ad­
dresses issues of women involved in cross-cultural min­
sion situations. Reviews the biblical basis for women in missions, along with an historical review of women who have contributed to the expansion of the frontiers of women in missions. Jensen

MM 561 Ministry to Women in the 3rd World. Deals with the social realities of women in the 3rd world, in­
cluding labor and unemployment, economic develop­
ment, education, and health needs. A second section of the class deals with principles of implementing change in the area of these women’s issues. Prerequisite: MM550. Jensen

MM 570 Field Education. A four-year internship pro­
gram, extending over three quarters each year, for the Th.M. in Chinese Ministry and Mission, including lec­
tures and discussions. Wong

MM 581 North American Chinese Church Growth and Planting. Study of representative Chinese churches as to their formation, growth and present situation, as well as application of principles of church growth and planting in the Chinese-American context. Liu

MM 701 Seminar. Contemporary Issues in the North American Chinese Church. Discussion of topics perti­
ent to the interests of students. Prerequisite: MH590 and core courses. Tan

Religions (MR)

MR 520 Phenomenology and Institutions of Folk Reli­
gions. A study of the animistic world view and pheno­
menology of experience, its bearing on the advocacy of the acceptance or rejection of the Gospel. Christian evan­
gelism in confrontation with animism. Core course. Kraft, Shaw

MR 530 Judaism and Christianity. A study of Judaism as a religious faith in relation to Christianity and to the total Jewish experience including the development of Jewish culture from the destruction of the second temple to the present. Glasser, Glasser

MR 541 Indian Religions and Contemporary Cults. A systematic presentation of both philosophic and popular Hinduism and Buddhism. The relationship of their do­
ctrinal bases and social structures to contemporary cults, and the interrelation with Christianity. Alty, Woodberry

MR 542 Hinduism, Buddhism and Christianity. An analysis of the fundamental presuppositions and the various schools of thought within Hinduism and Bud­
dhism from both an historical and contemporary per­
spective.

MR 550 Introduction to Islam. An overview of Muslim faith and practice, with special attention to comparisons with Christianity; varieties of expression, and their im­
lication for Christian witness. Woodberry

MR 551 Muslim Evangelism. Development and evalua­tion of various forms of Christian witness among the broad spectrum of Muslim peoples. Woodberry

MR 552 History of the Muslim-Christian Encounter. The major developments in polemics between Muslims and Christians from the eighth century to the present; interaction in writings between Muslim and Christian scholars and attitudes which underlie the Christian mis­
sion to Muslims. Gililand

MR 553 Area Studies in Islam and Christianity. The historical issues bearing on Muslim-Christian interac­
tion, problems of communicating the gospel and in un­
derstanding Muslim peoples in the Middle East, the In­
dian subcontinent (including Afghanistan), West Africa, East Africa, and specific groups of people in various parts of the world. Gililand, Woodberry

MR 554 Church Planting in Muslim Contexts. Deals with material from the call of the church planter to the emergence of the church. Covers the practical problems and salient theological issues that arise as the gospel comes into contact with Muslim societies. Chastain

MR 555 Folk Islam. This course first studies the roots of Islamic animism and its relation to other religions, fol­
lowing which biblical issues are raised with special at­
tention to the role of the power encounter. Woodberry

MR 556 Current Trends in Islam. The crosscurrents shaping the Islamic revival today and their missiological implications. Woodberry

MR 557 Women in Islam. The identity and role of women in historic and contemporary Islam as revealed by the Qu’ran and Hadith and through society, covering various cultural contexts. M. Kraft


MR 591 Independent Study (M.A.). Reading, reporting and discussion on topics in religion at the M.A. level, under supervision.

MR 595 Topics in Religion

MR 690 Thesis (Th.M.). Guidance provided to those involved in writing theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by church or mission.

MR 691 Independent Study (Th.M.). Reading, reporting and discussion on topics in religion at the Th.M. level, under faculty supervision.
Mission Theology (MT)

MT 510 Doing Theology in Context. A review of the theory of contextualization, evaluation of the literature and application through projects based on the student's experience. Gilliland

MT 520 Biblical Foundation of Mission. Review of perspectives in both Old and New Testaments on the mission of the people of God touching the nations, under the rubric of the Kingdom of God. Core course. Gilliland, Van Engen

MT 521 Pauline Theology and the Mission Church. The principles of Paul in planting and nurturing cross-cultural churches, evaluating contemporary mission practice in the light of Paul. Gilliland
MT 522 Missionary Nature of the Church. Seeks to stimulate reflection and creativity concerning the church from both sociological and theological points of view. Looks at both the minimal center of what may be called "Church" and the maximal limits of what may genuinely be included as legitimate arenas of "Church life." Van Engen

MT 530 Contemporary Theologies of Mission. A comprehensive evaluation of contemporary theologies of mission in the light of the Great Commission, with particular reference to the conciliar-evangelical debate, post-Vatican II Roman Catholic missiology, and the current revolution of rising expectations throughout the world. Van Engen

MT 531 Latin American Theology. An examination of the theologies of the various wings of the church in Latin America, including traditional Roman Catholic, Protestant and Pentecostal. Special attention will be given to theologies of liberation. Pierson

MT 532 Ecumenics and Mission. A comprehensive review of the theological debate within the World Council of Churches and among non-WCC evangelicals on the missionary task of the church since World War II. Roman Catholic and Orthodox mission perspectives will also be included. Pierson

MT 533 Theology of Religious Encounter. Investigation of the relation between revelation and Christianity in the context of ecumenical missionary encounters with people of other faiths, or no religious allegiance.

MT 534 Theological Issues in Asia. A study of a select number of contemporary theological issues and concerns vital to the life and witness of the church in Asia. Athyal

MT 536 Theology of Liberation/Latin America. This course will survey selected Latin American theologies of liberation and critically analyze their understanding of the Latin American context, along with their methodology, theological assumptions, suggested solutions, and related theological concepts for the contextualization of the gospel in Latin America. Van Engen

MT 537 Constructing a Cross-Cultural Theology of Mission. This course seeks to introduce students to the skills of doing theology in search of biblical truth, in relation to a broad range of complex issues involved in missiology. Van Engen

MT 550 Christian Ethnotheology. Anthropological approach to Christian theologizing. Development of a cross-cultural perspective on theological topics such as revelation, communication, sin, the church, translation and transformation. Prerequisite: MB520 or MB522. Kraft

MT 551 Conversion. Cross-cultural approach to conversion. Focus on distinguishing cultural from supracultural elements so that conversion may be truly Christian, yet culturally appropriate. Kraft

MT 561 The Gospel in Chinese. Critical examination of efforts to present the gospel message in terms of the Chinese environment since the Nestorian period and application of insights to the contemporary challenge of evangelizing the Chinese. Tan

MT 581 Chinese Theological Development in the Twentieth Century. Different efforts toward theological indigenization and contextualization by the Chinese Christians will be traced and evaluated. Ling

MT 582 The Chinese Church in New Testament Perspective. Insights gained from New Testament teaching and development of the New Testament church are applied to the Chinese church. Prerequisite: MT520, NT531 or NT533. Tan

MT 590 Project/Thesis (M.A.). Guidance provided to those involved in projects/theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by church or mission.

MT 591 Independent Study (M.A.). Reading, reporting and discussion on mission theology at the M.A. level, under faculty supervision.

MT 595 Topics in Mission Theology.

MT 690 Thesis (Th.M.). Guidance provided to those involved in writing theses. Special attention paid to problems assigned by church or mission.

MT 691 Independent Study (Th.M.). Reading, reporting and discussion on mission theology at the Th.M. level, under faculty supervision.

MT 700 Advanced Seminar in Theology of Mission. Doctoral level discussions of topics pertinent to the interests of students with cross-cultural field experience. Prerequisite: MT520.

MT 790 Dissertation (D.Miss.). Guidance provided to Doctor of Missiology students engaged in writing dissertations.

MT 791 Independent Study. Guidance provided to Ph.D. students engaged in writing dissertations.

MT 801 Methods in Mission Theology. Investigation under supervision of topics related to the program and/or dissertation of Ph.D. candidates.

MT 890 Dissertation (Ph.D.). Guidance provided to Ph.D. students engaged in writing dissertations.
Graduate School of Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduate School of Psychology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree Programs and Accreditation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Graduate Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic Minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Resources</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Psychology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Character and Purpose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology Sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicum Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Clinical Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integration Seminars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research/Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal Master's Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advancement to Candidacy Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation and Commencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Marriage and Family Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Character and Purpose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital and Family Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theology and Integration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrative Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Growth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advancement to Candidacy Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation and Commencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Psychological Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Training and Research Facilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clinical Faculty Members</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clinical Facilities for Field Training</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

115
THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY

Degree Programs and Accreditation

The Graduate School of Psychology comprises two divisions, the Division of Psychology and the Division of Marriage and Family Therapy.

The Division of Psychology offers two degree programs, the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) and the Doctor of Psychology (Psy.D.). The Ph.D. program in clinical psychology is approved (professionally accredited) by the American Psychological Association (APA). The Psy.D. program will seek accreditation at the earliest possible time from the same accrediting body.

In the Division of Marriage and Family Studies, several degrees are offered: the Master of Arts (M.A.) in marital and family therapy, Doctor of Marital and Family Therapy (D.M.F.T.), Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in marital and family therapy, and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in marriage and family studies. The M.A. in Marital and Family Therapy is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Family Therapy Education.

Financial Assistance

It is anticipated that tuition will increase approximately eight percent each year for the next several years. While the exact amount of increase is determined on an annual basis, students should plan financially for such an increase.

Financial assistance for these programs is limited. Students are strongly encouraged to finance their education through parental and other private support, personal savings, veterans or state disability benefits, outside scholarships, church care, etc.

For students who are not able to support their education in one of the above ways, limited grant-in-aid is available. It should be stressed that this assistance is minimal, and students are required to provide for the greater portion of their own living expenses and educational costs. Financial aid application forms may be obtained from the Office of the Dean following admission.

For eligible students, loans through government sources are available in amounts up to $12,500 per year, and may be applied for through the Seminary’s Financial Aid Office. Applicants are encouraged to explore opportunities for financial aid available in their states of residence prior to matriculation.

In addition to grants and loans, clinical psychology students are eligible for an alternative tuition payment plan. This plan enables students to pay tuition on a monthly basis without interest charges. The only cost is a $45 annual enrollment fee. Participation is on an annual basis.

Administrative, clinical, research and teaching assistantships are provided to the extent they are available. The Psychological Center provides the largest number of assistantships; it provided partial support for 35 students during 1989-90.

The Seminary’s Office of Career Services aids students and spouses in finding part-time positions in Pasadena and the surrounding areas. A large percentage of these jobs are in the mental health fields (clinics, counseling centers, etc.) or in residential homes, state or private hospitals, colleges, churches, etc. Some jobs are available in the areas of teaching and research as well as counseling, and involve service to all age groups. Typically, salaries range from $6 per hour to $10 per hour, and hours vary from eight to 20 per week for students and up to full time for spouses. Many of these positions supplement the learning process for students. Students should be aware that graduate study is demanding and those working over 20 hours per week will severely compromise the quality of their educational experience.

The clinical psychology student should be aware that the clinical settings often have no commitment to coordinate their work opportunities with the student’s clinical training needs. The most serious problem present in many situations is the lack of regularly scheduled supervision provided by the setting. In order to ensure that students not engage in employment which is incompatible with the doctoral training program, the faculty has established the policy outlined below:

Clinical psychology students must obtain the approval of the director of clinical training before accepting employment in any setting in which the student will be carrying out any of the functions which are normally performed by clinical psychologists and for which the student is in training within Fuller’s doctoral programs.

The clinical psychology student must obtain a written commitment from the prospective employer stating that the employer will provide not less than one hour a week of individual supervision from a licensed clinical psychologist throughout the student’s term of employment. The employer will pay for this supervision. This written agreement must be accepted by the director of clinical training prior to the job’s beginning.

Student Life

Close bonds develop between students as they progress through the program. Informal gatherings are opportunities for developing relationships and for taking advantage of the many recre-
ational and cultural opportunities to be found in Pasadena and the greater Los Angeles area. Small fellowship groups are formed each fall for incoming students who wish to participate. Students represent a diversity of geographical, denominational, ethnic and educational backgrounds. Opportunities are provided for spouses to participate in many of the activities of their partner’s graduate education. This may include small groups, lectures and social activities.

Students and faculty of the School of Psychology meet together regularly for an hour of worship, informal fellowship, and sharing of community concerns. Responsibility for organization of these “community building days” is shared by students and faculty groups. In addition, special interest groups, along with various social affairs, help to bring students and faculty together on an informal basis.

Students are strongly encouraged (but not required) to take advantage of opportunities for personal, psychological and spiritual growth while progressing through the program. A subsidy program is available for students who participate in individual and/or group psychotherapy during the first three years in the program, subject to the availability of funds.

Psychology Graduate Union

Students in the School of Psychology have an opportunity to become actively involved in decision-making and administrative processes. All students in the School are members of the Psychology Graduate Union. The purpose of this organization is to represent members in all matters affecting student life, and to afford members the experience of serving their peers and the school in the area of academic and professional concerns.

Responsible for all affairs related to the Graduate Union is an executive committee composed of the cabinets of the Psychology Division and the Marriage and Family Division. The Psychology Division cabinet is composed of a president, secretary-treasurer (who serves both cabinets), ethnic resource coordinator, women’s resource coordinator, Theology Graduate Union representative, professional liaison, social events coordinator, two student representatives to the faculty, as well as a representative from each year in each degree program in the division. The Marriage and Family Division cabinet is composed of a president, the secretary-treasurer (who serves both cabinets), a representative from each year in each degree program in the division, as well as the ethnic resource coordinator, women’s resource coordinator, professional liaison, and social events coordinator.

The Psychology Division cabinet publishes a newsletter and a quarterly publication, The Stimulus. It sponsors a short-term emergency loan fund and the annual Travis Awards for Predissertation Study of Issues Relating to the Integration of Psychology and Religion. The cabinet provides students with professional presentations with small honoraria. It also holds quarterly social events for the membership, and the annual Gene Pfeiffer Memorial Softball Game.

Psychology Graduate Union members also have the option to serve as members of various planning, administrative and evaluation committees. This involvement gives students experience in administrative work and the chance to share in policy-making. The two faculty representatives and the president are members of the faculty policy-making body, with full responsibilities and privileges. Two students represent psychology students on the general Seminary student council. Other students serve on the library, psychology curriculum, admissions, and spiritual life committees, as well as on numerous ad hoc committees. Students may serve on dissertation committees for other students; it is the student’s option to serve and the candidate’s option to select. In every instance students serving on committees in the program have full voting rights.

The active participation of the Psychology Graduate Union in the decision-making processes of the program means that students are deeply involved in the recruitment, evaluation, retention and release of faculty. Students fill out extensive course evaluations of the professor’s sensitivity to issues related to women, ethnic minorities and religious dimensions.

Women

The Graduate School of Psychology follows an “equal opportunity” admissions policy, with about 40% of its students being women. The faculty endorses the nonsexist language guidelines of the American Psychological Association. Faculty are encouraged to incorporate research and theory on women’s psychology into all courses, and this issue is included in all course evaluations. Seminars on The Psychology of Women and Women in Therapy are offered every other year, and there is an ongoing research group for persons interested in research on women. Persons interested in integrating feminism, psychology and their Christian faith will find support for this in the larger Fuller community.

One student is appointed each year as Women’s Issues Resource Coordinator. The person in this stipended position is responsible for providing bibliographic and other resources to students and faculty in the program, sensitizing the community to issues pertinent to therapy with women, and the educational process for women students. This person also plans regular social events for women students and faculty and keeps them informed of local workshops, meetings, speakers, and other events focused on women’s issues.

117
Ethnic Minorities

The Graduate School of Psychology is committed to the recruitment and training of students with ethnic-American backgrounds—Asian, Black, Hispanic and native-American. It follows a proactive admissions policy and is part of the GRE Minority Student Locator program. Psychology faculty are encouraged to address ethnic and cross-cultural issues in their teaching, research and practice. For clinical psychology students, a seminar on “Ethnic Issues in Clinical Psychology” is offered every year, and a number of faculty and students conduct research in this area. Clinical experience with relevant groups is encouraged and available in the diverse population which surrounds Pasadena and the Los Angeles area.

One minority student is appointed each year as Ethnic Issues Resource Coordinator. The person in this stipended position is responsible for sensitizing students, faculty and staff of the psychology program and the Seminary as a whole to issues related to minorities. This includes identifying the unique needs of students, addressing issues pertinent to therapy with ethnic-Americans, and providing resources for students and faculty. This person also serves on the admissions committee as a full member.

Various social events and workshops are conducted each year to increase awareness and facilitate a sense of community among all the psychology students. In addition, students are encouraged to participate in the many activities in this area offered by the Schools of Theology and World Mission.

Community Resources

Because of Fuller’s fortunate location in a major metropolitan area, students have continuous access to a wide variety of lectures, symposia and workshops presented by nationally and internationally renowned figures in the field of psychology. Extensive library holdings and major research and clinical facilities in the area provide resources which supplement those provided in the School of Psychology. Distinguished psychologists and other leaders in the mental health professions speak on an occasional basis to students and faculty. In addition, students are encouraged to join professional organizations and attend their conventions.
Richard A. Hunt

Cameron Lee

Lewis B. Smedes

Lee E. Lipsker
The Greek letter psi—universally accepted symbol of psychology—holds in its heart the image of the cross of Christ.
encouraged to reflect on their own appropriation of faith (intrapersonal integration) and to determine how the data of both disciplines can be combined (conceptual integration). Further, support is given to research efforts to assess the interconnections of faith and behavior (experimental integration) and to the mutual sharing of insights with others in related vocations such as the ministry (interprofessional integration). Most importantly, students are trained in the melding of psychology and theology in clinical practice (professional integration).

Faculty members hold the view that integration at any level is a profitable endeavor. They communicate a view of people as having been created in the image of God, with an abiding concern for their relationship to Jesus Christ. They convey the conviction that resources exist which transcend their own. They attempt to model in teaching and living the unique combination of sincere faith and clinical excellence which the School espouses.

The needs of contemporary society are creating new and challenging roles for clinical psychologists. There is an increasing demand for more and better clinical training. The School of Psychology believes it is both the opportunity and the responsibility of the church and society to be involved in this training. Graduates of this program are qualified to serve in both the church and the wider community. As clinical psychologists they serve on hospital staffs, in private practice, in church-sponsored counseling centers, and as faculty members in higher education.

Admission

General standards for admission to any of the three schools of Fuller Theological Seminary are described in the second section of this catalog.

Admission to the Ph.D. or Psy.D. programs in clinical psychology of the School of Psychology requires that a student have earned the B.A. degree from an academically accredited institution. Admission to these programs is very competitive. The entering student in the fall of 1990 had a median grade point average of 3.66, and the median score on the Graduate Record Examination was 1160.

The undergraduate major is most useful when it is in the social and behavioral sciences. A minimum of six courses in basic psychology (including subjects such as abnormal, developmental, experimental, physiological and social psychology, statistics, tests and measures, learning and motivation, and personality) is a requirement for entry into either program. Equally important for admission to the program are commitment to the historic Christian faith and life, personal qualities of high integrity, strong motivation for service, empathy for others, ability in relationships, spiritual sensitivity and an abiding love for scholarship. These qualities will be evaluated through letters of recommendation from those who know the candidate well, as well as the applicant’s statement of purpose.

The completed application form and the $25 application fee should be received by January 1, preceding enrollment. In addition, the applicant must have the following materials sent to the Office of Admissions: 1) transcripts from all colleges and graduate schools attended, 2) the results of the general test of the Graduate Record Examination taken within the past five years (required) and 3) the results of the Advanced Test in Psychology of the Graduate Record Examination (optional). These supporting materials must be received by February 1. Applicants should be aware that the GRE must be taken far enough in advance (usually November or December) for scores to reach the office of Admissions by February 1. An application request card is included in this catalog. Application forms can be obtained either by returning the application request or by writing to the Office of Admissions.

Applicants whose native language is not English must have taken the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within the past five years with a minimum score of 600.

The Division of Psychology uses an individualized admissions procedure for the Ph.D. program. All applicants are reviewed by an admissions committee consisting of faculty members and graduate students. The admissions committee selects semi-finalists who are highly qualified to do doctoral work in clinical psychology, and a personal interview is required of these persons. Interviews are held in Pasadena the last Friday of February and the first Friday of March, and in major metropolitan areas in the United States during the first half of March. No interview fee is charged, but personal transportation costs are borne by the applicant. In instances of financial hardships, a telephone interview may be substituted for a personal interview. The admissions committee then selects a group of finalists. The names of these persons are submitted to the assembled faculty. Each faculty member normally admits one or two Ph.D. students a year. The individual professor makes his or her selections based on common areas of research and clinical interest.

The professor/student relationship is viewed as a mutual commitment. The professor makes a commitment to train each student to the doctoral level and expects a reciprocal commitment from the student to work hard and long enough to reach what is considered to be doctoral quality.

Each year some students are admitted by the school at large. Such students do not receive an academic adviser until they arrive on campus. Any student may choose to change advisers or major professors with the approval of the Dean’s Office, but one of the intentions of the individualized admission policy is to allow a student and the
major professor to work together continuously throughout the student’s doctoral studies in the program. Formal and informal reviews are made of each student not less than annually.

Doctor of Psychology applicants are reviewed in a similar manner, including personal interviews. The Psy.D. students have as their primary adviser the Director of the Psy.D. program, together with other faculty specifically assigned to the program.

Division of Psychology Student Handbook

In addition to the information contained in the Seminary student handbook, certain policies, procedures and information concerning students in the program are contained in the Division of Psychology Student Handbook. Of particular importance are documents drawn up by faculty-student committees which outline guidelines for personal and professional behavior, as well as policy and procedures for processing grievances regarding students and faculty. It is an implied contract that all students in the program will comply with regulations in both handbooks while they are students under the jurisdiction of the Seminary.

Division of Psychology Curriculum

In its Ph.D. program in clinical psychology, the Division of Psychology has adopted the scientist-practitioner model as most appropriate to its purpose, and in the Psy.D. program, the practitioner/evaluator model. These ideals are reflected in the curriculum of each degree program.

Students may select up to an equivalent of four full-time courses during each of the three quarters (fall, winter, spring) of scheduled psychology classes, and may take part in directed reading projects. Theology courses and a limited number of psychology courses are available during the summer quarter. Two-hour courses are considered to be only half of a full-time course. The graduate course of study is a sequence that normally spans a six-year period (five years for the Psy.D.) and should be thoroughly understood in terms of requirements and progression. The curriculum is divided into four parts: general psychology, clinical psychology, theology-integration, and research (including research courses, major seminars). These units may be earned by taking clinical seminars (PC830-839) specifically designated as such, or by taking general psychology courses which fall into one of these areas as follows:

- **Biological bases of behavior:** PG810-819
- **Cognitive-affective bases of behavior:** PG820-829
- **Social bases of behavior:** PG830-839
- **Individual behavior:** PG840-849

Each student is responsible to ensure his or her compliance with this requirement.

Psychology research colloquia are presented three times each quarter, involving lectures from distinguished researchers in psychology. Each student in the Ph.D. and Psy.D. programs is required to attend 18 of the 27 colloquia offered during the student’s first three years of the program. Students will be asked to sign in at each seminar, and the student will receive two units of credit by registering for PG856 Research Colloquium during the Spring quarter of his or her third year.

---

Dean. Failure of a student to respond to the letter within two weeks will be understood as the student’s resignation from the program. Special fees will be assessed for late registration for non-classroom experiences such as internships, dissertation, etc.

**Part I: General Psychology and Foundational Courses.** The core curriculum of general psychology provides the student with a solid base of psychological data. These specific courses are numbered PG800-859. Each student will complete a minimum of 60 quarter hours of general psychology and foundational courses, to include the following required first-year courses:

- **PG 800** History and Systems of Psychology (4)
- **PG 843** Psychopathology (4)
- **PG 850** Basic Methods for Research and Evaluation (4)
- **PG 851** Intermediate Research/Evaluation Methods (4)
- **PG 852** Advanced Research Methods (4) (Ph.D. only)
- **PG 855** Tests and Measurements (4)
- **PG 845** Applied Diagnostic Nomenclature (2)
- **PG 853** Advanced Program Evaluation (4) (Psy.D. only)

The remaining units (Ph.D. 28 units, Psy.D. 24 units) may be selected from general psychology electives falling within the range of course numbers indicated above.

Each student must demonstrate competence in the areas of biological bases of behavior, the cognitive-affective bases of behavior, the social bases of behavior, and individual behavior by earning at least 4 units of credit in each of these areas. These units may be earned by taking clinical seminars (PC830-839) specifically designated at the time of registration to fall into one of these areas, or by taking general psychology courses which fall into one of these areas as follows:

- **Biological bases of behavior:** PG810-819
- **Cognitive-affective bases of behavior:** PG820-829
- **Social bases of behavior:** PG830-839
- **Individual behavior:** PG840-849

Each student is responsible to ensure his or her compliance with this requirement.

Psychology research colloquia are presented three times each quarter, involving lectures from distinguished researchers in psychology. Each student in the Ph.D. and Psy.D. programs is required to attend 18 of the 27 colloquia offered during the student’s first three years of the program. Students will be asked to sign in at each seminar, and the student will receive two units of credit by registering for PG856 Research Colloquium during the Spring quarter of his or her third year.
Each student must pass the comprehensive examination (the Psychology subject, or Advanced GRE). After passing it, students may substitute clinical psychology seminars (PC830-834) for general psychology electives. Only clinical seminars taken after the comprehensive examination has been passed may be substituted.

**Part II: Clinical Psychology.** The clinical psychology curriculum introduces each student to a broad sweep of target populations and clinical course work, practicum placements and supervised field training in various approved settings. Each student will complete a minimum of 132 units (Psy.D. 154 units) in clinical psychology, to include the following courses:

- PC 803 Legal and Ethical Issues (2)
- PC 804 Test Administration (2)
- PC 805 Report Writing (2)
- PC 800 Clinical Foundations I (2)
- PC 801 Clinical Foundations II (2)
- PC 802 Clinical Foundations III (2)
- PC 810 Clinical Psychology A—Adult (4)
- PC 811 Clinical Psychology B—Gerontology (4)
- PC 812 Clinical Psychology C—Consultation/Community (4)
- PC 813 Clinical Psychology D—Child (4)
- PC 814 Clinical Psychology E—Adolescent (4)
- PC 815 Clinical Psychology F—Family (4)
- PC 816 Program Administration (4) (Psy.D. only)
- PC 817 Marketing Professional Services (2) (Psy.D. only)
- PC 820 Ph.D. Practicum I (2-2-2)
- PC 821 Ph.D. Practicum II (2-2-2)
- PC 822 Psy.D. Practicum I (2-2-2)
- PC 823 Psy.D. Practicum II (2-2-2)
- PC 824 Ph.D. Clerkship (4-4-4-4)
- PC 825 Psy.D. Clerkship (4-4-4-4)
- PC 840 Pre-Internship (4-4-4-4)
- PC 841 Ph.D. Internship (12-12-12-12)
- PC 843 Psy.D. Internship (16-16-16-16)

The remaining quarter hours must be selected from elective clinical seminars (course numbers PC830-839).

Each student must demonstrate clinical competency by sustaining a series of four clinical evaluations. These focus on knowledge and abilities concerning psychological assessment, professional issues, and clinical interventions.

**Part III: Theology-Integration.** An exploration into the relationships between psychology and theology constitutes the essential uniqueness of the program. Each Ph.D. student will complete a minimum of 96 quarter hours in theology and integration. The following theology units have been determined jointly by the School of Psychology and the School of Theology, and may be fulfilled in one of two alternative tracks:

**Track A:**
- Biblical studies courses (7)
- Theology/church history courses (7)
- Ministry courses (2)
- Integration seminars (4)
- Elective courses (4)

**Track B:**
- Biblical studies courses (7)
- Theology/church history courses (7)
- Biblical language courses (3)
- Integration Seminars (4)
- Elective courses (3)

Only specific courses meet some of the Track A requirements. Details are available from the School of Theology academic advising office.

Additional tuition will be charged for any theology units taken in excess of the minimum requirements.

Each Psy.D. student will complete a minimum of 64 units of theology; additional master's-level tuition will be charged for any theology units taken in excess of this minimum requirement. The following theology units have been determined jointly by the School of Psychology and the School of Theology:

- Biblical studies courses (4)
- Theology/church history courses (4)
- Ministry courses (2)
- Integration seminars (4)
- Elective courses (2)

Students are encouraged to take integration courses as their elective courses. An elective may also be any School of Theology course or selected courses which are cross-listed between the Schools of Theology and World Mission. In addition, for those choosing Track B, selected courses which are cross-listed between the Schools of Theology and Psychology and which have a definite theological perspective may be taken as elective courses.

The integration curriculum includes three types of courses: Introductory, Finch Symposium, and Integration Seminars.

1. The Introductory Seminar (PI800) must be taken prior to taking any other integration seminar. It covers beginning assumptions in and contemporary expressions of integration.
2. Finch Symposium (PI801) is a course offered in conjunction with the annual Finch Symposium lecture series.
3. Integration Seminars (PI802) are offered regularly. These are seminars which deal with current topics of special interest to the field of integration.

All integration seminars are team-taught by professors of the Schools of Psychology and Theology or World Mission.

The entire program in theology-integration is individually designed for each student in consultation with an adviser from the School of Theology.
gy. Most students in the Ph.D. program earn a Master of Arts degree in theology, since the fulfillment of the requirements outlined above satisfies School of Theology requirements for that degree. Other students choose to meet additional requirements (paying additional tuition) and earn a Master of Divinity degree.

Part IV: Master's Project and Doctoral Dissertation. These experiences are designed to provide the Ph.D. student with expertise in scientific research and publication. Each Ph.D. student will complete a master's project before scheduling a Doctoral Dissertation Proposal Colloquium. Credit for the master's project may be earned by registering for PG857 Individual Research. The amount of credit earned is based directly on the amount of time spent working on the research project.

Each Ph.D. student earns 32 quarter hours of dissertation units (PG900) in completing the dissertation. Dissertations are prepared in accordance with the dissertation guidelines adopted by the faculty and available from the campus bookstore.

The Psy.D. program requires a professional dissertation, earning a total of 16 quarter hours of dissertation units (PG902).

Comprehensive Examination

One of the assumptions underlying Fuller's program is that a person earning a doctoral degree in clinical psychology should have a broadly based foundation in the concepts, data, methods and theories of general psychology. Students are expected to reach a superior level of mastery. "Superior level" has been defined by the faculty as a score in the 90th percentile of the Advanced Test in Psychology of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). Students should arrange to take the GRE in Psychology at the earliest possible date.

All doctoral students must score 650 or higher on the Advanced Test in Psychology in order to pass the comprehensive examination. This requirement must be met before a student may apply for a pre-internship (Ph.D.) or internship (Psy.D.) placement. This examination will be given on campus during September of each year. Students who take the Graduate Record Examination prior to admission to the program may submit their previous scores of 650 or higher as meeting the comprehensive examination requirement (length of validity will follow the policy outlined below). Transcripts of such scores must be sent directly from the Educational Testing Service to the Dean, Graduate School of Psychology, Fuller Theological Seminary.

Clinical Psychology Sequence (PC810-PC815)

A problem-solving approach is used in teaching the student the basic orientation and skills of the contemporary clinical psychologist. Each quarter, students taking the clinical psychology sequence courses focus on a different target population with which the practicing clinical psychologist must often deal. Emphasis is placed on the continuity between psychological assessment and psychological intervention, the faculty believing that those two processes are not separable in the practice of clinical psychology. Each student will see faculty members demonstrate a wide range of assessment tools and techniques. Each student will also observe faculty members model a wide range of interventions, e.g., psychodynamic therapy, Rogerian psychotherapy, behavior therapy, crisis intervention, family therapy, teaching parents to be therapists of their own children and consultation to churches and other community institutions. Usually faculty demonstrations will be followed by student participation in carrying out similar types of assessment and intervention.

All doctoral students, regardless of their background, are required to take the six courses in the clinical psychology sequence. These particular courses are to be taken in the order listed with the final quarter to be completed before the student begins a clerkship. The only exception is for students who have been granted advanced standing by the faculty based on an advanced degree in theology or psychology and demonstrated competence.

Practicum Training

The Practicum Training Program is a two-year experience intended as a beginning for developing professional identity, consolidating basic psychotherapy skills, and initiating students in the wide
array of professional activities basic to the practice of clinical psychology. In the Graduate School of Psychology at Fuller, the student will typically build upon skills acquired in the first-year Clinical Foundations course by participating in two years of practica concurrently with the sequenced second and third years of training. Practicum involves two-nine-month placements for Ph.D. students and one nine-month and one twelve-month placement for Psy.D. students. Students are encouraged at this stage of training to focus on obtaining a breadth of experience, rather than developing specialized training in any one area. Practica are taken at six hours per week.

Field Training

Clinical facilities in the Los Angeles area and throughout the country provide clinical experience and training to students during the final three years of the program. Field training usually begins in the fourth year of the program and follows the sequence outlined below (80 units):

First Year, Ph.D. and Psy.D programs (12 months): Clerkship, taken at 12 hours per week (600 hours for the year) = 16 units (4-4-4-4).

Second Year, Ph.D. program only (12 months): Pre-internship, with a minimum of 12 hours per week (600 hours for the year) = 16 units (4-4-4-4).

Third Year Ph.D. program, Second Year Psy.D. program (12 months): A full-time internship consisting of a minimum of 40 hours per week (at least 2,000 hours for the year). Available to either program. Ph.D.—48 units (12-12-12-12); Psy.D.—64 units (16-16-16-16).

Before beginning the first year of field training, students must have completed 72 quarter hours of psychology at the graduate level and must have completed the clinical sequence with no holds or incompletes.

Before being allowed to apply for the pre-internship (Ph.D.) or internship (Psy.D.), a student must have obtained a score of 650 or higher on the Advanced Test in Psychology of the Graduate Record Examination. Before commencing the pre-internship or internship, a student must have successfully completed his or her clerkship.

A student must complete 1,500 hours (48 credits) of field work training in multidisciplinary settings in a period of not less than 24 consecutive months. This 1,500 hour requirement must be completed before the Ph.D. or Psy.D. is granted.

Students are responsible to see that their field training experiences meet the requirements of the licensing law of the state in which they wish to be licensed.

The Clinical Evaluation

The evaluation of a student’s clinical competency is a continuing process which extends to the end of the fifth year (Psy.D.) or sixth year (Ph.D.) in the program. The purposes of this program are to ensure that the student is thoroughly prepared: 1) to practice as a skilled clinical psychologist and 2) to pass important post-doctoral examinations such as those required for state licensure. Facility in the integration of psychology and theology and awareness of gender, ethnic and socio-cultural issues are to be evaluated in all four phases of this clinical evaluation. These four phases are described below; further details may be found in the Psychology Division Student Handbook.

Phase I: Assessment Evaluation. This phase involves a standardized contract which includes 1) demonstration of competency in administration and interpretation of a list of psychological tests; 2) demonstration of ability to conduct in-depth clinical assessment interviewing; and 3) submission of written reports which give evidence of the student’s ability to delineate the client’s clinically relevant history and level of current functioning, to integrate clinical interview and psychodiagnostic test data to the end that clinically sound assessment conclusions are reached; to formulate diagnostic impressions on the five axes of DSM-III, and to develop an efficacious plan for any necessary interventions. This phase is completed by the end of the fourth year of the program.

Phase II: Professional Issues Evaluation. This phase includes a standardized contract which will demonstrate that the student is knowledgeable in the professional concerns of 1) ethics, 2) law, 3) professional literature, and 4) current professional problems and issues. Competency will be determined by obtaining appropriate grades in the specified required courses. This phase takes place during and will be completed by the end of the fourth year of the program (before beginning the pre-internship or internship).

Phase III: Clinical Intervention Evaluation. In this phase, the student will demonstrate ability in 1) understanding presenting problems; 2) gathering information regarding personal history, interpersonal relationships, and present functioning; 3) summarizing and synthesizing psychodiagnostic data; 4) stating diagnostic impressions; 5) formulating treatment goals; 6) applying relevant research to both treatment planning and actual therapy; 7) engaging in effective therapeutic intervention; and 8) evaluating the progress made in therapy. This phase will take place during and be completed by the end of the fourth (Psy.D.) or fifth (Ph.D.) year of the program. The purpose of this phase is to ascertain and prescribe whatever remediation is necessary before the final phase.
Phase IV: Final Clinical Examination. In this phase, the student will demonstrate final clinical competency as the last step before the faculty certifies the student’s readiness to practice as a professional clinical psychologist. Satisfactory completion of an APA-approved internship fulfills this requirement. A brief written report of the student’s understanding of integration issues is also required in this phase.

Integration Seminars

The curriculum in the integration of theology and the social/behavioral sciences is built on the conviction that while it is an endeavor which ultimately must engage each individual personally, integration is also a cognitive activity which involves the examination of basic presuppositions and includes intense conceptual reflection. Therefore, the curriculum plan is directed toward the enhancement and enrichment of this cognitive examination and conceptual reflection. The intention is that the dialogue which these seminars provoke will stimulate that personal and individual integration of faith and profession which is the goal of all training in the program. A minimum of four seminars is required to earn the M.A. degree in theology. Others may be taken as electives for that degree or in the general psychology requirements for the Ph.D. degree.

Three types of structured educational experiences comprise the curriculum model of integration.

Introduction to Integration (PI800). This introductory seminar attempts to provide the student with essential understandings of presuppositions, tools, paradigms and approaches to the integration of the social/behavioral sciences and the Christian faith. It is a foundation for other study, and must be taken prior to enrolling in any other integration seminar.

Finch Symposium (PI801). Each Winter Quarter an integration seminar experience is built around the lectures of the annual Finch Symposium. Students attend and respond to the invited lectures as well as to respondents from the Seminary’s three faculties. Wide reading on the symposium topic and discussion with other seminar members are also included. The topic varies from year to year. See also the description of the Finch Symposium in the second section of this catalog.

Integration Seminars (PI802). These seminars are team-taught by a member of the psychology faculty and faculty from either the School of Theology or the School of World Mission. Topics vary from time to time, but are consistently focused around critical questions in the interrelationships between psychology and the Christian faith. The concerns of the seminars are to facilitate integration at the personal, professional and principled levels. One or more seminars are offered each quarter.

Research/Evaluation

Underlying the psychology program’s commitment to the scientist/practitioner model is the conviction that every clinical psychologist graduating from Fuller should possess expertise in research/evaluation skills and that knowledge derived from empirical methodologies should undergird all of his or her activities as a professional. Students are therefore trained to immerse themselves in the relevant psychological literature as they take general psychology courses, as they choose and evaluate psychological assessment approaches and methods of intervention, and as they participate in the theology integration portion of the curriculum.

Training in empirical methodology takes place in the context of the community of scholar ship. Several professors have ongoing research groups in which their advisees and other interested students participate.

For the Ph.D. student, this includes the completion of the required formal research projects. It is the general expectation that the master’s project, the doctoral dissertation, or both will be empirical in nature. Students are encouraged and trained to make presentations at the conventions of professional organizations and to publish their findings in appropriate professional journals.

For the Psy.D. student, this includes coursework in evaluation and a dissertation which is normally empirical in nature, such as the evaluation of a clinic program, a comprehensive review of a clinical problem, or other projects approved by the Director of Research.

Typical Progress

The following table lists program requirements, the number of required units each year, units available each year to be used at the student’s discretion, and a recommended schedule for use of discretionary units. Considerable variation within this outline is possible. Individual courses required each year are identified in the course descriptions.
First Year
Required Units (40)
  Foundational courses
  Integration seminar
  Assessment and Psychopathology practica
Units Available/Recommendations (24)
  General psychology courses
  Theology courses

Second Year
Required Units (Ph.D. 20, Psy.D. 20)
  Clinical sequence courses
  Report Writing
  Clinical Practica
Units Available/Recommendations (Ph.D. 44, Psy.D. 42)
  General psychology courses
  Theology courses
  Integration seminars
  Completion of master’s project (Ph.D. only)
  or comprehensive examination

Third Year
Required Units (Ph.D. 20, Psy.D. 28)
  Clinical sequence courses
  Clinical practica
  Marketing Professional Services (Psy.D. only)
  Program Administration (Psy.D. only)
  Research Colloquia
Units Available/Recommendations (Ph.D. 44, Psy.D. 36)
  Clinical and general psychology courses
  Theology courses
  Integration seminars
  Completion of master’s project (Ph.D. only)
  or comprehensive examination

Fourth Year
Required Units (16)
  Clerkship
  Clinical Evaluation, Phases I & II
  Psy.D. dissertation (4-4-4-4)
Units Available/Recommendations (48)
  Clinical psychology courses
  Theology courses
  Integration seminars
  Ph.D. Dissertation

Fifth Year (Ph.D. students)
Required Units (16)
  Pre-internship
  Clinical Evaluation, Phase III
Units Available/Recommendations (48)
  Completion of coursework
  Continued work on dissertation

Fifth Year (Psy.D. students)
Required Units (64)
  Internship
  Completion of doctoral project
  Clinical Evaluation, Phases III & IV

Sixth Year (Ph.D. students)
Required Units (48)
  Internship
  Completion of dissertation
  Clinical Evaluation, Phase IV
Units Available/Recommendations (16)
  Completion of dissertation units

It is assumed that students take courses during the summer quarter to complete all requirements within the five or six years allotted.

Transfer of Credit

Students who have completed graduate work in psychology at other institutions and desire a reduction in the number of psychology credit hours which they must earn at Fuller to fulfill degree requirements should contact the Office of the Dean after admission. Approval of the student’s adviser and the dean is required. Transfer of credit does not necessarily mean that a particular course requirement will be waived, and waiver of a particular course requirement does not necessarily mean that graduate credits are being transferred. Waiver of a particular course requirement is a separate matter which necessitates a separate petition, also available from the Office of the Dean.

Students who have completed graduate work in theology and desire a reduction in the number of theology credit hours which must be earned at Fuller to fulfill degree requirements should contact the Theology Academic Advising Office.

The clinical sequence, including Clinical Foundations, is required for all doctoral students entering the program. Due to this requirement, a minimum of four years is required for Psy.D. students to the program, and five years for Ph.D. students. Students entering with a master’s degree in psychology or theology may qualify for “collapsing” the third and fourth years of the program, subject to faculty approval. Students who qualify must apply for this in the second year of their program.

Terminal Master’s Degree

A Master of Arts degree in psychology is granted only when a student has formally terminated from the program, and when the following requirements are satisfied:

1. Completion of 48 hours of psychology courses, including the sequence on statistics and research methods, with a minimum grade point average of 3.0.

2. Completion of a master’s level research project under the direction of a faculty adviser (Ph.D. students), or the passing of the Comprehensive Examination (a score of 650 on the Ad
vanced Test in Psychology of the Graduate Record Examination; Ph.D. or Psy.D. students).

3. A residence requirement of three quarters. Students who receive a terminal master’s degree are not subsequently readmitted to the doctoral program in clinical psychology at Fuller without full consideration by the faculty and surrender of the M.A. degree.

**Advancement to Candidacy Status**

A student shall formally be considered a doctoral candidate when the following criteria have been met:

1. Passing the comprehensive examination.
2. Satisfactory completion of the clinical sequence.
3. Satisfactory acceptance of the master’s project, or equivalent (Ph.D. only).
4. Formal faculty approval.

The transcripts of students who have met these criteria will include a notation that they have achieved candidacy status. A letter will be sent to students informing them of their candidacy.

**Graduation and Commencement**

A student may graduate at the end of any quarter after all requirements have been met. However, in order to participate in the June Commencement exercises, a student must have 1) completed all coursework, 2) completed the clinical evaluation and dissertation final oral by the date specified, and 3) registered to complete the Internship by no later than September 30 following the June Commencement exercises.

An updated schedule of deadlines for each requirement leading to graduation is included in the Psychology Student Handbook.

**Clinical Training**

The Clinical Training Program stresses a functional approach to case management. In such an approach, the emphasis is placed on psychological assessment which is aimed at decision-making and psychological interventions which are aimed at producing specified therapeutic changes. The primary commitment is to help people solve their problems and to prevent them from the development of new ones. Although the various faculty members represent many theoretical orientations, the traditional “schools of psychotherapy” are de-emphasized. Students are expected to become familiar with the major assessment and therapeutic tools which have been scientifically validated.

Several assumptions underlie the clinical training:

1. Clinical psychology is a field that is rapidly growing and changing.
2. A flexible training program which encourages questioning, research and innovation provides the greatest benefits to the future demands of psychology and society.
3. A sound knowledge of general psychology is important to the practice of clinical psychology regardless of the direction that the latter may take;
4. Since clinical psychology deals mainly with interpersonal relationships, the clinical psychologist must learn to be sensitive to the major variables which affect the way one person responds to another;
5. Quality and breadth of experience are more important than the number of experiences;
6. No department of psychology has adequate staff or facilities to expose its students to an ideal range of clinical populations and procedures; therefore, each clinical psychology training program must seek the cooperation of the major mental health facilities in its locale to assist in the clinical training of its students.

**Major Components**

Training in clinical psychology includes experiences and supervision in research, psychological assessment (interviewing, observing, testing, etc.), psychological intervention (behavior modification, community consultation, crisis intervention, psychotherapy, etc.), personal growth and integration and communication of information.

**Experience in Research**

The developing pattern of research training at Fuller involves three overlapping learning processes. These include classroom instruction, apprenticeship and faculty modeling. First, a thorough program of classroom instruction is viewed as a necessary base for each student. In this connection, the student is involved during the first year in the basic sequence of statistics and experimental psychology. For the Ph.D. student, this introduction culminates in the planning and execution of a master’s level research project. This project is completed under the close supervision of a faculty member and is considered as a research experience introductory to doctoral research. The Psy.D. student approaches research more indirectly, learning to critique research.

Secondly, a basic notion of the training design requires the student to be involved continuously in research on an apprenticeship basis throughout the program. From as early in the program as possible the Ph.D. student works under
During the first two years, the student becomes involved in the faculty member's own ongoing research program. Early in the third year, the student begins independent research—identifying a problem and performing various research operations. During the fourth year, a student is expected to complete a proposal for dissertation research, and the final three years are spent in the completion and writing of this project.

Thirdly, all students are expected to benefit from faculty models while moving toward a career of inquiry. Each faculty member is engaged in an ongoing program of research and strives through the association with students to communicate the model of the scientist/professional.

Experiences in Psychological Assessment

Upon graduation each student will have had exposure to several target groups. The student will have assessed children, adolescents, adults and the aged. Cutting across these age groups, the student will have had assessment experiences with normals, psychiatric inpatients and outpatients, the physically handicapped, the developmentally disabled, the economically and socially deprived, minority groups and other client populations. In addition to acquiring experiences with a large number of different target populations, the student will have been introduced to the major assessment techniques. These include observation and description of behavior, interviewing, individual and group testing, special techniques of assessment such as psychophysiological measures of autonomic reactivity and other techniques which show promise of usefulness in psychological assessment. Meaningful assessment is oriented toward clinical decision-making.

Experiences in Psychological Intervention

The target groups for experience in intervention are essentially those listed for experiences in assessment. Each student is exposed to several systems of individual and group treatment. In addition to formal treatment techniques, the student has the opportunity to provide psychological consultation to such persons as teachers, parents, ministers and probation officers.

Experience Designed to Facilitate Personal Growth

In order to maximize the sensitivity of the future clinical psychologist, two formal programs are offered as part of the training:

1. There is intensive clinical supervision of all work with a focus placed on the student's own personality as well as on the personality of the client.

2. Ph.D. and Psy.D. students are encouraged to participate in individual and/or group psychotherapy. The cost is partially subsidized by the school, subject to availability of funds, and students are provided with a list of therapists willing to see students at a reduced fee. Students are free to decide whether they will enter therapy; however, psychotherapy may be recommended by the student evaluation committee. This committee, composed of three School of Psychology faculty members, is appointed annually for the review of students referred to the committee by the full faculty.

Psychology Division Courses of Study

For any course title including the word "seminar" either student or faculty may suggest areas for study. The particular topic covered is indicated on the student's transcript. A seminar may be repeated for credit as new areas of study are included. The unit credit for each course offering is listed at the end of the course description.

In determining the number of credits to assign to a variable credit course, the following guidelines are used:

1 unit = 25-30 hours,
2 units = 50-60 hours;
50 pages = 20 hours; research papers = 1 hour per page; 1 class/contact hour = 1 hour.

Designations such as "First year" indicate that the course is required during that year of the program sequence.

Selected courses are also offered at the 500-level for students in master's degree programs in the Marriage and Family division of the School of Psychology and the Schools of Theology and World Mission.

Psychology Division Faculty

Warren S. Brown, Jr., Professor of Psychology
John H. Court, Professor of Psychology
David W. Foy, Professor of Psychology
Richard L. Gorsuch, Professor of Psychology
Archibald Daniel Hart, Professor of Psychology
Richard A. Hunt, Professor of Psychology
Henry Newton Malony, Professor of Psychology
Lewis B. Smedes, Professor of Theology and Integration
Winston Earl Gooden, Associate Professor of Psychology
Siang-Yang Tan, Associate Professor of Psychology
Hendrika Vande Kemp, Associate Professor of Psychology
Lee E. Lipsker, Assistant Professor of Psychology

General Psychology Courses (PG)

PG 800 History and Systems of Psychology. Traces the emergence of psychology as an independent discipline from its roots in philosophy and the natural sciences. (First year) (4)

PG 801 History of Psychology Seminar. Intensive treatment of specific topics in the history of psychology. Offered on demand.

PG 802 Philosophy of Science. An exploration of epistemological and metaphysical issues, types of inference and reasoning processes and freedom and determinism. (4)

PG 803 Philosophical Psychology. An overview of the philosophy of psychology. (4)

PG 804 Philosophical Psychology Seminar. Intensive treatment of specific topics in philosophical psychology. (2)

PG 808 Independent Readings. Special or advanced reading in areas not covered by other courses in the curriculum. The topic covered is indicated in student's transcript. May be repeated for credit if a new topic is chosen. Prerequisite: Permission of sponsoring professor. (Variable credit)

PG 809 Practicum in the Teaching of Psychology. These seminars are designed to provide the student with background and experience in college and university teaching. Occasional seminars will be offered by the faculty to cover basic teaching skills and professional issues in teaching careers. The seminar may also be taken as an independent study. (2)

PG 810 Physiological Psychology. An overview of the major theories, issues, and data and research methodologies of physiological psychology. Required for the Psy.D. (4)

PG 811 Human Neuropsychology. An overview of the behavioral and psychological manifestations of brain damage and disease in human beings. (4)

PG 819 Seminar in Biological Bases of Behavior. Intensive treatment of specific topics in physiological psychology and neuropsychology or other biological bases of behavior.

PG 820 Cognitive Psychology. An overview of the major theories, issues, and data and research methodologies of cognitive psychology. (4)

PG 821 Motivation. An overview of the major theories, concepts, issues, and data and research methodologies of the psychology of motivation. (4)

PG 822 Learning. An overview of the major theories, concepts, issues, and data and research methodologies of psychology and learning. Required for the Psy.D. (4)

PG 823 Perception. An overview of the major theories, concepts, issues, and data and research methodologies of the psychology of perception. (4)


PG 830 Social Psychology. An overview of the major theories, concepts, issues, and data and research methodologies of social psychology. (4)

PG 831 Group Processes. An overview of the major theories, concepts, issues, and data and research methodologies of the psychology of small groups. (4)

PG 832 Family Psychology. A theoretical overview of family development and the eight dimensions of healthy family functioning. These concepts are applied to the student's family of origin. (4)


PG 834 Ethnic Issues in Clinical Psychology. An overview of the major psychological and sociological theories, issues, and research pertaining to three ethnic groups: Asian, Black and Hispanic Americans. Special emphasis on the impact of the therapist's values and the theoretical orientation to the ethnic client. (2)

PG 835 Gender Differences. Exploration of issues relating to sex roles, sex differences, gender identity, gender socialization and related topics.

PG 839 Seminar in Social Bases of Behavior. Intensive treatment of topics in social and interpersonal psychology.

PG 840 Psychology of Personality. An overview of the major theories, concepts, issues, and data and research methodologies of the psychology of personality. (4)

PG 841 Child/Adolescent Development. An overview of the major theories, concepts, issues, and data and research methodologies of developmental psychology. Covers childhood and late life. (2)

PG 842 Adult Development. An overview of the major theories, concepts, issues, and data and research methodologies of developmental psychology. Covers adult, midlife and late life. (2)

PG 843 Psychopathology. An overview of the major theories, concepts, issues, and data and research methodologies of psychopathology. (First year) (4)

PG 844 Psychopathology Seminar. Intensive treatment of specific topics in psychopathology. (2)
PG 844 Applied Diagnostic Nomenclature. Practical training in the use of the DSM-III. (First year) (2)

PG 849 Seminar in Individual Bases of Behavior. Intensive treatment of specific topics relevant to individual development and behavior. (2)

PG 850 Basic Methods for Research and Evaluation. Concepts and techniques of hypothesis development, design of data collection, analysis of data, and report writing. Fall (First year) (4)

PG 851 Intermediate Research/Evaluation Methods. The design and analysis of multivariable experiments and quasi-experiments. Prerequisite: PG850. Winter (First year) (4)

PG 852 Advanced Research Methods. Emphasis is placed on the discovery of a problem, and individual work in the planning, execution and reporting of an experimental investigation. Prerequisite: PG851. Spring (First year) (4)

PG 853 Advanced Program Evaluation. This course covers the major models and methods of evaluating the effects of intervention packages or programs on individuals, couples, families, groups and organizations. The emphasis is on procedures which the practicing clinical psychologist may use to set goals and objectives, document services, evaluate outcomes, perform cost/benefit analyses, and use available information to improve professional services. Prerequisite: PG851 and enrollment in the Psy.D. program. Spring (First year) (4)

PG 854 Multivariate Analysis. Survey of principles and techniques of factor analysis and of analyses with multiple dependent variables. (2 or 4)

PG 855 Tests and Measurements. An overview of the methodologies and concepts involved in the selection and use of assessment instruments. (First year) (4)

PG 856 Research Colloquium. Offered three times per quarter, the research colloquia feature lectures by distinguished researchers in psychology. Students in the first three years of the program are expected to attend 18 of the 27 lectures featured during these years. (First, Second and Third year) (2) Spring, Third year

PG 857 Individual Research. Experimental field observations or survey research on a specific problem. Includes master's-level projects (but not doctoral dissertation research). May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: PG850-852 and permission of the sponsoring professor. (Variable credit)

PG 858 Research Seminar. Intensive study of research methodologies and specific research topics. (2 or 4)

PG 859 Research Methods Seminar. Intensive treatment of specific topics in statistics and experimental design. (2)

PG 900 Ph.D. Dissertation. The dissertation experience affords each Ph.D. student an opportunity to make a unique contribution to the field of psychology. The project constitutes the equivalent of one-quarter full load for four quarters and is completed during the fourth year of the program. (16)

PG 903 Psy.D. Dissertation Continuation. To be used when a student has fulfilled the 32-unit PG900 requirement. (2)

Clinical Psychology Courses (PC)

PC 800 Clinical Foundations I. First of a three-course sequence for entering students in which basic therapeutic skills are taught. The "therapeutic triad" and client-centered therapy are the focus of the entire sequence. (First year) (2)

PC 801 Clinical Foundations II. (First year) (2)

PC 802 Clinical Foundations III. (First year) (2)

PC 803 Legal and Ethical Issues. An overview of the legal and ethical issues currently facing clinical psychologists. Particular attention is paid to matters of confidentiality, informed consent, conflicts of interest, sexual involvement, commitment proceedings, advertising, and potential church/state conflicts. (First year) (2)

PC 804 Test Administration. An introduction to the major assessment and diagnostic tools in clinical psychology. (First year) (2)

PC 805 Report Writing. An introduction to relevant elements of a psychological report and models for integrating test and interview data. (Second year) (2)

PC 810 Clinical Psychology A. Adults constitute the target population in this course. Fall (Second year) (4)

PC 811 Clinical Psychology B. Senior citizens constitute the target population. Winter (Second year) (4)

PC 812 Clinical Psychology C. Organizations constitute the target population, with a particular emphasis on the role of churches as psychological service systems. Consultation is highlighted as the method of intervention. Spring (Second year) (4)

PC 813 Clinical Psychology D. Children constitute the target population in this quarter. Fall (Third year) (4)

PC 814 Clinical Psychology E. Adolescents constitute the target population in this quarter. Winter (Third year) (4)

PC 815 Clinical Psychology F. Families constitute the target population. Spring (Third year) (4)
PC 816 Program Administration. This course covers the basic principles and methods of developing and managing the kinds of human services programs and organizations for which clinical psychologists are likely to serve as administrators. The course includes such areas as program development, budgeting, cost accounting, personnel management, fund raising, risk management, quality assurance, and similar issues. *Psy.D. only. Spring (Second year)* (4)

PC 817 Marketing Professional Services. This course covers the basic principles and methods for marketing psychological services. Included are such topics as defining professional services, performing needs assessments, identifying market opportunities, planning a marketing strategy, researching the competition, setting objectives, choosing promotional tools, and ethics. *Psy.D. only. Fall (Third year)* (4)

PC 820 Ph.D. Practicum I. A nine-month clinical practicum (six hours per week), usually in an inpatient or residential setting or day treatment facility. (Second year) (2 per quarter for 3 quarters)

PC 821 Ph.D. Practicum II. A nine-month clinical practicum (six hours per week), normally in an outpatient setting. (Third year) (2 per quarter for 4 quarters)

PC 822 Psy.D. Practicum I. A twelve-month clinical practicum (six hours per week), usually taken in an inpatient, residential or day treatment facility. (Second year) (2 per quarter for 4 quarters)

PC 823 Psy.D. Practicum II. A nine-month clinical practicum (six hours per week), normally in an outpatient setting. *Psy.D. only. Third year* (2 per quarter for three quarters)

PC 824 Ph.D. Clerkship (Fourth year) (4 per quarter for 4 quarters)

PC 825 Psy.D. Clerkship (Fourth year) (4 per quarter for 4 quarters)

PC 829 Clinical Evaluation. Demonstration of clinical competence through the fulfillment of a series of individually designed contracts. To be used only when the dissertation final oral and all other requirements are completed. (6)

PC 830 Psychological Assessment Seminar. Intensive treatment of specific topics in psychological assessment. (2)

PC 831 Psychological Intervention Seminar. Intensive treatment of specific topics of psychotherapy or other psychological intervention. (2)

PC 832 Professional Psychology Seminar. Intensive treatment of specific topics in professional psychology. (2)

PC 833 Community Psychology Seminar. Intensive treatment of specific topics in community psychology. (2)

PC 834 Church Consultation Seminar. Intensive treatment of specific topics in church consultation. (2)

PC 836 Human Sexuality. An overview of physiological, psychological, sociological and medical perspectives on human sexuality. It includes a consideration of sexual identity, sexual behavior, and sexual disorders, and an introduction to treatment considerations. (2)

PC 837 Clinical Issues: Child Abuse. This course is designed to meet the requirements of California Assembly Act AB141, which requires that mental health professionals complete training in child abuse assessment and reporting. Treatment issues are also included. (2)

PC 838 Alcoholism/Substance Abuse. This course is designed to meet the requirements of Senate Bill 179e for training in the detection and treatment of alcoholism and chemical dependency. (2)

PC 840 Pre-internship. *Ph.D. only (Fifth year)* (16)

PC 841 Ph.D. Internship. (Sixth year)

PC 842 Internship. (Fifth year)

Integration Courses (PI)

PI 800 Introduction to Integration. An introduction to the field of the integration of psychology and theology. Includes conceptual discussions of the ways in which religious and scientific knowledge interface, the manner in which religious questions impact clinical practice, the interface of values and psychotherapy, and the necessity of personally integrating Christian faith and the discipline of psychology. Opportunity is provided for small group sharing, dialogue with faculty, in-depth reading in the literature and formulation of a personal position statement. (4)

PI 801 Finch Symposium. An integration seminar experience built around the lectures of the annual Finch Symposium. Students attend and respond to the invited lectures as well as to respondents from the Seminary's three faculties. Wide reading on the symposium topic and discussion with other seminar members are also included. The topic varies from year to year. (4)

PI 802 Integration Seminar. These seminars are taught by a member of the psychology faculty and faculty from either the School of Theology or the School of World Mission. Topics vary from time to time, but are consistently focused around critical questions in the interrelationships between psychology and the Christian faith. The concerns of the seminars are to facilitate integration at the personal, professional and principled levels. One or more seminars are offered each quarter. (4)

PI 803 Special Projects in Integration. Special projects in conceptual-theoretical integration of psychology and theology, research in religious behavior and professional integration. May not count as one of the four required integration courses. May be used for elective credit. By permission of professor. *Variable credit*
Character and Purpose

The degree programs of the Division of Marriage and Family of Fuller's Graduate School of Psychology are designed to prepare persons for careers in marital and family therapy or marriage and family studies. We seek to offer an educational environment that fosters Christian vision and the development of the highest quality professional competence, both at the beginning and advanced levels.

After more than a decade of training marital and family therapists at the master's level, and after its move from the School of Theology to the School of Psychology in 1987, the Division of Marriage and Family launched doctoral programs in family therapy and family studies. As a result, the Division now prepares students to assume traditional master's level positions as well as to move into the expanding frontiers in research, teaching, and clinical practice available to those trained at the doctoral level. All marriage and family degree programs are identified by six characteristics.

The Fuller Tradition. Consistent with the Fuller tradition, the faculty of the marriage and family division are representative of denominational diversity and distinguished service in their particular specialties. Also consistent with the Fuller tradition, the faculty stand united in their evangelical commitment, their pursuit of academic excellence, and their promotion of social concerns. The heritage of the Fuller tradition provides a solid foundation for developing a redemptive vision for marriages and families.

Redemptive Vision. Each member of the marriage and family faculty is committed to training persons who are capable of addressing the full scope of the contemporary challenge confronting the family and the family mental health profession. Moreover, they are committed to graduate training that is undergirded by a redemptive vision. The redemptive vision for the family is Christ-centered, and integrates Christian values with marriage and family relationships, and theological studies with the disciplines of the social and behavioral sciences.

Care for Families. Christ called for laborers who could respond in care and vision to a field ready for harvest. In similar manner, the faculty seeks to select and train leaders who can respond with care and vision to the myriad of needs confronting troubled couples and families and a burgeoning profession. The goal of the faculty is to prepare persons who are thoroughly equipped in theory and practice who, because of their own care and vision, become ministers of God's grace and exhorters of his ways.

Spiritual and Moral Guidance. Preparing persons for professions in marriage and family who can share God's grace and exhortation, requires training persons to view spiritual and moral guidance as a part of their professional task and identity. This is a major goal of the marriage and family division faculty who believe the task of helping marriages and families is at the heart of God's love for persons.

Christian Scholarship. At Fuller, the marriage and family division faculty train Christian scholars to translate their care and vision into the highest quality of marital therapy, research and writing. Since the task of developing a redemptive vision requires theological and integrative studies beyond the standard graduate curriculum in marital and family therapy, and since the task of developing integrative theory and therapy strategies involves complex interdisciplinary studies, Fuller students engage in the rigorous challenge of Christian scholarship.

Integrative Strategies. The Fuller Graduate School of Psychology has long been committed to integrating the Christian faith and clinical psychology through the programs offered in the Division of Clinical Psychology. Today, the Division of Marriage and Family proudly stands in that tradition. It is a commitment that spans theory and praxis, involving interdisciplinary studies in theology, ethics, and marriage and family studies and therapy and the development of integrative therapy strategies that help couples and families become whole. During the 1990s, as the second generation of interdisciplinary and integrative studies evolves, the marriage and family division faculty will be on the cutting edge.

Program Distinctives

The above six characteristics are foundational to the degree programs developed by the Division as it seeks to train persons who will provide leadership in addressing such contemporary challenges as troubled marriages, single parenting, divorce, blended families, and the expanding clinical and research needs of the marriage and family professions.

The purpose of the M.A. degree is to prepare Christian individuals with entry level clinical skills for licensure or certification as marital and family therapists. The curriculum is designed to meet the academic requirements of Section 4980.37 of the State of California Business and Professions Code and is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Family Therapy Education. The theoretical perspective is systems oriented.

The purpose of the Doctor of Marital and Family Therapy (D.MFT.) degree program is to
prepare Christian individuals for professional practice with the highest quality clinical skills, fully competent in the assessment and treatment of marital and family dysfunction. The curriculum is designed to meet the academic requirements of Section 4980.37 of the State of California Business and Professions Code. The theoretical perspective and clinical skills incorporate both systems and psychodynamic approaches.

The purpose of the Ph.D. in marriage and family therapy is to prepare Christian individuals for careers in research, writing and teaching in the university or seminary setting.

The purpose of the Ph.D. in marital and family therapy is to prepare Christian individuals with both the highest quality clinical and research skills. The curriculum is designed to meet the academic requirements of Section 4980.37 of the State of California Business and Professions Code. The theoretical perspective and clinical skills incorporate both systems and psychodynamic approaches.

Admission

General standards for admission to any of the three schools of Fuller Theological Seminary are described in the second section of this catalog.

Admission to the Master of Arts in marital and family therapy, the D.MFT., the Ph.D. program in marital and family therapy or the Ph.D. program in marriage and family studies requires that a student have earned a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution. New students are admitted to the following master's, doctoral, or combined degree programs once each year for the fall quarter.

1. M.A. in marital and family therapy (M.A. MFT)
2. M.A. MFT and D.MFT.
3. M.A. MFT and Ph.D. in marriage and family studies
4. M.A. MFT and Ph.D. in marital and family therapy
5. D.MFT.
6. Ph.D. in marriage and family studies
7. Ph.D. in marital and family therapy

Application deadlines and dates for notification of admission decisions are listed in the second section of this catalog. Admission to these programs is competitive and is based upon five criteria.

Personal Maturity. Applicants must possess the emotional, spiritual, and intellectual maturity, and the vocational suitability to engage in a career in either marital and family therapy or marriage and family studies. These qualities are evaluated through letters of recommendation, a psychosocial history (i.e., family of origin information, marital history), the applicants statement of purpose, prior experience in counseling, and an interview when appropriate for M.A. applicants and all doctoral applicants.

Grade Point Average. Applicants to the master's degree normally have a minimum 3.0 GPA in their undergraduate coursework, while applicants to the doctoral or combined master's and doctoral degree programs (i.e. options 2-7 above) normally have a minimum 3.5 GPA in both undergraduate and graduate coursework. Exceptions to this policy require satisfactory scores on aptitude testing (see below).

Prerequisite Coursework. Persons applying to the master's or to one of the combined master's and doctoral degree programs should have at least one year of study (36 quarter hours or 24 semester hours) in the social and behavioral sciences. Courses such as developmental psychology, personality theory, abnormal psychology, tests and measurements, and statistics are strongly recommended. Persons applying for admission only to a doctoral degree program rather than to the dual degree track (master's and doctoral) must possess a master's degree in theology or in a mental health discipline (including pastoral counseling).

Aptitude Testing. In addition to the achievement of academic excellence in previous undergraduate coursework, applicants are expected to demonstrate the aptitude required to succeed in graduate level work at Fuller Seminary. Applicants fulfill this requirement by submitting their scores from the Graduate Record Examination taken within the past five years. Normally applicants to the M.A. degree program should have a combined score of 1000 on the verbal and quantitative sections, while applicants to a doctoral degree program should have a combined score of 1100.

In exceptional cases, equivalent demonstrations of graduate level aptitude may be considered at the discretion of the admissions committee. Such considerations may include, but are not limited to: (1) satisfactory performance on other standardized aptitude tests deemed acceptable by the committee (i.e., Miller's Analogies Test); or (2) previous performance in graduate work at institutions accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges or another equivalent regional accrediting body. Those seeking such a substitution must petition the admissions committee in advance of the application deadline. Failure to petition in a timely fashion may result in a one year delay in admission.

Applicants whose native language is not English may substitute the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). A minimum score of 550 is required for admission to the master's degree program while a minimum score of 600 is required for admission to a doctoral program. The TOEFL must have been taken within the past five years.

Interview. All applicants are reviewed by an admissions committee consisting of marriage and family division faculty members and a graduate student. The committee selects all applicants qualified to engage in graduate work in marital and family therapy (i.e., family of origin information, marital history), the applicants statement of purpose, prior experience in counseling, and an interview when appropriate for M.A. applicants and all doctoral applicants.

Grade Point Average. Applicants to the master's degree normally have a minimum 3.0 GPA in their undergraduate coursework, while applicants to the doctoral or combined master's and doctoral degree programs (i.e. options 2-7 above) normally have a minimum 3.5 GPA in both undergraduate and graduate coursework. Exceptions to this policy require satisfactory scores on aptitude testing (see below).

Prerequisite Coursework. Persons applying to the master's or to one of the combined master's and doctoral degree programs should have at least one year of study (36 quarter hours or 24 semester hours) in the social and behavioral sciences. Courses such as developmental psychology, personality theory, abnormal psychology, tests and measurements, and statistics are strongly recommended. Persons applying for admission only to a doctoral degree program rather than to the dual degree track (master's and doctoral) must possess a master's degree in theology or in a mental health discipline (including pastoral counseling).

Aptitude Testing. In addition to the achievement of academic excellence in previous undergraduate coursework, applicants are expected to demonstrate the aptitude required to succeed in graduate level work at Fuller Seminary. Applicants fulfill this requirement by submitting their scores from the Graduate Record Examination taken within the past five years. Normally applicants to the M.A. degree program should have a combined score of 1000 on the verbal and quantitative sections, while applicants to a doctoral degree program should have a combined score of 1100.

In exceptional cases, equivalent demonstrations of graduate level aptitude may be considered at the discretion of the admissions committee. Such considerations may include, but are not limited to: (1) satisfactory performance on other standardized aptitude tests deemed acceptable by the committee (i.e., Miller's Analogies Test); or (2) previous performance in graduate work at institutions accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges or another equivalent regional accrediting body. Those seeking such a substitution must petition the admissions committee in advance of the application deadline. Failure to petition in a timely fashion may result in a one year delay in admission.

Applicants whose native language is not English may substitute the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). A minimum score of 550 is required for admission to the master's degree program while a minimum score of 600 is required for admission to a doctoral program. The TOEFL must have been taken within the past five years.

Interview. All applicants are reviewed by an admissions committee consisting of marriage and family division faculty members and a graduate student. The committee selects all applicants qualified to engage in graduate work in marital and family therapy (i.e., family of origin information, marital history), the applicants statement of purpose, prior experience in counseling, and an interview when appropriate for M.A. applicants and all doctoral applicants.
family therapy or marriage and family studies, interviewing master's degree applicants when appropriate and all doctoral applicants.

Interviews are scheduled in Pasadena the last Friday of March and the first Monday of April. In instances of financial hardship, a telephone conference interview may be substituted for a personal interview. The admissions committee then makes the final selection of master's students and the recommendations to the marriage and family division faculty for doctoral students. Based upon these recommendations, as well as individual faculty's research and clinical interests, the final selection of doctoral students is made.

The Training Experience

The scope of the training experience in marital and family therapy and marriage and family studies at Fuller encompasses: (1) theoretical training in a variety of subject areas (i.e., family studies, marital and family therapy, theology and integration, research); (2) clinical training (i.e., lab training, live supervision, practicum); and (3) personal growth experiences. In the following section, beginning with the curriculum, these dimensions are reviewed for all degree programs.

Curriculum

In its Ph.D. programs in marriage and family studies and marital and family therapy, the Division of Marriage and Family has adopted the professional-scientist model as most appropriate to its purpose, and in the M.A. and D.MFT. programs, the practitioner/evaluator model. These ideals are reflected in the curriculum of each degree program.

Students select up to four full-time courses (4 units each) during each of the three quarters. Theology courses, practicum courses and a limited number of marriage and family courses are available during the summer quarter. The following period of time estimates presuppose a full-time course of study. Reduction in time and coursework may be allowed for prior graduate work.

The master's course of study is a sequence of study that spans a two- three year period for an M.A. in marital and family therapy.

The post-M.A. doctoral courses of study normally span a period of three to four years for the D.MFT; a three-year period for the Ph.D. in marriage and family studies; and a four-year period for the Ph.D. in marital and family therapy.

The estimated time for the M.A. and the desired doctoral degree. The number of units taken quarterly determine the length of time required to complete the individual course of study.

The curriculum is divided into five parts: family studies, family life education, theology and integration, marital and family therapy, and family research. The curriculum for the various degrees differs in terms of some of the course content, the practicum experience, and the nature of the research project. The master's degree does not require a research project.

Marriage and family courses are prefixed by the subject area designations listed below, and are distinguished as master or doctoral courses by the respective designation of a 500 or 800 series:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Subject Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFS</td>
<td>Family Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFT</td>
<td>Family Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFS</td>
<td>Family Life Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFS</td>
<td>Family Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFS</td>
<td>Clinical Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFS</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The specific unit requirement of each degree program is delineated according to the subject area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Family Studies</th>
<th>Family Life</th>
<th>Theology/Integration</th>
<th>Family Therapy</th>
<th>Family Research</th>
<th>Clinical Training</th>
<th>Dissertation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>12-16</td>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>28-32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.MFT.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFT</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. Family Studies. The core curriculum of family studies provides the student with a solid base for understanding the psycho-social structure and functioning of marriage and the family. M.A. students are required to complete 12 to 16 units (FS 503-505). In addition to the M.A. requirements or their equivalent, D.MFT. students are required to complete 24 more units in family studies, while Ph.D. students are required to complete 32 more units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS 503</td>
<td>Psychocultural Dynamics of Family Life (4 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 504</td>
<td>Dynamics of Human Sexuality (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 505</td>
<td>Child and Family Development (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective credit (0-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 506</td>
<td>Families in Contemporary Society (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 507</td>
<td>Family Stress and Crisis Intervention (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 508</td>
<td>Families and Cultural Diversity (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The estimated time for the M.A. and the desired doctoral degree. The number of units taken quarterly determine the length of time required to complete the individual course of study.

The curriculum is divided into five parts: family studies, family life education, theology and integration, marital and family therapy, and family research. The curriculum for the various degrees differs in terms of some of the course content, the practicum experience, and the nature of the research project. The master's degree does not require a research project.

Marriage and family courses are prefixed by the subject area designations listed below, and are distinguished as master or doctoral courses by the respective designation of a 500 or 800 series:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Subject Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFS</td>
<td>Family Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFT</td>
<td>Family Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFS</td>
<td>Family Life Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFS</td>
<td>Family Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFS</td>
<td>Clinical Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFS</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The specific unit requirement of each degree program is delineated according to the subject area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Family Studies</th>
<th>Family Life</th>
<th>Theology/Integration</th>
<th>Family Therapy</th>
<th>Family Research</th>
<th>Clinical Training</th>
<th>Dissertation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>12-16</td>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>28-32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.MFT.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFT</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. Family Studies. The core curriculum of family studies provides the student with a solid base for understanding the psycho-social structure and functioning of marriage and the family. M.A. students are required to complete 12 to 16 units (FS 503-505). In addition to the M.A. requirements or their equivalent, D.MFT. students are required to complete 24 more units in family studies, while Ph.D. students are required to complete 32 more units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS 503</td>
<td>Psychocultural Dynamics of Family Life (4 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 504</td>
<td>Dynamics of Human Sexuality (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 505</td>
<td>Child and Family Development (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective credit (0-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 506</td>
<td>Families in Contemporary Society (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 507</td>
<td>Family Stress and Crisis Intervention (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 508</td>
<td>Families and Cultural Diversity (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. Family Life Education. M.A. and D.MFT. students are not required to take family life education courses. However, master's students may fulfill their 4-unit general elective by completing a course in family life education. The following eight units are required of all Ph.D. students:

- FL 501 Family Life Education (4)
- FL 502 Parent Education and Guidance (2)
- FL 503 Marital Enrichment (2)

III. Theology and Integration. Training therapists and researchers with a Christian perspective on spiritual, moral, emotional, and relational wholeness, is a central objective of the marriage and family faculty. Therefore, all degree programs require coursework in bible, theology, and integration to equip future therapists with both the conceptual skill necessary to engage in interdisciplinary dialogue and the clinical skill necessary to foster integration in individuals, couples and families.

Each M.A. student will complete a minimum of 48 units of theology and integration. The following theology units have been determined jointly by the Division of Marriage and Family and the School of Theology:

- Biblical studies courses (24 units)
- Theology/church history courses (24) (including: TH575, TH583, TH585)

Each D.MFT. student will complete a minimum of 64 units of theology and integration. The following theology units have been determined jointly by the Division of Marriage and Family and the School of Theology:

- Biblical studies courses (24 units)
- Theology/church history courses (24) (including: TH575, TH583, TH585)
- Integration seminars (16)

Each Ph.D. student will complete a minimum of 96 units in theology and integration for which an M.A. degree in theology is granted. The following theology units have been determined jointly by the Division of Marriage and Family and the School of Theology:

- Biblical studies courses (24)
- Theology/church history courses (24) (including TH575, TH583, TH585)
- Integration seminars (16)
- Elective Courses (32)

IV. Family Therapy. The master's level family therapy curriculum introduces each student to a broad spectrum of theoretical approaches and clinical training experiences. Forty-five units of coursework and clinical training is required (FT 500 - 550). An additional 2 to 4 units in elective credit may be selected from the 800 series coursework with approval of the academic advisor and the Associate Dean. D.MFT. and Ph.D. MFT students complete an additional 44 units of coursework and clinical training (FT 801 - 855). Doctoral students in marriage and family studies are not required to complete doctoral coursework in family therapy. Marital and family therapy doctoral students are expected to master the literature in the assessment and treatment of marital and family dysfunction.

- FT 500 Professional Issues in Family Therapy (4 units)
- FT 507 Communication and Family Systems (4)
- FT 508 Psychopathology and Family Systems (4)
- FT 509 Assessment in Marital and Family Therapy (4)
- FT 510 Psychodynamics of Marital Systems (4)
- FT 511 Counseling the Family System (4)
- FT 512 Counseling with Children (4)
- FT 513 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse (1)
- FT 530 Lab Training (2,2)
- FT 531 Live Supervision (0,0)
- FT 550 Practicum (2,2,2,2,2,2)
- Elective Credit (0-4)

- FT 801 Teaching and Supervision of MFT (4)
- FT 802 Medical Issues in Family Therapy (2)
- FT 803 Ethnicity in Family-Therapy (2)
- FT 806 Marital Interaction and Psychopathology (4)
- FT 808 Family Interaction and Psychopathology (4)
- FT 810 Family Assessment (2)
- FT 811 Marital Assessment (2)
- FT 812 Child Assessment (2)
- FT 813 Report Writing (2)
Clinical Training

Students in the master’s or doctoral programs in marital and family therapy engage in clinical training throughout their studies, beginning with the first quarter. The various combinations of lab training, live supervision, practicum, and internship in which master and doctoral students participate are established upon the following eight assumptions:

1. Marital and family therapy (MFT) is a young discipline that is rapidly growing and changing;
2. Marital and family therapists should be encouraged to critically assess and research MFT theories in order to foster the development of more effective methods of treatment;
3. Marital and family therapists need high quality competence in the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of a broad spectrum of individual and relationship problems, including mental illness;
4. Marital and family therapists must be able to consult with a variety of professionals, including clergypersons, internists, psychiatrists, psychologists, and family law specialists;
5. Marital and family therapists need competence in counseling ethnic families;
6. Marital and family therapists need skill in the identification and treatment of the moral and spiritual dimensions of marital and family dysfunction;
7. Core clinical faculty should have an integral role in clinical training, demonstrating the application of theory to clinical practice; and
8. Mental health facilities must be utilized in training marital and family therapists to ensure a broad range of exposure to family dysfunction.

Lab Training. All master’s students and MFT doctoral students without prior counseling experience engage in a peer laboratory training experience during their first two quarters of study. These weekly labs provide an initial practice experience where students can develop basic counseling skills through role-play, audio-video taped feedback and participation in a weekly triad.

Live Supervision. Students in the master’s degree program are required to enroll in a minimum of two quarters of practice counseling in a live supervision setting, while MFT doctoral students are required to enroll in three quarters of practice counseling in a live supervision setting. Under the direction of a clinical faculty member, and through the medium of a specially equipped observation room with a one-way mirror, students learn various assessment and intervention skills by participating as a co-therapist or participant-observer in live marital or family therapy sessions.

Field Placement. Field placement is a dimension of the clinical training program, which occurs in an approved family mental health facility, and requires four consecutive quarters of participation for master’s degree students, and three consecutive quarters of participation for MFT doctoral students. During this training experience, students engage in the actual practice of assessing and treating marital and family dysfunction, under the supervision of a state licensed MFCC, psychologist, social worker, or board certified psychiatrist, who has held his or her license for at least two years.

Master’s degree students begin their practicum training early in the third quarter of study, engaging in a minimum of 500 hours of direct marital and family therapy experience for which they must receive 100 hours of supervision.

The practicum experience for doctoral students varies in one important way. Students may retain, for practicum purposes, their employment in any agency or private practice which they held prior to entering the program. However, during the first three quarters of 800 series coursework, each student participates in a weekly practicum group where his or her cases are supervised by a clinical faculty member.
Internship. In addition to the practicum experience for MFT doctoral students, a one-year internship is required during the second or third year of study. This clinical training experience, in a family mental health training facility, is designed to expand the marital and family therapist's skill in the areas of assessment, treatment, and cooperative work with psychiatrists and clinical psychologists.

During this training experience, the student must engage in a minimum of 300 hours of marital and family therapy, 100 hours of assessment and 52 hours of supervision. Students may complete this training concurrently while engaged or employed in other counseling experiences.

Clinical Evaluation. To ensure the mastery of clinical skills, MFT doctoral students are required to demonstrate their clinical competence through the fulfillment of a series of individually designed contracts.

During the first quarter of doctoral level coursework (800 series), a clinical evaluation committee is convened for each MFT doctoral student. The committee is composed of a professor of marital and family therapy, a clinical supervisor, and an external evaluator. At this first meeting, the student presents a written self-study, a videotaped counseling session, and responds to oral interviewing. The committee then designs one contract in each of the three areas: (1) professional issues; (2) assessment; and (3) marital and family therapy. The scope of each contract and the manner for demonstrating competence is discussed below.

Phase I: Professional Issues Evaluation. Near the end of the second quarter of doctoral studies, MFT students will demonstrate their knowledge in the professional concerns of (1) ethics, (2) law, (3) professional literature, and (4) current professional problems and issues. Competency will be determined by an objective test.

Phase II: Assessment Evaluation. This phase involves a standardized contract which includes (1) demonstration of competency in administration and interpretation of a list of tests; (2) demonstration of ability to conduct indepth marital and family assessment interviewing; and (3) submission of written reports which give evidence of the student's ability to delineate the individual, couple or families clinically relevant history and level of current functioning, to integrate clinical interview, psychodiagnostic and relationship test data for the purpose of formulating diagnostic impressions on the five axes of the DSM-III-R and for the purpose of developing appropriate interventions. This phase is completed at the conclusion of the second year.

Phase III: Marital and Family Therapy Evaluation. At the end of the third year of study, each marital and family therapy doctoral student must be evaluated to determine his or her level of competency in the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of marital and family dysfunction. The purpose of this phase is to evaluate the student’s level of competency in (1) understanding presenting problems; (2) gathering information regarding personal history, interpersonal relationships, and present functioning; (3) identifying the moral and spiritual aspects of dysfunction; (4) summarizing and synthesizing assessment data; (5) stating diagnostic impressions; (6) formulating treatment goals; (7) applying relevant research to both treatment planning and actual therapy; (8) engaging in effective therapeutic intervention; and (9) evaluating the progress made in therapy.

Competency will be assessed in an oral examination, part of which will include an actual observation of a video-tape of the student in a therapy session.

Based upon their conclusion, the clinical evaluation committee will either certify the student’s competence or prescribe whatever remediation is necessary for the student to develop and demonstrate mastery of doctoral level marital and family therapy practice. Students needing remediation will be eligible for re-examination within six months.

Personal Growth

Personal maturity and growth are foundational to training in marital and family therapy. Therefore, it is expected that persons training to be marital and family therapists possess characteristics such as personal integrity, empathy, emotional stamina and stability, an ability to manage transference and countertransference, a commitment to the historic Christian faith, and a commitment to one's own individual, marital, and family growth. The Division assists students in facilitating the development and utilization of these characteristics through two means. First, the faculty provide each student with opportunities to evaluate his or her personality strengths and weaknesses through class room experiences and intense clinical supervision. Secondly, the faculty encourages all MFT students to participate in individual and marital and family therapy. Students are usually free to decide whether they will enter therapy; however, in some cases, students may be required to enter therapy for a specified period of time or to take a leave of absence to remediate personal, marital, or family problems.

Students who do enter therapy receive incentive credit toward the 3,000 hours of experience required for MFCC licensure in the state of California. The incentive credit allows the licensure applicant to triple count up to 100 actual hours of therapy (i.e., 100 x 3 = 300) as long as: (1) the therapy was obtained after entering the qualifying degree program; and (2) the therapist is a state licensed MFCC, psychologist, social worker, or a board certified psychiatrist.
Comprehensive Examination or Journal Article

One of the assumptions underlying Fuller’s D.MFT. and Ph.D. programs is that a person earning a doctoral degree in marital and family therapy or marriage and family studies should have a broadly based foundation in the concepts, data, methods and theories of family studies and family therapy. Students are expected to reach a superior level of mastery and to demonstrate that mastery through either the successful completion of a comprehensive examination or the writing of a publishable article for a professional journal.

The doctoral student, in consultation with his or her mentor, should choose between the comprehensive exam and the journal article and successfully complete this evaluation process at the conclusion of all coursework and prior to completion of the dissertation or project.

Graduation and Commencement

A student may graduate at the end of any quarter after all requirements have been met. However, in order to participate in June Commencement exercises, a master’s student must have 1) completed all coursework, 2) and contracted to complete the practicum hours by no later than September 30 following the June Commencement exercises.

Doctoral students also may graduate at the end of any quarter having 1) completed all coursework, 2) completed the clinical evaluation and dissertation final oral by the date specified, and 3) completed the internship. Participation in June Commencement exercises requires the internship be contracted for completion by no later than September 30 following the June Commencement exercises.

Transfer of Credit

Students who have completed graduate work in marital and family therapy at other institutions and desire a reduction in the number of MFT credit hours required at Fuller should contact the Assistant to the Associate Dean after admission. Approval of the Assistant to the Associate Dean and the Associate Dean is required.

Students who have completed graduate work in theology and desire a reduction in the number of theology credit hours required at Fuller should contact the Theology Academic Advising Office. In most cases the theology requirement can be waived if the student possesses a graduate theological degree that 1) includes six courses in biblical literature and 6 courses in theology and church history; 2) is accredited by the Association of Theological Schools; and 3) is a degree program requiring the equivalent of at least two years of full-time study.

Cooperative Programs

In conjunction with the School of Theology, an M.A. and M.Div. degree with a concentration in family life education are offered. Details may be found in the School of Theology section of this catalog. Also, the Doctor of Ministry degree (D.Min.) may be pursued with a concentration in marriage and family. See the Continuing and Extended Education section of this catalog for details.

Marriage and Family Faculty

Jack O. Balswick, Professor of Sociology and Family Development
Dennis B. Guernsey, Associate Professor of Marriage and Family Therapy
Thomas L. Needham, Associate Professor of Marriage and Family Therapy
Judith K. Balswick, Assistant Professor of Marriage and Family Therapy
Cameron Lee, Assistant Professor of Marriage and Family Studies

Course Descriptions

The prerequisite “MFT” in the following course descriptions means that the class is open only to students in the marriage and family therapy program.

Family Studies (FS)

FS 503 Psychocultural Dynamics of Family Life. An exploration of the dynamics of interaction and communication in alternative ethnic and family systems. (4)

FS 504 Dynamics of Human Sexuality. A survey course in the physiological, psychological, and social variables associated with sexual identity and behavior, with an introduction to the treatment of sexual dysfunction. Prerequisite: MFT. (4)

FS 505 Child and Family Development. An overview of child and family development from a life span perspective. Required. Prerequisite: MFT. (4)
FS 506 Families in Contemporary Society. A survey of current research in the sociological study of contemporary American families. Topics include: demographic trends, variant family structures, changing gender roles, and family and workplace issues. Special consideration is given to the implications for ministry. This course is open to all students. (4)

FS 507 Family Stress and Crisis Intervention. A survey of the literature in family stress theory, with application to family crisis intervention. Topics include an examination of both normative and non-normative stressors in family life. This course is open to all students. (4)

FS 509 Families and Cultural Diversity. A cross-cultural overview of variations in family lifestyle, ethnic values, and their relation to social class. This course is open to all students. (2)

FS 515 Value Formation in Family Intervention. This course introduces students to the role of the family in value formation, focusing on the contributions of Mahler, Erickson, Loevinger, Rokeach, and Kohlberg. Students will gain clinical experience in assessing the values of both functional and dysfunctional families. (4)

FS 516 Social Structure, the Family, and Missions. An examination of the development of social structures and the family within the context of Christian missions. The course will focus upon attempts at Christian transformational change at the family, primary group, community, and societal systems levels. Special attention will be given to understanding the missionary family and mission community as social systems. (4)

FS 540 Introduction to Marriage and Family Dynamics. An introductory course designed for students not in the Marriage and Family Program. The course seeks to familiarize students with marriage and family dynamics and the systems framework. Consideration is also given to the field of marriage and family counseling. (4)

FS 503 Family Life Education. A course which develops a general philosophy of family life education and ministry, and trains students to design and implement educational programs. This course is open to all students. (4)

FS 809 Critical Thought in Family Systems Theories. A seminar which critically analyzes a variety of theories of family systems. Students are encouraged to interact with these theories from both philosophical and religious viewpoints. Prerequisite: FS 507 or equivalent. (4)

Family Life Education

FL 501 Family Life Education. A course which develops a general philosophy of family life education and ministry, and trains students to design and implement educational programs. This course is open to all students. (4)

FL 502 Parent Education and Guidance. A course which articulates a rationale for parent education, based upon the study of the influence of parents upon their children, changing parental roles over the life cycle, and variations in parenting practice. This course is open to all students. (2)

FL 503 Marital Enrichment. A course developing the rationale and the strategies related to planning and implementing both preventive premarital education and post-marital enrichment programs. This course is open to all students. (2)

Family Research

FR 501 Research Methods, Statistics, and Design. A survey of the relevant methodologies in the observation, measurement, and study of marriage and the family. Required. Prerequisite: MFT. (4)

FR 601 Program Evaluation in Family Therapy. A review of fundamental statistical and research design principles, with application to program evaluation and basic outcome research. Prerequisite: FS 501 or equivalent. (4)

FR 602 Theory Construction in Family Research. A seminar guiding students in literature review, hypothesis development, and theory construction in family research. Prerequisite: FS 501 or equivalent. (4)

FR 603 Methods in Family Research I. An overview of sociometric research methodology. Topics include a study of marital interaction, and principles of survey item construction. (2)

FR 604 Methods in Family Research II. An overview of observational and coding techniques for assessing family interaction. (2)

FR 605 Advanced Data Analysis. A survey of data analysis procedures. Topics include a review of univariate procedures, an introduction to multivariate analysis, and coding schemes for missing data. Prerequisite: FS 501 or equivalent. (4)
FR 891 Ph.D. Dissertation. The dissertation experience affords each Ph.D. student an opportunity to make a unique contribution to the area of family studies. Although the major work on the dissertation is typically done during the last year of the program, students are encouraged to begin formulating ideas for their dissertation early in their program. (32)

FR 892 Ph.D. Dissertation Continuation. To be used when a student has fulfilled the 32 units of FR 890.

FR 893 D.MFT. Professional Dissertation. The project experience gives each D.MFT. student the opportunity of planning, executing and reporting on an applied oriented research project. The project may involve the development of a family oriented enrichment or therapy program, or the evaluation of an existing one. Although D.MFT. students may begin formulating their projects at any time, the project will normally be completed after all course work has been taken. (8)

FR 894 D.MFT. Professional Dissertation Continuation. To be used when a student has fulfilled the 32 units of FT 892. (0)

Family Therapy

FT 500 Professional Issues in Family Therapy. Surveys the ethical, legal and practical issues related to the professional practice of marriage and family therapy. (4)

FT 502 Directed Research in Marital and Family Therapy. A directed research project in marital and family therapy courses. Prerequisite: FT501. (4)

FT 507 Communication and Family Systems. An introduction to the various schools of family systems theory, with particular emphasis upon the cybernetic model of family communication. Prerequisite: MFT. (4)

FT 508 Psychopathology and Family Systems. A study of psychopathology and maladaptive behavior, and various treatment approaches in the context of the family. Prerequisites: FT507, FT510, FT511. (4)

FT 509 Assessment in Marital and Family Therapy. Use of case history data, interview behavior, and psychological tests in the diagnosis of marital and family problems. Prerequisites: FT507, FT510, FT511. (4)

FT 510 Psychodynamics of Marital Systems. A course of the development of basic counseling skills, interviewing techniques, and the use of family of origin information in marital therapy. Prerequisite: MFT. (4)

FT 511 Counseling the Family System. An overview of the major family systems therapy approaches and applied techniques relevant to those theories. The Structural Family Therapy approach is emphasized. Prerequisite: FT507. (4)

FT 512 Counseling with Children. An introductory course surveying issues related to the assessment and treatment of childhood disorders, from within the perspective of family systems. Required. Prerequisite: FT508, FT509. (4)

FT 513 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse. A 15-hour course designed to meet California state requirements for instruction and training in alcoholism and chemical substance dependency. Offered on a Credit/No Credit basis only. (1)

FT 521 Marital Assessment. This course provides a basic introduction to the 16PF test and its application to marital therapy. The role of personality strengths and weaknesses as well as the role of individual differences in marital dynamics is emphasized. Students also learn to identify individuals needing additional assessment, consultation, or referral. (1)

FT 590 Directed Study in Marital and Family Therapy. (1-4)

FT 801 Teaching and Supervision of Marital and Family Therapy. Various family therapy supervision approaches and current developments in the training of marriage and family therapists will be studied. There will be a practical component to this course. (4)

FT 802 Medical Issues in Family Therapy. A basic introduction to the medical aspects of psychopathology and the use of psychotropic medications, as well as the recent advances in family systems medicine. Emphasis is placed on the importance of medical and psychiatric consultation and referral to the practice of marital and family therapy. (2)

FT 803 Ethnicity in Family Therapy. An exploration of clinical strategies related to the practice of marital and family therapy with Asian Pacific, Hispanic, and Black families. Prerequisite: FS807. (2)

FT 806 Marital Interaction and Psychopathology. A study of psychodynamic/developmental models of psychopathology as applied to the collusive marital system. Prerequisite: FT508 or equivalent. (4)

FT 808 Family Interaction and Psychopathology. An overview of models of dysfunctional family systems, with rotating topical emphases upon particular syndromes. Prerequisite: FT508 or equivalent. (4)

FT 810 Family Assessment. A course directed toward the development of clinical diagnostic skills in assessing family dysfunction. Students will learn the use of family assessment tools such as the FACES III, Beavers-Timberlawn, and FAD. Prerequisite: FT509 or equivalent. (2)

FT 811 Marital Assessment. A course integrating the assessment of the marital relationship with the assessment of individual spousal dysfunction. Emphasis is placed upon the synthesis of data from dyadic and individual instruments, as well as the clinical interview. Prerequisite: FT509 or equivalent, FT521, FT506. (2)

FT 812 Child Assessment. A course exploring instruments used by family therapists to evaluate the impact of family dysfunction upon children. Emphasis is upon learning a team approach, whereby family therapists may combine their family assessment expertise with the individual assessment expertise of child psychologists. Prerequisites: FT509 and FT512 or equivalent. (2)
FT 813 Report Writing. A skills-based course on writing professional assessment reports on children, marriages, and families. Emphasis is upon the structure and content of report writing, the organization of assessment information, clarity of thought, and writing for the appropriate agency. Prerequisites: FT810, FT811, FT812. (2)

FT 825 Advanced Seminar in Family Therapy. An in-depth study of time-limited approaches to family therapy, including strategic, and structural models. Prerequisite: FT811 or equivalent. (4)

FT 826 Advanced Seminar in Marital Therapy. A study of the psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioral, and systemic approaches to the treatment of marital dysfunction. The course emphasizes the student's development of an integrated perspective. (4)

FT 827 Advanced Seminar in Sexual Therapy. A course emphasizing major treatment approaches to sexual dysfunction, including a study of addictive sexual behavior. Prerequisite: FT504 or equivalent. (2)

FT 828 Therapy with Marital Groups. A study of group dynamics and therapeutic methods as applied to marital enrichment groups, marital therapy groups, and couples group therapy. (4)

FT 890 Directed Study in Marital and Family Therapy. (2-4)

Training

FT 530 Lab Training. The Audio-Visual Lab is a clinical training course in which first year students practice basic counseling skills, such as attending behavior and empathy. This learning experience spans the first two semesters of studies and includes role-playing, audio-video taped feedback, and participation in triads. (2,2)

FT 531 Live Supervision. This training experience provides advanced master's students with two quarters of practice in marital and family therapy under the supervision of a clinical MFT faculty. Each weekly session is conducted in a specially equipped observation room with a one-way mirror, where students have an opportunity to be either a co-therapist or participant-observer. (0)

FT 550 Practicum. Students enroll in a total of 12 units of practica over a period of 12 consecutive months. During this clinical placement each student trainee engages in a minimum of 500 hours of direct counseling experience and receives a minimum of 100 hours of supervision. A minimum of 250 hours of the counseling experience must be with marriages or families. All practica are graded on a Credit/No Credit basis. Prerequisite: FT500, FT507-511. (2,2,2,2,2,2)

FT 831 Live Supervision. This training experience provides first year doctoral students with three quarters of practice in marital and family therapy under the supervision of clinical MFT faculty. Each weekly session is conducted in a specially equipped observation room with a one-way mirror, where students have an opportunity to be either a co-therapist or participant-observer. (1,1,1)

FS 850 Family Life Education Practicum. A supervised practicum experience in which students are guided in the planning and implementation of a family life education seminar. The total requirement of six quarter units may be fulfilled over a one- or two-quarter timespan. Prerequisite: FS820. (6)

FT 850 Clinical Doctoral Practicum. A three-quarter supervised clinical experience. Students will receive classroom instruction, case supervision, and an evaluation of their clinical skills. (2,2,2)

FT 851 Internship. A twelve-month internship in an approved setting where students are engaged in a minimum of 500 hours of marital and family therapy and 100 hours of assessment. Prerequisite: FT550 or its equivalent. (3,3,3,3)

FT 855 Clinical Evaluation. Demonstration of clinical competence through the fulfillment of a three individually designed contracts. Students enroll for one unit of credit during each quarter in which they expect to complete one of the three phases in clinical evaluation. One unit of credit is also granted for the initial written and oral self-study. (1,1,1,1)

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL CENTER

This Center is a novel complex, the purpose of which is to support the work of the faculty. The primary tasks of the psychology faculty are 1) to teach and train Christian persons as future clinical psychologists, 2) to conduct and supervise research on finding more effective ways to alleviate human suffering, and 3) to model the best of contemporary practice of clinical psychology.

The Psychological Center provides training for approximately 100 doctoral students a year, as well as training for master's-level students in marriage and family.

Psychology is a relatively young science and profession, but it is one of the most frequently chosen academic majors in colleges and universities throughout the country. Psychology has produced a large body of knowledge and techniques which have great relevance for solving human problems and for promoting optimal functioning. Facilities are needed which encourage our future psychologists to apply the knowledge and techniques of their discipline to the solution of significant problems. Research conducted by creative clinical investigators is badly needed. The Psychological Center sponsors such research.

The Graduate School of Psychology began the expansion of The Psychological Center in 1976. This initial phase of expansion was made
Enroll for mea <¿ l¡
the puiíif

The Psychology Department offers a wide range of courses in psychology, covering topics from cognitive psychology to social psychology. Students have the opportunity to study under experienced and dedicated faculty who are committed to providing a high-quality educational experience.

Courses are offered in both daytime and evening formats, allowing students to balance their academic commitments with other obligations. The department is equipped with state-of-the-art facilities, including laboratories and research centers, which provide students with hands-on learning experiences.

Students interested in pursuing careers in psychology can pursue options in clinical, counseling, and research specialties. The Psychology Department offers a variety of minors and double majors, as well as opportunities for internships and research collaborations with local organizations.

For more information about the Psychology Department and its offerings, please visit the department's website or contact the department's administrative office.

---

The Psychology Department is proud to offer a comprehensive curriculum designed to prepare students for success in various fields related to psychology. Our goal is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and experiences necessary to pursue their career goals.

---

The Psychology Department is committed to fostering a diverse and inclusive community. We value the contributions of all students and encourage applications from individuals of all backgrounds.

---

The Psychology Department is excited to announce the opening of the new Psychology Building, providing students with amore modern and functional learning environment.

---

The Psychology Department is committed to the continuous improvement of our programs and services. We welcome feedback from students, alumni, and partners in order to enhance the educational experience and ensure the success of our students.

---

The Psychology Department is grateful for the support and contributions of our alumni and partners. We are honored to be part of a community that is dedicated to advancing the field of psychology and improving the lives of individuals and communities through evidence-based practices.
The Psychological Center consists of the following programs:

**Fuller Psychological and Family Services.** This combined outpatient service provides assistance to individuals, couples and families, including specific services to children and adolescents. Help is offered by the psychological service for adjustment disorders, anxiety and depression, stress management and physical conditions affected by psychological factors. For young people, we provide psychological testing and treatment for attention deficit disorders, behavior problems, school difficulties, social skills, and parent/child issues.

Our marriage and family therapy division offers counseling and educational services designed to help people resolve a variety of relational, emotional, spiritual, moral and cultural problems that arise in family life. Specifically, this includes personal relationship counseling, premartial counseling, marital enrichment and therapy, couples group therapy, divorce counseling and family therapy.

**Covenant House.** Covenant House, a therapeutic community-based residential program for autistic and other developmentally disabled children who manifest severe behavior problems, has been in operation since 1979. The staff of faculty and students provides day to day care in conjunction with behaviorally-based therapeutic services, which are structured into the children’s activities, as well as training consultations to other agencies. Students typically make a one-year commitment to work at Covenant House, for which they receive a training stipend. Interest in this program should be indicated when applying for admission to the psychology program.

**Stop Abusive Family Environments (SAFE).** Founded in 1981, this is a family violence program which focuses its services on the treatment of physical abuse and sexual molestation of children and adults. Assessment and outpatient therapy, as well as legal advocacy, are provided for all family members. In addition, research and community education are ongoing components of the activities of this program.

**Margo L. Goldsmith Foster Family Agency.** The Margo L. Goldsmith Foster Family Agency is a program of the SAFE clinic. The Agency is licensed by the State of California to recruit, train and supervise foster families and to appropriately screen, place and treat foster children.

**Inter-Community Alternatives Network.** I-CAN is a research and training facility developed by The Psychological Center in 1980. It is a day treatment program for chronically mentally ill adults. I-CAN offers an alternative to hospitalization. A support system for participants is developed.
oped, and skills essential for independent living are taught by students, staff and volunteers. The program includes several therapeutic components, including individual psychotherapy, client government, social skills training and family therapy. I-CAN is a non-profit program of the Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health, funded through the Short-Doyle contract program.

**Center for Aging Resources.** The Center for Aging Resources is a gerontology service consisting of several clinics: Heritage House, The Crime Resistance Involvement Council (CRIC), Community Assistance Program for Seniors (CAPS), and Gero-Net.

**Heritage House.** Heritage House is an outpatient clinic offering services to older adults. Located in a spacious home, reflecting Pasadena's rich cultural and architectural heritage, Heritage House serves persons at all income levels, regardless of race, national origin, creed or religion. Services include individual and group counseling, neuropsychological assessment, support groups, intergenerational family consultation, and community education and training. The goals of Heritage House include growth, life enhancement and services include group activities, psychological and partially supported by funds from the City of Pasadena. Senior volunteers from the community and partially supported by funds from the City of Pasadena. Senior volunteers from the community play an important role in providing assistance to victims of crime and in training older adults to lower their risk of becoming a victim. Another component of CRIC deals with elderly victims of abuse or neglect. CRIC became a part of The Psychological Center in 1976, and has been recognized as a model program.

**Community Assistance Program for Seniors (CAPS).** A program designed to prevent premature institutionalization of frail elderly, suffering from Alzheimer's disease and other related disorders, such as stroke and Parkinson's disease. Services include group activities, psychological services and transportation. Opened in 1981, the program provides holistic, multi-disciplinary treatment by a professional staff and is an Alzheimer's Day Care Resource Center.

**Gero-Net.** Some seniors who live alone become mentally confused and may engage in disturbing behaviors which trigger calls for police or a psychiatric emergency team. Such persons would usually be hurt more than helped by being taken to a psychiatric hospital. Fortunately, regular face-to-face and telephone contacts by another person can often stabilize the mentally frail senior and allow the elderly person to continue living in his or her own home within the community. The program attempts to maintain personal integrity by promoting maximal functioning in a secure environment. The trainees and volunteers of Gero-Net provide such contacts. The Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health covers most of the costs of Gero-Net by an annual contract.

**Project IV Family Outreach.** Project IV Family Outreach is a novel program involving cooperation between The Psychological Center, the Pasadena Mental Health Center, Foothill Family Service and Pasadena Guidance Clinics. These four agencies provide staff for a common project, established in 1981, which has been housed in the central offices of the Pasadena Unified School District. The primary purpose of the program is to identify and evaluate persons who are at high risk for educational, psychological and social problems, but who tend to underutilize traditional forms of mental health services. The staff works to link clients with the most appropriate services in the community. The Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health pays for the costs of this program.

**Center for Health Studies.** This program coordinates research and therapy into the psychological aspects of physical illnesses, especially chronic disorders. Its focus is on the understanding, prevention, and treatment of illness and disease using psychological methods, and relating these to the utilization of spiritual resources.

**Other Training and Research Facilities**

**Psychophysiological Laboratory.** This laboratory is equipped with the modern electronic instruments used in the study of psychophysiological phenomena. The action of the central and autonomic nervous systems is studied in relationship to such psychological factors as beliefs, attitudes and cognitive states. The equipment available for research includes a modern physiological polygraph and electroencephalograph, a multichannel instrumentation recorder and a computer and signal averager with real-time features.

**Stress and Biofeedback Laboratory.** This laboratory is equipped to measure a variety of stress indicators and provide stress management and relaxation training through biofeedback training. Students supplement coursework with encouragement to personally train themselves in these modalities.

**Computer Facilities.** The School of Psychology has terminals on the Seminary minicomputer, which gives access to up-to-date research statistics packages. This system is made available to stu-
students for research purposes at no charge. A growing number of microcomputers is available on campus for computer searches and data analysis. Students are encouraged to develop skills in computer use. Computerized test scoring and interactive computerized test feedback are also being developed.

CLINICAL FACULTY MEMBERS:
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

The following is a list of professionals employed by the centers at which School of Psychology Ph.D. and Psy.D. students receive their field training and who provided supervision to students during 1989-90.

Clinical Professors of Psychology

Manhal Al-Khayyal, Ph.D., Ingleside Hospital, Rosemead, CA
Armand A. Alkire, Ph.D., Veterans Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
William Blau, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Irving Borstein, Ph.D., Veterans Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Orin Bolstad, Ph.D., Morrison Center of Youth and Family Services, Portland, OR
Mary Alice Barkhart, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical and Regional Office Center, Togus, ME
Marlene M. Epstein, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Carol Falendar, Ph.D., San Fernando Valley Child Guidance Clinic, Northridge, CA
Herman Feifel, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Outpatient Clinic, Los Angeles, CA
John Friar, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Steve Garvell, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Timothy A. Gibian, Ph.D., Dallas Child Guidance Clinic, Dallas, TX
Francis S. Gilbert, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Beverly Golden, Ph.D., San Fernando Valley Child Guidance Clinic, Northridge, CA
Cary Habecker, Ph.D., Philhaven, Mount Gretna, PA
Judith Halama, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Barbara Hanna, Ph.D., St. John’s Child Study Center, Santa Monica, CA
Richard W. Hanson, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, CA
John Houlihan, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Portland, OR
Susan H. Houston, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, CA
Eric Johnson, Ph.D., Morrison Center of Youth and Family Services, Portland, OR
William Landis, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Richard A. Lewis, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Lawrence Lichenstein, Ph.D., Gouverneur Hospital, New York, NY
Kenneth P. Lott, Ph.D., Pacific Clinics, Pasadena, CA
Joan Madsen, Ph.D., St. John’s Child Study Center, Santa Monica, CA
Michael Maskin, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Hospital, Loma Linda, CA
Charles P. McCreary, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Louis R. Mutalipassi, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, CA
Willard J. Pannabecker, Ph.D., Philhaven, Mount Gretna, PA
Georgia Post, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Kenneth Ross, Ph.D., Didi Hirsch Community Mental Health Center, Culver City, CA
Milo Scherer, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Joseph Sheflin, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Scott Sherman, Ph.D., St. John’s Child Study Center, Santa Monica, CA
Robert Sipprelle, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
John R. Snibbe, Ph.D., Kaiser Permanente, Los Angeles, CA
Ira Vroubel, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
William Watts, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Kathryn West, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center (Brentwood), Los Angeles, CA
Gary Wolfe, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Outpatient Clinic, Los Angeles, CA

Clinical Associate Professors of Psychology

Wayne T. Aoki, Ph.D., The Sycamores, Pasadena, CA
Laurence Binder, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Portland, OR
Betsy Bisno, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Outpatient Clinic, Los Angeles, CA
Frank Carden, Ph.D., Children’s Hospital of Orange County, Orange, CA
Patricia Cawunder, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Kenneth D. Cole, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Diana S. Harrison, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Gary Hartz, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Outpatient Clinic, Los Angeles, CA
Diane Howieson, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Portland, OR
Marcia J. Krug, Ph.D., private practice, Pasadena, CA
Ruth Lesher, Ph.D., Philhaven, Mount Gretna, PA
Bruce Naliboff, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Charles Joseph Pine, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Norman Stone, Ph.D., San Fernando Valley Child Guidance Clinic, Van Nuys, CA
Betty Sutton, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Deborah C. Uchalik, Ph.D., Northridge Hospital Medical Center, Northridge, CA
William Wallace, Ph.D., Saint John’s Child Study Center, Santa Monica, CA

Clinical Assistant Professors of Psychology

Fred Ackley, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical and Regional Office Center, Togus, ME
David C. Anderson, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Hospital, Loma Linda, CA
Abe Argun, Psy.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Kathleen Ash, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Hospital, Loma Linda, CA
Armando de Armas, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Outpatient Clinic, Los Angeles, CA
Melanie Baer, Psy.D., Philhaven, Mount Gretna, PA
Robert Baker, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Heather Banis, Ph.D., Harbor/UCLA Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA
Steve Berman, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Tegan Blackbird, Ph.D., Philhaven, Mount Gretna, PA
Taylor Cantrell, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
George Choi, Psy.D., Ingleside Psychiatric Hospital, Rosemead, CA
Wendy Choi, Psy.D., Ingleside Psychiatric Hospital, Rosemead, CA
Helen M. Courtney, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Carol Cuvelier, Ph.D., St. John’s Child Study Center, Santa Monica, CA
Patricia Daley, Ph.D., Children’s Hospital of Orange County, Orange, CA
Susan Damron, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Hospital, Loma Linda, CA
Selma De Jesus, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Karen Earnest, Ph.D., Harbor/UCLA Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA
Carlos Fayard, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Allan Fleming, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Michael Gilewski, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Outpatient Clinic, Los Angeles, CA
Jane Goerss, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Michael Goldstein, Psy.D., Veteran’s Administration Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Hospital, Loma Linda, CA
Paul Guest, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Serena Gui, Ph.D., Philhaven, Mount Gretna, PA
David Haimson, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Gerald Hambright, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical and Regional Office Center, Togus, ME
Barbara Hanson, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Gregory A. Hanson, Ph.D., The Sycamores, Pasadena, CA
Rebecca Jacobsen, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA
Patricia Janesh, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Robin Kay, Ph.D., Didi Hirsch Community Mental Health Center, Culver City, CA
Norman Kerbel, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Patricia Kirkish, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Bruce Letsch, Ph.D., Veteran’s Administration Medical and Regional Office Center, Togus, ME
Rochelle Levine, Ph.D., Gouverneur Hospital, New York, NY
Robert M. Levor, Ph.D., Northridge Hospital Medical Center, Northridge, CA
Ming Liu, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Janice Lovelace, Ph.D., Harbor/UCLA Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA
Barbara Mandel, Ph.D., Dallas Child Guidance Clinic, Dallas, TX
Mary Jo Moeschl, Ph.D., Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA
Clinical Instructors in Psychology

David Sabo, M.S., Philhaven, Mount Gretna, PA

Clinical Faculty Members: Marriage and Family

Sam Alibrando, Ph.D., Relationship Counseling Center, Pasadena, CA
Sue Anguiano, M.A., Turning Point Counseling, Diamond Bar, CA
Mark Balen, M.A., South Coast Counseling Center, Irvine, CA
Roy Barsness, Ph.D., Community Outreach, Arcadia, CA
Dona Clark, Ph.D., Verdugo Mental Health Clinic, Glendale, CA
Kevin Downing, M.A., Turning Point Counseling, Diamond Bar, CA
Susan Kendall-Bell, M.A., Relationship Counseling Center, Pasadena, CA
Ann Swanson-Brown, M.A., M.Div., California Christian Counseling Center, Pasadena, CA
Bruce Compton, M.A., La Vie Whole Person Health Care Center, Pasadena, CA
Jennings Davis, Ed.D., California Christian Counseling Center, Pasadena, CA
Nan Dhuot, M.A., California Christian Counseling Center, Pasadena, CA
Eric Evenhuis, D.Min., Charter Oak Hospital, Covina, CA
David Gatewood, M.S., M.A., California Christian Counseling Center, Pasadena, CA
Barbara Graff, M.A., Verdugo Mental Health Clinic, Glendale, CA
Esther Hannon, Ph.D., Verdugo Mental Health Clinic, Glendale, CA
Cynthia Hunter, M.S.W., La Vie Whole Person Health Care Center, Pasadena, CA
George Larsen, Ed.D., Relationship Counseling Center, Pasadena, CA
G. Randy Northrup, M.A., Family Phases Counseling, Sherman Oaks, CA
Janie Strasner, M.A., Verdugo Mental Health Clinic, Glendale, CA
CLINICAL FACILITIES FOR FIELD TRAINING:

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY

California Christian Counseling Center, Pasadena, CA
Charter Oak, Covina, CA
Community Outreach, Arcadia, CA
Family Phases Counseling, Sherman Oaks, CA
La Vie Whole Person Health Care Center, Pasadena, CA
Relationship Counseling Center, Pasadena, CA
South Coast Counseling Center, Irvine, CA
Turning Point Counseling, Diamond Bar, CA
Verdugo Mental Health Clinic, Glendale, CA

CLINICAL FACILITIES FOR FIELD TRAINING:

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

The institutions listed below are those which were directly engaged during 1989-90 in providing clinical experience and training to fourth, fifth and sixth year students. Some of the institutions listed have an ongoing training agreement with the Graduate School of Psychology so that they accept a fixed number of trainees each year. Others have accepted students for internships in open competition with students from many other universities. This list of institutions changes somewhat from year to year.

Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ (APA-Approved Internship)
Camarillo State Hospital and Development Center, Camarillo, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Dallas Child Guidance Clinic, Dallas, TX (APA-Approved Internship)
Didi Hirsch Community Mental Health Center, Culver City, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Gouverneur Hospital, New York, NY (APA-Approved Internship)
Harbor-UCLA Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Inglewood Psychiatric Hospital, Rosemead, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Los Angeles County/USC Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Los Angeles County/USC Medical Center Child Department, Los Angeles, CA
Los Angeles County/USC Medical Center Adult Department, Los Angeles, CA
Morrison Center of Youth and Family Services, Portland, OR (APA-Approved Internship)
Patton State Hospital, Patton, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Philhaven, Mount Gretna, PA
The H.E.L.P. Group, Los Angeles and Van Nuys, CA
The Psychological Center, Fuller Theological Seminary Graduate School of Psychology, Pasadena, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
The Sycamores, Pasadena, CA
San Fernando Valley Child Guidance Clinic, Northridge, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, WA
United States Air Force, Wright-Patterson USAF Medical Center, Dayton, OH (APA-Approved Internship)
Veteran's Administration Medical Center, Washington, DC (APA-Approved Internship)
University of California at Irvine, Orange, CA
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN (APA-Approved Internship)
University of Tennessee, Memphis, TN (APA-Approved Internship)
Veteran's Administration Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Hospital, Loma Linda, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Veterans Administration Medical Center, Brentwood, Los Angeles, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Veterans Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Veteran's Administration Medical Center, Outpatient Clinic, Los Angeles, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Veterans Administration Medical Center, Sepulveda, CA (APA-Approved Internship)
Veteran's Administration Medical and Regional Office Center, Togus, ME (APA-Approved Internship)
Veteran's Administration Medical Center, Durham, NC (APA-Approved Internship)
Continuing and Extended Education

History and Philosophy

Extended Education Program
History
Philosophy
Coordinating/Steering Committees
Faculty
Admission Requirements and Procedures
Curriculum and Registration
Course Changes
Academic Policies
Library Facilities
Program Opportunities
  Master of Arts
  Master of Divinity
  Transfer Credit
  Certificate of Graduate Studies
  Non-Degree Applicants
Expenses
Fuller Seminary in Seattle
Fuller Seminary in San Francisco Bay Area
Fuller Seminary in Southern California
Fuller Seminary in Arizona
Fuller Seminary in Hawaii

Doctor of Ministry Program
Purpose
Admission Requirements
Degree Requirements
Concentrations
Registration and Expenses
Courses of Study

Institute for Christian Organizational Development
Purpose
Admission
Curriculum
Faculty

Lowell W. Berry Institute
for Continuing Education in Ministry
Purpose
Curriculum
HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY

In 1985, the administrative structure of the Seminary was reorganized to include a fourth academic unit concentrating on continuing education for those already involved in ministry. This new academic division, officially designated Continuing and Extended Education (CEE), includes the Extended Education program, the Doctor of Ministry program, the Lowell W. Berry Institute for Continuing Education in Ministry, and the Institute for Christian Organizational Development.

The goal of Continuing and Extended Education is to make available to those engaged in work and ministry the opportunity to further their education, and to bring together resources to focus on the special needs of the church and its ministry, as well as the needs of Christian organizations. Through Continuing and Extended Education, work leading to a degree, as well as non-degree and continuing education, is available. Seminars, conferences, workshops, and off-campus graduate-level coursework are among the alternative forms of training provided. Continuing and Extended Education utilizes the expertise of those already involved in areas such as church growth, the management of Christian organizations, and marriage and family ministries. The philosophies, aims, curriculum and opportunities of the various programs of Continuing and Extended Education are described in this section. Further information regarding a particular program may be obtained from the office of that program.

EXTENDED EDUCATION PROGRAM

History

Extended Education, now entering its eighteenth year, began offering courses in September 1973 in Seattle, Washington, and Los Angeles, Fresno and Bakersfield, California, with the purpose of bringing graduate theological education to laypeople. The Extended Education Program was developed as a response to the need for training laypersons in the context of the local church. A local committee of Christian leaders and students in the program determined the local character and helped to shape the local program.

More than one hundred students were enrolled in the first Extension student body in those four cities. In its first ten years, besides its current Extension areas, Extended Education held courses in Boulder, Colorado, in Eastern Washington and in Sacramento, Los Angeles and San Diego, California. The program continues to offer courses in six established Extension areas: Seattle, with a satellite in Spokane; the San Francisco Bay Area, with a satellite in Sacramento; Greater Phoenix, with a satellite in Tucson; Orange County, with satellites in Santa Barbara and San Diego; and Honolulu. Four of the Extension areas—Seattle, San Francisco Bay Area, Phoenix, and Orange County—now offer the Master of Arts in Theology degree entirely in Extension.

From the outset, the Extended Education program has been characterized by the desire to provide theological education with a high degree of academic excellence to students in their ministry and work settings. The courses offered during the 1989-90 year reflect Fuller Theological Seminary’s commitment to offering graduate courses off campus, in the context of the local church and other local ministries.

Philosophy

Fuller Theological Seminary Extended Education seeks to serve local churches by providing opportunities for theological education for ministry within a local church context. Extended Education seeks to provide educational experiences in off-campus, non-traditional settings which will enable students to discover, develop and improve their gifts for service and ministry within the scope of the church’s overall mission. By offering fully accredited courses off-campus on weekends and evenings, Extended Education makes theological education possible for many church leaders, church staff members, Bible study leaders, business people, homemakers, professionals and others whose careers or circumstances preclude full-time study. Extended Education:

1. Provides theological education for the development of lay persons for leadership in ministry in the local church and community;
2. Offers prospective theological students experience in church ministry and Christian community while beginning their studies and testing their callings; and
3. Extends resources to pastors for the development of local church educational programs and for personal and professional enrichment.

The process of theological education for ministry in extension is implemented by going to the student, being close to the location of ministry and being close to the life and task demands of the participants. In short, Extended Education is a community of learners-practitioners-scholars in ministry who seek to know God better, to understand his revelation more fully and to do his ministry more effectively. Fuller’s Extended Education provides theological education of academic excellence in off-campus settings on non-traditional schedules. Through course work in Extension, students encounter a concept of ministry which takes serious
ly the charge to "equip the saints for the work of ministry."

Coordinating/Steering Committees

Within guidelines determined by the administration and faculty of the Seminary, each area's Coordinating or Steering Committee provides contextualized leadership for the local program. Members represent various denominations and occupations in the Christian community of the Extension area. All members of these committees sign the Fuller Theological Seminary Statement of Faith and are formally appointed by the Seminary.

Faculty

Fuller Theological Seminary faculty members and adjunct faculty travel to the Extension class sites to teach Extended Education courses. The adjunct faculty are qualified professors, pastors, Christian psychologists and leaders in national and international Christian organizations. These persons join Seminary faculty members in offering courses in biblical studies, church history, theology, ministry, missions, languages, field education and counseling. All resident and adjunct faculty sign the Fuller Theological Seminary Statement of Faith.

Admission Requirements and Procedures

The general standards for admission to the Seminary may be found in the second section of this catalog. Admission to the School of Theology through its Extended Education Program normally requires a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution. Applications may be obtained from the local Extended Education office, and all application materials, including transcripts, must be in the local Extended Education office at least four weeks prior to the start of the quarter. The local Extended Education office will forward the completed application to the Admissions office on the Pasadena campus, which will inform the student of the decision of the Admissions Committee.

Late applications may be submitted after the regular application deadline. Applications received after the deadline are subject to special fees and restrictions. A late admission is tentative, subject to confirmation by the Admissions Office, and is valid only for that quarter.

It should be understood that admission to Fuller depends on factors beyond the applicant's academic record. These include theological development, Christian experience, spiritual growth, call to service and gifts for ministry. Men and women of God are qualified for Christian ministry by faith, moral character, experience and academic achievement. Such people are characterized by compassion for individual persons, by sensitivity to the needs of the total community, by a burden that the whole of God's will be obeyed on earth, by a readiness to accept correction, by a desire for moral growth, by personal integrity, and, above all, by a maintained trust in Jesus Christ as the foundation of life and ministry.

Update and Reapplication. Students who have not registered for classes at Fuller for more than two years but less than three years must submit an update form, available from the local Extended Education office. Students who have not registered for classes at Fuller in more than three years must reapply for admission, updating certain parts of their application. Contact the local Extended Education office for details.

Curriculum and Registration

Courses offered in extension on a quarterly basis are equivalent to those offered at the Pasadena campus. Full-time faculty and local adjunct professors provide instruction. Courses are taught on weeknights or weekends in local facilities, and library resources are available for use on campus. Biblically qualified men and women in Christian ministry, available for enrollment, are subject to extension of the Retention Policy of the Seminary.

Students who have not registered for classes at Fuller for more than two years but less than three years must submit an update form, available from the local Extended Education office. Students who have not registered for classes at Fuller in more than three years must reapply for admission, updating certain parts of their application. Contact the local Extended Education office for details.

The Fuller Extended Education program also offers supervised field experiences for credit to those students desiring opportunities for practical application of academic information. Courses may be taken in a practical setting as outlined by Extended Education publications and administrated by the Area Director.
Course Changes

Students may add or drop courses through the local Extended Education office with a service charge of $5.00 for each change or set of changes made at the same time. Courses may be added, and grade, credit/no credit, or audit status changed, prior to the second class meeting. Courses may be dropped before the fourth class meeting if the class meets five to seven times, or before the fifth class meeting if the class meets eight to ten times. There is a refund schedule for classes dropped prior to the third class meeting (see below).

For courses meeting on Friday nights and Saturdays for several weekends, each day (not each weekend) is considered a separate class meeting for purposes of registration and course change deadlines. The first Friday is the first class meeting, the first Saturday is the second class meeting, the second Friday is the third class meeting, and the second Saturday is the fourth class meeting, and so on.

Academic Policies

Students in Extended Education are subject to the same academic policies that apply to other students in the Seminary. These policies are described in the second section of this catalog, as well as in the Extended Education Student Handbook.

Library Facilities

Each Extension Area has borrowing arrangements with local libraries. Extension students may use the libraries listed for their Area or may contact the local Extended Education office about borrowing books from McAlister Library on the Pasadena campus. Some libraries require a user's fee. Use of these facilities requires proof of current registration.

Seattle: University of Washington, Seattle Pacific University, Lutheran Bible Institute and the libraries of local churches.

San Francisco Bay Area: University of Santa Clara, Graduate Theological Union.

Orange County: O. Cope Budge Library of Southern California College, California at Irvine, Orange Coast College, Library of the School of Theology at Claremont.

Phoenix: Grand Canyon University, Arizona State University, KINO Institute.

San Diego: University of California at San Diego, Point Loma College, California State University at San Diego.

Hawaii: University of Hawaii at Manoa, Chaminade University.

Program Opportunities

Master of Arts Degree in Theology. The Master of Arts degree in theological studies is designed for students who desire graduate work in theological education along with greater flexibility in the design of their educational experience. Personal enrichment is often the aim of M.A. students. The degree also has been pursued by those intending church-related vocations in denominations not requiring the M.Div. degree.

Because of the great variation in student goals and previous studies, each person has the responsibility to construct an individual curriculum in consultation with an academic adviser.

Students may earn the Master of Arts degree by completing 24 courses, 12 of which must be in biblical studies and theology. The remaining 12 are electives.

The M.A. is currently available in Seattle, the San Francisco Bay Area, Phoenix and Orange County. There are no language, thesis or Pasadena residency requirements. Students in San Diego County and Hawaii may take 18 courses toward the degree in their area and must complete six courses in Pasadena or through an extension area which is approved to offer the M.A.

Master of Divinity Degree. The Master of Divinity program prepares the student for full-time service in the Church of Jesus Christ. It allows the student to train either for the general pastorate of a local church or for a specialized ministry as a staff minister. It enables the student to meet the range of denominational requirements for ordination. Students who wish to apply as candidates for the Master of Divinity degree should contact the on-campus Admissions Office. Applicants in Seattle who wish to apply as candidates for the Master of Divinity degree should contact the Fuller in Seattle Office.

Candidates for the Master of Divinity degree may fulfill their requirements, including core courses, by taking up to 24 courses in Extension areas and completing 12 courses in Pasadena to fulfill the M.Div. residency requirement. See the School of Theology section of this catalog for further information on the requirements for this degree.

Transfer Credit. By special request to the Director of Academic Advising, an applicant may receive a maximum of 48 units of transfer credit for approved graduate studies done elsewhere toward
the M.A. degree, or 80 units toward the M.Div. degree. These courses must be appropriate to the student’s vocational objectives and have been discussed with an academic adviser.

Certificate of Graduate Studies in Ministry. Students may receive the Certificate by completing 12 selected courses, which represent the equivalent of one year of seminary study. Six courses must be in biblical studies, theology and church history, and six must be in ministry and mission, including one course in field education.

Non-Degree Applicants. Students with no particular degree or certificate objectives are welcomed and encouraged to enroll. Of the following categories, the Limited Graduate, Special Student and Unclassified Student categories are master's-level credit classifications from which students may later apply to a degree program.

Limited Graduate Student: One who is qualified for regular admission but wishes to take no more than five courses (20 units).

Unclassified. One who is qualified for regular admission, wants to take an unlimited number of courses, but does not want to pursue a degree program at this time.

Special Student: One who does not meet academic requirements for regular admission, limited graduate or unclassified student status.

Visiting Student: One who is currently enrolled as a student in good standing at another graduate institution, but wants to have transcript evidence of course work done at Fuller for transfer to the school of primary enrollment.

Audit: Courses may be audited on a space available basis at 50 percent of regular tuition. There is an audit application and audition fee. Full tuition and fees are due at registration unless prior arrangements have been made for deferred payment through the local Extended Education office. See the second section of this catalog for the Seminary’s policy on deferred payment.

Financial Aid. Financial aid is often available to those with demonstrated need. Contact the local Extended Education office.

Veteran’s Benefits. All Extended Education areas have been approved for veteran’s benefits. For further information, contact the local Extended Education office.

Fuller Seminary in Seattle

Seattle Extension is the oldest and largest Extension area in the Extended Education program at Fuller. Begun in 1973, it has experienced significant growth over the past 17 years. Now with more than 500 enrollments in 23 courses it plays a significant role in theological education in the Seattle area. The continued viability of the Extension program is reflective of the area’s desire to equip
the people of God in Seattle for the work of the ministry.

Seattle Extension was one of the first Extension areas to enable students to earn their Master of Arts in Theology degree without a Pasadena campus residency requirement. Seattle is also the only Extension area that allows students to apply for the M.Div. degree, although that degree does have an on-campus residency requirement.

Extension classes are held at Seattle Pacific University.

Fuller Theological Seminary is fully licensed by the State of Washington to offer courses through the Seattle Extension.

Seattle Extended Education Office
Richard J. Erickson, Director
101 Nickerson Street
Building A, Suite 200
Seattle, Washington 98109-1621
(206) 284-9000
(800) 447-2999

Fuller Seminary in the San Francisco Bay Area
San Francisco Bay Area Extension is one of the oldest and largest Extension areas in the Extended Education program at Fuller. Begun in 1974, it has experienced significant growth over the past 16 years. Now with more than 250 enrollments in 19 courses, it plays a significant role in theological education in the Bay Area. The continued viability of the Extension program is reflective of the area’s desire to equip the people of God in the San Francisco Bay Area for the work of the ministry.

San Francisco Bay Area Extension was one of the first Extension areas to enable students to earn the Master of Arts degree in Theology without a Pasadena campus residency requirement. San Francisco Bay Area Extension classes are held at Menlo Park Presbyterian Church.

San Francisco Bay Area Extended Education Office
Arthur Patzia, Director
934 Santa Cruz Avenue, Suite C Menlo Park, California 94025
(415) 321-7444
(800) 634-1444

Fuller Seminary in Southern California (Orange and San Diego Counties)
Orange County Extension began in 1973 as a part of the Southern California Extension program. Over the past 17 years, Orange County Extension has experienced significant growth. It currently has more than 330 enrollments in 20 courses. Classes were held in San Diego County for the first time in the fall of 1983. San Diego County Extension has been drawing interested students for the past six years and continues to be a vital center for theological education. This growth is reflective of the area’s desire to equip the people of God in Orange and San Diego counties for the work of the ministry.

Orange County was one of the first Extension areas to enable students to earn the Master of Arts in Theology degree without a Pasadena campus residency requirement. San Diego County is not approved to offer the Master of Arts degree. However, students in San Diego County may earn the degree by taking 18 courses in San Diego County and then six courses either on campus or through an Extension area which is approved for the M.A., such as Orange County.

Orange County classes are held at Southern California College. Classes in San Diego County are held at Solana Beach Presbyterian Church, First Assembly of God Church and Christ United Methodist Church.

San Diego County Extended Education Office
Karen McCullough, Area Representative
(800) 541-6570

Fuller Seminary in Arizona
The Arizona Extension began in Phoenix in 1977, with 37 enrollments in three courses. Thirteen years later it has more than 230 enrollments in 17 courses. This growth is reflective of the area’s desire to equip the people of God in Phoenix for the work of the ministry.

As of March, 1985, Arizona Extension was able to offer the Master of Arts degree in Theology without a Pasadena campus residency requirement. This means that students in Arizona may earn the M.A. by taking courses solely through the Arizona Extension.

Arizona Extended Education Office
Thomas Parker, Area Director
c/o Grand Canyon University
3300 W. Camelback Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85017-1097
(602) 246-8544
Fuller Seminary in Hawaii

Hawaii Extension held its first course fall quarter, 1986. During its first year the program had over 45 enrollments in five courses. Six courses were offered the following year. The continued commitment to this program on the part of pastors, business people, educators and others is reflective of their desire to equip the people of God in Hawaii for the work of the ministry. Courses are held at Makiki Christian Church.

Hawaii Extended Education Office
Beverly Villejo-Sanderson, Interim Area Director
c/o Makiki Christian Church 829 Pensacola Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814-2291
(808) 528-2840

DOCTOR OF MINISTRY PROGRAM

Purpose

“The purpose of this degree program is to equip one for a higher level of competence in the practice of ministry than that achieved in the foundational work normally issuing in an M.Div. degree.” (Association of Theological Schools, Procedures, Standards and Criteria for Membership, p. 25.)

The Doctor of Ministry is a professional degree granted by the School of Theology. The program is designed to serve the need of ministers for an experience of continuing education which renews the personal life of faith, further develops professional competence and stimulates continued growth in biblical and theological foundations for ministry. Using the resources of the Seminary, a program of study has been developed which provides options including emphases in pastoral care, church growth, worship/preaching, renewal/evangelism, marriage and family ministries, church management, spirituality, small groups, leadership, and ministry of the laity.

Participants in the program are afforded the opportunity for continuing education while remaining active in their local ministries. The program of study combines a critical assessment of experience with a peer group learning situation with the guidance of leaders who have expertise in developing and sustaining effective ministry. The philosophy and goals of the program are to combine theoretical knowledge with a suitable full-time ministry which results in a demonstrable competence.

Admission Requirements

General standards of admission to the Seminary may be found in the second section of this catalog.

Admission to the Doctor of Ministry Program is on the basis of competence in theology and ministry, as well as motivation to pursue further study in a recognized area of ministry.

Competence in theology will be demonstrated by having received a Master of Divinity degree or its equivalent from an ATS-accredited school with a balanced curriculum, including the recognized disciplines of biblical studies (with one year of one original language, either Greek or Hebrew), the history of the Christian church, systematic theology and ethics, and studies in ministry. A grade point average of at least 3.0 (4.0 equals A) is required for admission as a regular student.

Applications of those who do not have the equivalent of a three-year Master of Divinity degree will be referred to the Admissions Office for evaluation. The Admissions Office will then notify the applicant of the courses needed to satisfy equivalency. Once these stipulations are fulfilled, the Admissions Committee will review the application for the purpose of taking formal action on it. No work done to complete the equivalency requirement will count toward the D.Min. degree.

Competence in ministry will be evaluated on the basis of at least two years in ministry after receiving the Master of Divinity degree. The candidate must have completed at least five years in ministry before being awarded the Doctor of Ministry degree, and must be currently involved in some form of full-time ministry. Continuation in the D.Min. program requires continued involvement in ministry.

The Admissions Committee evaluates applicants on the basis of transcript evidence, references and two statements by the applicant—one describing his or her experience in ministry, and one defining goals for participation in the degree program. The applicant must show growth and competence in church leadership and ministry skills.

Applicants who are not native speakers of English must pass a written and oral English examination (TOEFL) with a score of 550 before admission is granted. Further information on this examination may be found in the second section of this catalog.

Degree Requirements

The in-ministry/continuing education model of the Doctor of Ministry Program builds on the biblical, theological and professional foundations of an accredited M.Div. degree, providing advanced study in theology and ministry within the context of the candidate’s ministry.
The Doctor of Ministry degree requires the completion of 48 units of credit. Eight units of credit are assigned for completion of the dissertation, ministry project, or ministry focus paper. The remaining 40 units are chosen from a schedule of specially designed seminars (eight units each), courses (four units each), or sessions of 12 units. Students may enroll for up to 24 units in one academic year, completing the degree requirements in two to seven years. However, it is recommended that only 12 units be taken in one academic year. Only B work and above will count toward satisfying graduation requirements (except that one B-grade is allowed).

Each session, seminar or course has three components:
1. A reading assignment which must be completed prior to classroom interaction (3,000 pages for a seminar, 1,500 pages for a course, or 4,500 pages for a session); 
2. A one or two-week intensive period of classroom interaction; and
3. An extensive post-session project which synthesizes reading and class work and applies them to the ministry situation.

Classroom activity is scheduled in one and two-week sessions during each of the four academic quarters in order to allow students to utilize their study and vacation leave for this continuing education program. Each applicant may design a program of study which best meets personal needs and vocational interests. Seminars (8 units) meet for four hours each morning of the two-week period (or for eight hours per day during one-week sessions), and courses (4 units) meet for two hours each afternoon, with sessions (12 units), including both time periods.

**Final Project**

The Doctor of Ministry program culminates with the completion of a ministry focus paper, supervised ministry project, or dissertation. A student may begin work on this final phase after completing the following requirements: 1) 24 academic units of course work with satisfactory evaluation and grade reports; 2) faculty approval of a ministry focus paper, supervised ministry project, or dissertation proposal, and 3) completion of any admission deficiencies. Students initiate the process by submitting to the Doctor of Ministry office an outline and synopsis for a ministry focus paper or dissertation or submitting a proposal for a supervised ministry project.

**Ministry Focus Paper**
The ministry focus paper incorporates the reading and class work done in connection with the seminars and courses, and aims at designing a specific strategy for ministry. It must include 1) an analysis of the student’s present field or placement in ministry, utilizing theoretical components of the Doctor of Ministry curriculum which provide tools for such an analysis; 2) theological reflection upon the ministry focus, interacting with the assumptions, methods and goals of the particular ministry strategy to be used, from a biblical perspective; and 3) a specific strategy and plan for ministry, drawing upon the theoretical components of the Doctor of Ministry program, relating the design and strategy to the ministry field analysis and the theological reflection, resulting in a set of goals and objectives which are measurable and related to a timeline for implementation and evaluation. Proposals for a ministry focus paper are to be submitted to the ministry project tutorial session in the form of a brief synopsis and chapter outline. The proposal will then be submitted to the Faculty Ministry Project Committee for approval. The ministry focus paper will be bound and placed in the Doctor of Ministry Resource Center after final approval.

**Supervised Ministry Project.** As an alternative to the ministry focus paper, the student may elect to complete a supervised on-site ministry project, with parish involvement. Ordinarily, the ministry project will follow one or two broad categories: 1) an action/reflection project that seeks to apply a specific aspect of theoretical learning to a ministry task by which results may be measured and evaluated. This is designed to demonstrate the person’s competence in ministry rather than yield experimental data or prove an hypothesis; 2) An experimental research project which seeks to test an hypothesis or investigate a theory of ministry that can be reported in such a way that it adds to the scholarly literature in the area of study. The ministry project is designed primarily to train the person in research methodology as well as yield positive results which can be reported to others.

A proposal for the project should clearly identify the nature of the ministry project. Minimal objectives incorporated into the project proposal include: 1) a rationale for the project, identifying specific ministry needs to which the project relates, as well as the Doctor of Ministry course work on which the project is based; 2) a description of the ministry site in which the project will take place (i.e., geographical location, ecclesiastical setting, student's position or role, etc.); 3) a design for the project, including strategy for implementation and time schedule (ordinarily from three months to one year in length); 4) an explicit strategy for parish involvement in the project; 5) criteria for evaluation of the project after the completion of a ministry project.

The foundation for the ministry project is the course *Theology for Ministry* (4 units), which is an exercise in theological reflection designed to assist the Doctor of Ministry participants in the development of their own theology of ministry. The course includes a tutorial of four class hours and must be attended during one of the sessions on
campus. This course must be taken for credit by those doing a ministry project.

**Dissertation.** A dissertation may be substituted for the ministry focus paper or supervised ministry project. The dissertation incorporates significant research, reading and class work done in connection with the seminars and courses, and aims at producing a publishable manuscript in the area of theology and ministry. The dissertation is written under the supervision of an assigned faculty mentor, and is written in a format appropriate to doctoral level scholarship through use of extensive research and critical footnotes or endnotes. The dissertation will be bound and placed in the library after acceptance, with a copy sent to University Microfilms as one means of publication. Students who have approval to write a dissertation may register for a directed study for up to eight units of credit with their faculty mentor or another professor in order to do research and writing for the dissertation in areas not covered by the regular Doctor of Ministry curriculum. Dissertation proposals are first submitted to the Doctor of Minist Faculty Committee, at which time a faculty mentor will be assigned.

**Final Project Mentoring.** The mentoring process for the development and writing of the final project, whether it is a ministry focus paper, supervised ministry project, or dissertation, is under the supervision of the Theological Mentor of the Doctor of Ministry Program. This mentoring process involves two stages: 1) a tutorial in theology of ministry (normally offered to all participants during any two-week session on campus) that involves interaction and discussion based on the text *Theological Foundations for Ministry*, edited by Ray S. Anderson, and 2) a tutorial on constructing and writing a ministry focus paper, ministry project or dissertation project (open to all students). Students who have completed 24 units of study may submit proposals to this tutorial session. Both tutorials of four class hours each are offered in conjunction with most sessions and are provided as part of the final project fee.

### Concentrations

The Doctor of Ministry degree is normally a generalist degree. However, there are groupings of courses which can bring focus and concentration to the local church ministry. The student is free to design a program to meet special needs of ministry or to follow with flexibility one of the following groupings of courses. The courses outlined in each grouping carry the thematic integrity of the stated concentration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Concentration</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Church Growth</strong></td>
<td>EV 705 Church Growth I: American Church Growth (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EV 710 Church Growth II: Advanced Church Growth (8 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EV 711 Theology of Church Growth (4 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pastoral Care</strong></td>
<td>CN 705 The Minister’s Personal Growth and Skill Development (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CN 707 Pastoral Strategies for Crisis Intervention (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Renewal/Evangelism</strong></td>
<td>EV 700 Church Renewal and Leadership (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EV 706 The Renewal of the Life and Mission of the Church (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EV 715 The Ministry of Evangelism (8 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EV 720 Mobilizing the Local Church for Mission (8 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GM 707 Healing Ministry in the Local Church (8 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ministry of the Laity</strong></td>
<td>CF 707 Ministry of the Laity (8 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CF 711 Small Groups I: Building Christian Community Through Small Groups (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CF 770 Equipping the Laity for Caring Ministry (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EV 720 Mobilizing the Local Church for Mission (8 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OD 751 Foundations of Church Management (8 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GM 725 The Liberation of the Laity (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CF 770 Equipping the Laity for Caring Ministry (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marriage and Family</strong></td>
<td>CN 705 The Minister’s Personal Growth and Skill Development (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MF 722 Marriage and Family Ministries (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MF 724 Building Strong Families (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Small Groups/Christian Community</strong></td>
<td>CF 711 Small Groups I: Building Christian Community Through Small Groups (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EV 720 Mobilizing the Local Church for Mission (8 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CF 707 The Ministry of the Laity (8 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christian Formation and Discipleship</strong></td>
<td>CF 705 Teaching the New Testament (12 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CF 727 A Case Approach To Teaching and Learning (12 units)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leadership and Spirituality

CF 711  Small Groups I: Building Christian Community Through Small Groups (12 units)
CF 720  Spirituality and Ministry (12 units)
CN 705  The Minister's Personal Growth and Skill Development (12 units)
OD 752  Envisioning Your Ministry (12 units)
OD 751  Foundations of Church Management (8 units)
OD 755  Conflict Management in the Local Church
OD 768  Theology, Theory and Practice of Leadership (12 units)

Courses of Study

The following sessions, seminars and courses are offered in support of the Doctor of Ministry program.

CF 705 Teaching the New Testament (12 units). How can a pastor, over time, communicate the essence of the New Testament to the average congregation in such a way that it will be impacted on a cognitive, affective and behavioral level? This will involve three factors: learning how to understand the text, learning how to understand the people one is teaching, and learning how to bridge the gap between text and congregation. The focus of the course is on the pastor's teaching ministry, with teaching understood in a broad sense, involving exposition as well as the skillful use of small groups, self-study materials, interactive dialogue and exercises, case study, etc. Peace

CF 707 Ministry of the Laity (8 units). Out of biblical and theological foundations, this course will construct a theological model for the ministry of the laity. Strategies for support, encouragement, affirmation and training of the laity will be explored from both sides, clergy and laity. Comprehensive strategies for the church gathered and scattered in shared and mutual ministry will widen and refocus traditional perspectives of pastoral ministry. Leadership development and the role of small groups will be explored in various case situations. A methodology of assessment for local church ministry of the laity will launch each participant into self-appraisal and ministry alternatives. Slocum, Ogden

CF 711 Small Groups I: Building Christian Community Through Small Groups (12 units). This seminar focuses on the birthing, feeding and support of Christian small groups through the local church. Multiple models for small group ministry will be explored, including Bible studies, personal support and sharing groups, accountability groups, mission and evangelism groups, and house churches. Issues of group life such as communication skills, study skills, prayer skills, patterns of communication, lifecycles of groups, developing contracts, and processing evaluation will be explored. Building a philosophy of small group ministry, reflecting a theology of Christian community, strategic planning and leadership for church small group ministry will be covered. Icenogle

CF 720 Spirituality and Ministry (12 units). Exploration of the dynamics of the spiritual life as related to the pastor's own life of faith and prayer as impacting the pastor's role of spiritual leadership in the congregation. Emphases on spiritual pilgrimage, spiritual direction, and spiritual ministry will emerge out of reflection on and practice in spiritual disciplines, personally and in congregational life. The interrelationship between Christian community, mission and spirituality will be developed. Peterson

CF 730 Culture and Ministry at a Crossroads: Individualism and Community in the 1990's, The Coming Into Focus of Ministry and the Baby Boom (12 units).

Preaching/Worship

PM 708 Theology and Practice of Preaching (12 units)
PM 706 Theology and Ministry of Worship (12 units)

Culture and Society

CF 730 Culture and Ministry at a Crossroads: Individualism and Community in the 1990's, The Coming Into Focus of Ministry and the Baby Boom (12 units)

Theology

TH 711 Theology of Ministry (4 units)
LG 713 Exegetical Method for Pastor and Laity (12 units)

RegISTRATION AND EXPENSES

For those who have been officially admitted into the program, reservations may be confirmed for sessions, seminars and courses by submitting a $100.00 deposit toward tuition.

Tuition for the entire Doctor of Ministry program is $6,840. In addition, a $750 graduation fee and a $500 dissertation or ministry project binding fee are charged. If preferred, each 8-unit seminar ($1,140), 4-unit course ($570), and 12-unit session ($1,710), and the dissertation or project fee ($1,140), may be paid on an individual basis as studies progress. A deferred payment plan is available. The above prices are guaranteed to June 15, 1991.

The cost for the audit participant is $570 per class session. Credit students enrolled in a seminar may audit the related course without charge, or vice versa.

Meals are available at the Seminary Monday through Friday. The Doctor of Ministry office will assist with housing arrangements when requested and available.

Leadership and Spirituality

CF 711 Small Groups I: Building Christian Community Through Small Groups (12 units)
CF 720 Spirituality and Ministry (12 units)
CN 705 The Minister's Personal Growth and Skill Development (12 units)
OD 752 Envisioning Your Ministry (12 units)
OD 751 Foundations of Church Management (8 units)
OD 755 Conflict Management in the Local Church
OD 768 Theology, Theory and Practice of Leadership (12 units)

Courses of Study

The following sessions, seminars and courses are offered in support of the Doctor of Ministry program.

CF 705 Teaching the New Testament (12 units). How can a pastor, over time, communicate the essence of the New Testament to the average congregation in such a way that it will be impacted on a cognitive, affective and behavioral level? This will involve three factors: learning how to understand the text, learning how to understand the people one is teaching, and learning how to bridge the gap between text and congregation. The focus of the course is on the pastor's teaching ministry, with teaching understood in a broad sense, involving exposition as well as the skillful use of small groups, self-study materials, interactive dialogue and exercises, case study, etc. Peace

CF 707 Ministry of the Laity (8 units). Out of biblical and theological foundations, this course will construct a theological model for the ministry of the laity. Strategies for support, encouragement, affirmation and training of the laity will be explored from both sides, clergy and laity. Comprehensive strategies for the church gathered and scattered in shared and mutual ministry will widen and refocus traditional perspectives of pastoral ministry. Leadership development and the role of small groups will be explored in various case situations. A methodology of assessment for local church ministry of the laity will launch each participant into self-appraisal and ministry alternatives. Slocum, Ogden

CF 711 Small Groups I: Building Christian Community Through Small Groups (12 units). This seminar focuses on the birthing, feeding and support of Christian small groups through the local church. Multiple models for small group ministry will be explored, including Bible studies, personal support and sharing groups, accountability groups, mission and evangelism groups, and house churches. Issues of group life such as communication skills, study skills, prayer skills, patterns of communication, lifecycles of groups, developing contracts, and processing evaluation will be explored. Building a philosophy of small group ministry, reflecting a theology of Christian community, strategic planning and leadership for church small group ministry will be covered. Icenogle

CF 720 Spirituality and Ministry (12 units). Exploration of the dynamics of the spiritual life as related to the pastor's own life of faith and prayer as impacting the pastor's role of spiritual leadership in the congregation. Emphases on spiritual pilgrimage, spiritual direction, and spiritual ministry will emerge out of reflection on and practice in spiritual disciplines, personally and in congregational life. The interrelationship between Christian community, mission and spirituality will be developed. Peterson

CF 730 Culture and Ministry at a Crossroads: Individualism and Community in the 1990's, The Coming Into Focus of Ministry and the Baby Boom (12 units).

Preaching/Worship

PM 708 Theology and Practice of Preaching (12 units)
PM 706 Theology and Ministry of Worship (12 units)

Culture and Society

CF 730 Culture and Ministry at a Crossroads: Individualism and Community in the 1990's, The Coming Into Focus of Ministry and the Baby Boom (12 units)

Theology

TH 711 Theology of Ministry (4 units)
LG 713 Exegetical Method for Pastor and Laity (12 units)

RegISTRATION AND EXPENSES

For those who have been officially admitted into the program, reservations may be confirmed for sessions, seminars and courses by submitting a $100.00 deposit toward tuition.

Tuition for the entire Doctor of Ministry program is $6,840. In addition, a $750 graduation fee and a $500 dissertation or ministry project binding fee are charged. If preferred, each 8-unit seminar ($1,140), 4-unit course ($570), and 12-unit session ($1,710), and the dissertation or project fee ($1,140), may be paid on an individual basis as studies progress. A deferred payment plan is available. The above prices are guaranteed to June 15, 1991.

The cost for the audit participant is $570 per class session. Credit students enrolled in a seminar may audit the related course without charge, or vice versa.

Meals are available at the Seminary Monday through Friday. The Doctor of Ministry office will assist with housing arrangements when requested and available.
students will analyze the cultural dynamics in America and examine various models for local church ministry. Attention will be given to the ministry of the laity throughout the course. A special focus will be the development of congregationally based mission, evangelism and social justice ministries rooted in a biblical and contemporary vision of community. White

CF 770 Equipping the Laity for Caring Ministry (12 units). This session provides a system of lay caring ministry which can be implemented in the local church. Training will be given in the organization, development and administration of pastoral care ministries with emphasis given to leadership skill development. Topics to be covered include recruiting and equipping volunteers, making referrals to the caregivers, and effective ways to supervise and support the care ministries. This session consists of twelve days of on-site training, including classroom lectures and discussion led by the pastoral staff and faculty of Stephen Ministries, small group discussion, experiential exercises, and the use of quality audio-visual resources. Hauge

CN 705 The Minister’s Personal Growth and Skill Development (12 units). The work of the Christian ministry has many emotional hazards. These will be examined in this session as they pertain to the emotional health of the pastor. It is designed to assist the minister in identifying areas of personal potential weakness and to provide resources for dealing with these problems. Attention will be given to aspects of the minister’s personal and family life: roles, conflicts, anger, depression, assertiveness and relationships. Techniques for changing behavior will be explored. Hart

CN 707 Pastoral Strategies for Crisis Intervention (12 units). This session will focus on the pastoral office, offering a variety of effective intervention strategies for catastrophes which impact families and individuals frequently but without warning and with devastating consequences. Topics to be addressed are death (suicide, abortion, euthanasia, etc.) and catastrophic illness, domestic violence and sexual abuse, substance abuse (alcohol and drugs), and divorce. The seminar format will include a theoretical and ethical component, simulation, and experiential learning. Anderson

EV 700 Church Renewal and Leadership (12 units). This seminar will focus on the recurring phenomenon of renewal in the church as an important aspect of biblical ecclesiology. In the tradition of the Wesleyan movement, understanding of the work of the Holy Spirit out of biblical perspectives, historical events and contemporary case studies will be applied to the life of the local congregation. Offered in cooperation with Azusa Pacific Graduate School of Theology. Snyder, Grant, Maxwell

EV 705 Church Growth I: American Church Growth (12 units). Application of the principles of church growth to the American church. Theological and demographic factors active in church growth will be presented for exploration and implementation of pastoral leadership. Field case studies of fast-growing churches will be presented, and factors which inhibit or encourage growth will be analyzed. Wagner, George

EV 706 The Renewal of Life and Mission of the Church (12 units). The biblical aspects of the nature of the church and forms of congregational life which appear to be conducive to renewal and mission will be explored. Subjects considered will include personal renewal for the pastor, renewal through mutuality of the members of Christ’s body for growth and ministry, the Holy Spirit as enabler, and the local congregation as base for ministry. Finney

EV 710 Church Growth II: Advanced Analysis in Church Growth (6 units). Continuing study in the practical principles of church growth. Advanced in-depth study of church growth diagnosis and practice will venture into contemporary renewal movements. The cultural, historical and theological presuppositions and dimensions of church growth will be explored and integrated. Wagner

EV 711 Theology of Church Growth (4 units). The theological foundations for church growth will be developed. Contemporary practice of church growth will be critiqued in light of these foundations. Reflection and discussion upon the principles of church growth will attach this seminar closely to Church Growth II. Gibbs

EV 715 The Ministry of Evangelism (6 units). Comprehensive survey, analysis and development of numerous evangelistic strategies will be constructed on the foundation of biblical and theological principles of Christian evangelism. Gibbs

EV 720 Mobilizing the Local Church for Mission (6 units). This seminar will provide training for pastors to mobilize their congregations for first-hand mission action. Small group interaction, field trips, case studies, lectures and discussion methods will move the class into issues of cross-cultural understanding, motivation for mission, personal and church involvement strategies for second and third world peoples, how to disciple men and women for mission, training of laity for ministry in mission, formation of short-term mission experiences, and wider commitment of the whole congregation in mission strategies. Offered in cooperation with the Cross-Cultural Exchange Program of World Vision U.S. Millham, Millham

GM 707 Healing Ministry in the Local Church (8 units). This course is designed to introduce students who are experienced in pastoral ministry to a theological and biblical perspective for understanding contemporary ministries of divine healing from the perspective of the Third Wave. It will survey the relationship between the growth of churches worldwide and the ministries of the miraculous, and examine the influence of culture on the understanding of divine intervention in human affairs. Wagner

GM 725 The Liberation of the Laity (12 units). We live in an historic moment then the “sleeping giant”—the people of God—are awakening to their potential for ministry. This course will examine a theological framework and practical strategies to empower the entire body of believers to carry out their ministry both in the church and in the world. Theologically, we will develop an understanding of the church that views God’s people through the lens of organism. If the starting point for defining ministry is the whole people of God and not the clergy, then the fundamental role of pastor shifts from leader and caretaker to liberator and servant of the people’s ministry. Banks

LG 712 Fundamentals of Biblical Exegesis (8 units). This seminar is offered in a two-week intensive model.
Pre-seminar assignments and a post-seminar project are required. The exegetical component will be based on the use of Greek language skills and will fulfill the Master of Divinity equivalency requirement for New Testament Greek for D.Min. students. Proverbs, Gant

LG 713 Exegetical Method for Pastor and Laity (12 units). This course is designed to help pastors and their people interpret the biblical text as they become acquainted with exegetical methodology, including word study, exegetical tools and resources, and the use of translations and the interlinear text. This session (for those who have previous biblical language training) includes pre-seminar reading designed to reacquaint the student with exegetical elements of grammar and exegetical method and to introduce the student to some current issues in interpretation. The afternoon session will be a practicum, designed to help pastors develop a course which teaches exegetical method to the laity. Proverbs

MF 722 Marriage and Family Ministries in the Local Church (12 units). This session is designed to provide religious leaders with both a philosophy and methodology for a ministry to families in the local church. Relevant scripture and current theory and research in the social and behavioral sciences are combined into a comprehensive approach to the family as it develops through its life cycle from the premarital stage to retirement and aging; includes discussion of the issues pertaining to the single person and the single parent as they relate to the local church. Guernsey, Anderson

MF 724 Building Strong Families Through the Local Church (12 units). This session will focus on the factors which are important in developing strong family life. Topics addressed will be communication and expressiveness in family interaction; family problem solving and decision making; family power issues; parenting issues; stress and crisis management in the family; issues of the divorced; single-parent families and step-families; fluidity in sex roles; and maintaining healthy regard for each member's sexuality. The development of the parent-child bond from infancy through adolescence will be understood in the light of the dual need for family closeness and individual separateness. The seminar format will consist of lectures and experiential kinds of learning. J. O. and J. K. Balswick

OD 751 Foundations of Church Management (8 units). This seminar focuses on the people involved in church management. The seminar will examine the pastor's leadership role in the organizational structure of the local church. It will address leadership style and look at the relationship between power, authority and servanthood. It is designed to improve the pastor's ability to develop volunteers, disciple professional staff persons and direct the support service personnel of the church. Participants will learn what works and what does not work in managing the local church. Luecke

OD 752 Envisioning Your Ministry (12 units). A practical, tangible application of strategic planning, covenant marketing, and relational fundraising. This course centers on focusing, communicating abd implementing the ministry vision. Participants will not only study theology and principles regarding these disciplines, but will also develop a framework for their own ministry and marketing plans. Presentations will be made on planning and marketing principles, objectives, obstacles, implementation and evaluation. Personalized ministry and marketing plans will be designed during class time. Davis-Scott, Scott

OD 755 Conflict Management in the Local Church (4 units). This course relates theory about conflict within and between persons and among organizations to the life of the church. Such issues as the nature of human differences, the constructive values and uses of conflict, the biblical and theological understanding of conflict, styles of conflict management, and organizational handling of conflict will be considered. A Theory of conflict reduction will be presented. Staff conflict will be particularly emphasized. In addition to considering the above issues, participants will have the opportunity to reflect on their own styles of conflict, analyze cases of typical situations, and design an approach to conflict management based on a live situation in each student's ministry. Maloney

OD 768 Theology, Theory and Practice of Leadership (12 units). This seminar for pastors and executives of Christian organizations focuses on developing empowering leadership. Participants will look at all dimensions of leadership. The course covers theology, philosophy, moral and ethical issues, character development, organizational development, personal assessment, spirituality, and leadership styles. All of these topics are focused on the participant's personal role as leader and the organizational structure that supports that leadership. Using the reading list, vocational assessment inventories, course projects, course notes, and interactions with faculty members and peers, participants will be challenged to explore their leadership contexts in life-changing ways. Lattore

PM 706 Theology and Ministry of Worship (12 units). This course is a study of the place of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit in Christian worship and prayer (public and personal) as this should be reflected in the life of the Church, preaching, baptism, and the Lord's Supper. Special attention will be given to the doctrine of the priesthood of Christ and of the believer in the light of the New Testament and the Reformation, with a concern to show its relevance for the Christian ministry. Torrance

PM 708 Theology and Practice of Preaching (12 units). This course will include lectures on the theology and practice of preaching, review of major homiletical and hermeneutical principles, consideration of preaching in the context of worship and liturgy, and a practicum experience. Pitt-Watson, Schaper

TH 711 Theology of Ministry (4 units). A reexamination of divine revelation as constitutive for both the nature and the strategy of ministry. Through critical analysis of selected theological literature, written analysis of life situation cases and a position paper, students will work out their own theology of ministry. The course is an independent study project which requires attendance at one Theology of Ministry tutorial on campus. Anderson
INSTITUTE FOR CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Purpose
The Institute for Christian Organizational Development was established in 1981 to address the need for management training designed specifically for the Christian leader. The Institute offers graduate-level training seminars and short-term workshop experiences in various management areas.

Admission
Participants in the Institute training events must be already engaged in a leadership role in ministry. Executives of Christian organizations, leaders of Christian colleges, universities, and seminaries, pastors, denominational and mission executives, and Christian men and women carrying executive responsibilities in the corporate world form the primary constituency of the Institute. Special workshops and courses are developed for seminary students preparing for their leadership role in the Church and its varied ministries. These courses are offered on campus and through the Extended Education Program.

Faculty
The faculty for the Institute are drawn from the ranks of faculty and administration of the Seminary as well as from the ranks of Christian leaders in ministry and business around the country. Each seminar is led by a faculty team of at least one practicing management expert and a theologian or minister. The Institute faculty for 1990-91 include:

- Ray S. Anderson, Professor of Theology and Ministry, Fuller Theological Seminary
- Molly Davis-Scott, Director of Communications, World Vision
- Max DePree, Chairman, Herman Miller, Incorporated
- David Allan Hubbard, President, Fuller Theological Seminary
- Patrick Lattore, Associate Provost, Continuing and Extended Education, Fuller Theological Seminary

- David Luecke, church planter, Ohio District, Lutheran Church (Missouri Synod)
- H. Newton Malony, Professor of Psychology, Fuller Theological Seminary
- Richard Mouw, Provost and Professor of Philosophy and Christian Ethics, Fuller Theological Seminary
- Roger Parrott, President, Sterling College
- Elizabeth Patterson, Assistant Provost, Fuller Theological Seminary
- Walter C. Wright, Jr., President, Regent College

LOWELL W. BERRY INSTITUTE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION IN MINISTRY

Purpose
The purpose of the Lowell W. Berry Institute is to provide a system of continuing education events for church professionals and lay leaders. These events provide a unique resource to the church and the community in specialized areas of theology and ministry.

Curriculum
The Institute participates each year as a sponsor of major multi-session national conferences. One outstanding example is "Growing the Church Through Small Groups," which attracts over 1,000 people each year. Another is "Leadership and Spirituality," which is scheduled for February 13-15, 1991 in Pasadena, California.

The Institute also sponsors regional conferences, such as the annual Oak Brook Conference on Ministry held in Oak Brook, Illinois, and co-sponsored by Christ Church of Oak Brook.

In addition, the Institute plans local workshops on specialized topics. Consultations on alcoholism—"Alcoholism: Your Church Can Help!"—are presented each winter and spring. One-day workshops on the topic of "Clergy Liability" are offered regularly. Further information on conferences and workshops sponsored by the Lowell W. Berry Institute for Continuing Education in Ministry may be obtained by writing the Institute in care of Fuller Theological Seminary.

Continuing Education Units. The events sponsored by the Institute may earn Continuing Education Units (non-credit units). One Continuing Education Unit (CEU) is defined as ten contact
hours of satisfactory participation in an approved course or seminar. The CEU system provides a uniform measurement and record of non-credit post-secondary-level study. Professionals in a variety of fields, such as pastors, Christian school teachers, nurses, denominational executives and leaders of parachurch organizations, can use the CEU records to verify an educational experience that has helped them maintain or improve their skills. The Continuing Education Committee can grant CEU recognition to any Seminary-sponsored event which meets CEU guidelines.

Participants in an approved Seminary-sponsored event may apply for CEUs only if they are not taking the course or seminar in question for academic credit (that is, they must be course auditors or participants in a non-credit special event). A one-time fee will be charged to set up a Continuing Education Unit file in the Office of Continuing Education. Under no circumstances will CEUs be transferred as or converted to academic credit.
Board of Trustees

School of Theology
Faculty
Faculty Emeriti
Visiting and Adjunct Faculty
Teaching Fellows

School of World Mission
Faculty
Part-Time Faculty
Visiting and Adjunct Faculty

School of Psychology
Faculty
Visiting and Adjunct Faculty

Administrative Offices
Office of the President
Office of the Provost
Office of Church Relations
Office of Continuing and Extended Education
School of Theology
School of World Mission
School of Psychology
Financial Affairs
Office of Finance and Accounting
Auxiliary Services
Development Office
The Fuller Foundation

Personnel of the Seminary
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

†Deceased


SALVADOR R. BERGER, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Fuller Theological Seminary and President, Dunavant Enterprises, Incorporated, Fresno, California

CLIFFORD L. PENNER, Vice Chairperson, Board of Trustees, Fuller Theological Seminary and Clinical Psychologist, Associated Psychological Services, Pasadena, California

MERLIN W. CALL, Treasurer, Board of Trustees, Fuller Theological Seminary, Vice-President, Tuttle and Taylor, Incorporated, Los Angeles, California

JOHN W. ALTMAN, Executive Vice President, Continental Polymers, Incorporated, Compton, California

BRUCE BARE, Jr., General Agent, The New England Life, The Bruce Bare Agency, Pasadena, California

JAMES F. BERRE, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Borg-Warner Corporation, Chicago, Illinois

WILLIAM BREHM, Chairman of the Board, Systems Research and Applications Corporation, Arlington, Virginia

ALBERTO COLL, Professor, United States Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island

ARTHUR H. DE KEUVTER, Pastor, Christ Church of Oak Brook, Oak Brook, Illinois

GARY DEMAREST, Associate Director of Evangelism, Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), Pasadena, California

MAX DE PREE, Chairman, Board of Directors, Herman Miller, Incorporated, Zeeland, Michigan

WILLIAM P. DORSEY, President, Baugh Enterprises, Seattle, Washington

DAVID DOW, Correspondent, CBS, Los Angeles, California

DAVID H. EATON, Chairman of the Board, Stratford American Corporation, Phoenix, Arizona

WALTER W. GERBER, Pastor, Menlo Park Presbyterian Church, Menlo Park, California

WILLIAM F. GRAHAM, Founder, Billy Graham Evangelistic Association, Montreat, North Carolina

STEPHEN HAYNER, President, InterVarsity Christian Fellowship, Madison, Wisconsin

J. EDWARD HEADINGTON, Partner, Headington Energy Corporation, Dallas, Texas

HANS HELMERICH, President, Helmerich and Payne, Incorporated, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RICHARD E. HORNER, Chief Executive Officer (retired), Western Union Personal Communications, Incorporated, Lake San Marcos, California

DAVID ALLAN HUBBARD, President, Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California

ANNE HUFFMAN, Therapist, CORE Counseling, Newport Beach, California

LARRY R. LANGLEY, Director, Tax and Distribution, Hewlett-Packard Company, Palo Alto, California

STANLEY B. LONG, Pastor, South Bay Community Church, Fremont, California

SUE MCGILL, Career Homemaker, Pasadena, California

PEARL McNEIL, Professor (retired), School of Theology, Virginia Union University, Dallas, Texas

JESSE MIRANDA, Superintendent, Pacific Latin American District of the Assemblies of God, La Puente, California

JOHN ORTBerg, Pastor, Community Church of Simi Valley, Simi Valley, California

JOCEY PENIDO, Career Homemaker, Flintridge, California

JEAN MAY RECH, Vice-President, George S. May International Company of Management Consultants, Park Ridge, Illinois

ELMER BUD RICHTER, Chairman, Western Commercial, Fresno, California

JACK D. SAMUELSON, President, Samuelson Brothers Builder/Developer, Los Angeles, California

MELVIN SCHLUETER, Attorney, Schlueter, Ecklund, Olson & Barrett, Rockford, Illinois

CARLTON J. SNOW, Professor, Willamette University Law School, Salem, Oregon

DEAN E. STEPHAN, Vice-President of Overseas Operations, Chicago Bridge and Iron Company (retired), Birmingham, Alabama

W. ROBERT STOVER, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Western Temporary Services, Incorporated, Walnut Creek, California

C. DAVIS WEYERHAUSEN, Director (retired), Weyerhaeuser Company, Tacoma, Washington

JOAN YINGER, Career Homemaker, Edmond, Oklahoma
Trustees Emeriti

JAMES M. HOUSTON, Professor of Spiritual Theology, Regent College, Vancouver, B.C., Canada

ANDREW W. HUGHES, President, Hughes Associates, Reno, Nevada

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

Faculty

LESLIE C. ALLEN, B.A., M.A. University of Cambridge; Ph.D. University College, London. Professor of Old Testament.

RAY S. ANDERSON, B.S. South Dakota State University; B.D. Fuller Theological Seminary; Ph.D. University of Edinburgh. Professor of Pastoral Counseling.

DAVID W. AUGSBURGER, B.A. Eastern Mennonite College; B.D. Eastern Mennonite Seminary; Ph.D. School of Theology at Claremont. Professor of Pastoral Counseling.

ROBERT JOHN BANKS, B.A. University of Sydney; Th.L. Australian College of Theology; B.D., Th.M. University of London; Ph.D. University of Cambridge. Homer L. Goddard Professor of the Ministry of the Laity.

JAMES BRADLEY, B.A. Pasadena College; B.D. Fuller Theological Seminary; Ph.D. University of Southern California. Professor of Church History.

GEOFFREY BROMILEY, M.A. University of Cambridge; Ph.D., D.D. University of Edinburgh. Professor of Church History and Historical Theology.

COLIN BROWN, B.A. University of Liverpool; B.D. University of London, M.A. University of Nottingham; Ph.D. University of Bristol. Associate Dean, Director of the Center for Advanced Theological Studies, and Professor of Systematic Theology.

FREDERIC WILLIAM BUSH, B.A. University of Washington; B.D., Th.M. Fuller Theological Seminary; M.A., Ph.D. Brandeis University. Associate Professor of Old Testament.

JAMES T. BUTLER, B.A. Wake Forest University; M.Div. Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D. candidate, Princeton Theological Seminary. Assistant Professor of Old Testament.

MARTIN MCDONALD DECHAMPLAIN, B.S., M.A. Northwestern University; Ph.D. University of Southern California. Assistant Professor of Speech Communication.

JOHN M. DENTON, A.B., M.A. Wheaton College; B.D. Fuller Theological Seminary; Ph.D. Michigan State University. Associate Professor of Christian Formation and Discipleship.

WILLIAM A. DYNES, B.A. Wheaton College; B.D. Fuller Theological Seminary; D.Theol. University of Strasbourg. Dean and Professor of Theology and Culture.

RICHARD J. ERICKSON, B.A. Washington State University; B.D. Lutheran Brethren Seminary; Th.M. Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D. Fuller Theological Seminary. Director of Seattle Extension and Assistant Professor of New Testament Theology.

DANIEL PAYTON FULLER, B.A. University of California (Berkeley); B.D., Th.M. Fuller Theological Seminary; Th.D. Northern Baptist Seminary; D.Theol. University of Basel. Professor of Hermeneutics.

GEORGE A. GAY, B.A. University of Toronto; B.D., Th.M. Fuller Theological Seminary; Ph.D. University of Manchester. Senior Associate Professor of New Testament.

EUGENE GIARRATANA, B.D. London University; M.Div., D.Min. Fuller Theological Seminary. Robert Boyd Munger Associate Professor of Evangelism and Church Renewal.

JULIE A. GORMAN, B.A. Wheaton College; M.A. Wheaton Graduate School; M.Div., D.Min. Fuller Theological Seminary. Assistant Professor of Christian Formation and Discipleship.


DONALD A. HAGNER, B.A. Northwestern University; B.D., Th.M. Fuller Theological Seminary; Ph.D. University of Manchester. Dean, Summer Institute of Youth Ministries, and Professor of New Testament.

DAVID ALLAN HUBBARD, B.A. Westmont College; B.D., Th.M. Fuller Theological Seminary; Ph.D. St. Andrews University; D.D. John Brown University; L.H.D. Rockford College., D.Litt., King Sejong University. President and Professor of Old Testament.

PAUL KING JEWETT, B.A. Wheaton College; Th.B., Th.M. Westminster Seminary; Ph.D. Harvard University. Senior Professor of Systematic Theology.


RICHARD J. MOUL, B.A. Houghton College; M.A. University of Alberta; Ph.D. University of Chicago. Provost and Professor of Christian Philosophy and Ethics.

RICHARD A. MULLER, B.A. Queens College; M.Div. Union Theological Seminary; Ph.D. Duke University. Associate Professor of Historical Theology.

NANCY MURPHY, B.A. Creighton University; Ph.D. University of California at Berkeley; Th.D. Graduate Theological Union. Assistant Professor of Christian Philosophy.

WILLIAM E. PANNELL, B.A. Fort Wayne Bible College; M.A. University of Southern California; D.D. Malone College. Director of Black Ministries and Associate Professor of Preaching and Evangelism.

ARTHUR G. PATZIA, B.A. University of Manitoba; B.D. North American Baptist Seminary; Th.M. Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D. McMaster University. Director of San Francisco Bay Area Extension and Associate Professor of New Testament.
IAN PITT-WATSON, M.A., B.D., University of Edinburgh.
Harold John Ockenga Professor of Preaching and Practical Theology.

Cecil M. Roebeck, Jr., B.S., Bethany Bible College; M.Div., Ph.D. Fuller Theological Seminary. Associate Dean for Academic Programs and Associate Professor of Church History.

Robert Newell Schaper, Th.M. Fuller Theological Seminary; Th.D. Claremont School of Theology. Dean of the Chapel and Arthur DeKruyter/Christ Church Oak Brook Professor of Preaching and Practical Theology.

Samuel Southard, A.B., George Washington University; B.D., Ph.D. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Master of Government Administration, Georgia State University; Senior Professor of Pastoral Theology.


Alan Stone, B.A. San Jose State University; M.A. University of California, Los Angeles; M.Div. Princeton Theological Seminary; D.Min. Fuller Theological Seminary; D.Theol. University of Basel. Interim Director of Field Education and Assistant Professor of Field Education.

Marianne Meye Thompson, B.A. Wheaton College; M.Div. Fuller Theological Seminary; Ph.D. Duke University. Assistant Professor of New Testament Interpretation.

Faculty Emeriti

José Arreguín, B.D. Berkeley Baptist Divinity School; M.Th. Southern California School of Theology; D.Th. University of Strasbourg. Associate Professor Emeritus of Hispanic Studies.


Homer L. Goddard, B.A. University of Washington; B.D. Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D. University of Edinburgh. Professor Emeritus of Lay Theology.


Clifford E. Larson, A.B. Redlands University; B.D. Eastern Baptist Seminary; Ph.D. University of Southern California. Professor Emeritus of Educational Ministries.

William Sanford La Sor, B.A. University of Pennsylvania; M.A. Princeton University; Th.B., Th.M. Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D. Dropsie College; Th.D. University of Southern California. Professor Emeritus of Old Testament.


Visiting, Adjunct and Ecclesiastical Faculty

Fall 1989 - Fall 1990

Justin T. Alfred, B.A., Th.M., Biblical Languages.
Peter J. Bach, B.S., M.A., Ed.D., Ph.D., German.
Dean Bergman, B.A., M.A., Youth Ministries.
Cheryl A. Brown, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Biblical Studies.
Jim Burns, B.A., M.A., Youth Ministry.
Patricia A. Chapman, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Christian Formation.
Joan Chatfield, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., General Ministry.
Molly Davis-Scott, B.A., M.Th., D.Min., Church Management.
Murray Wayne Dempster, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Religion and Ethics.
Nathan P. Feldmeth, B.A., Th.M., Ph.D., Church History.
Alberto Ferrerito, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Church History.
Ruth Fuller, M.A., Ph.D., New Testament.
Paul Garbrelen, Jr., B.A., Ph.D., Ph.D., Semitic Languages.
Darrah T. Garvin, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Counseling.
Roger D. Heuser, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Management Skills.
James M. Houston, Ph.D., Spirituality.
R. DANIEL SHAW, B.A., M.A., University of Arizona; Ph.D. University of Papua New Guinea. Director of the Th.M. program and Associate Professor of Bible Translation and Oceanic Studies.

TAN CHERIN, Th.B. Bethel Bible Seminary; B.D., Th.M. Westminster Theological Seminary; Ph.D. University of Manchester. Associate Professor of Chinese Studies and Director of the Chinese Studies and Evangelism Program.

CHARLES E. VAN ENGEN, B.A. Hope College; M.Div. Fuller Theological Seminary; Th.M., Th.D. Free University of Amsterdam. Associate Professor of Theology of Mission.

C. PETER WAGNER, B.S. Rutgers University; M.A., M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary; Th.M. Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D. University of Southern California. Donald A. McGavran Professor of Church Growth.

HOOVER WONG, B.S. Wheaton College; B.D. Faith Theological Seminary; D.Min. Fuller Theological Seminary. Assistant Professor of Chinese Studies and Director of the Chinese Ministry and Mission in North America Program.

J. DUDLEY WOODBERRY, B.A. Union College; M.Div. Fuller Theological Seminary; M.A. American University of Beirut; Ph.D. Harvard University. Associate Professor of Islamic Studies.

Part-Time Faculty

BETTY SUE BREWSTER, B.R.E. Baptist Bible Seminary; M.A. University of Arizona; Ph.D. University of Texas. Assistant Professor of Language and Culture Learning

Faculty Emeriti

ARTHUR F. GLASSER, C.E. Cornell University; B.D. Faith Theological Seminary; S.T.M. Union Theological Seminary; D.D. Covenant College and Seminary; Th.D. candidate, University of South Africa. Dean Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Theology and East Asian Studies.

Visiting and Adjunct Faculty Fall 1989 -Fall 1990


GEORGE GIAUCHE, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Jewish Studies.


EVELYN E. JENSEN, B.A., M.A., M.A., Miss., Ph.D., Missiology.

ROBERTA KING, B.A., M.A. Miss., Ph.D., Communication.

MARGUERITE G. KRAFT, B.A., M.A., D.Miss., Islamics.


VIGGO B. SEGAARD, Dip. Theo., M.A., Ph.D. Communications.


SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY

Faculty

JACK ORVILLE BALSWICK, B.A. Chico State College; M.A., Ph.D. University of Iowa. Professor of Sociology and Family Development and Director of Marriage and Family Research.

JUDITH K. BALSWICK, B.A. Augustana College; M.A. University of Iowa; Ed.D. University of Georgia. Assistant Professor of Marital and Family Therapy and Director of Clinical Training.

WARREN SHELBURNE BROWN, J.R. B.A. Point Loma College; M.A., Ph.D. University of Southern California. Director of the Psychophysiological Laboratory and Professor of Psychology.

JOHN H. COURT, B.A. Reading University; Ph.D. University of Adelaide. Director, The Psychological Center, and Professor of Psychology.

DAVID W. FOY, B.S. Mississippi College; M.A., Ph.D. University of Southern Mississippi. Professor of Psychology.

Winston Earl Gooden, B.A. Muskingum College; M.Div. Yale University Divinity School; M.S., Ph.D. Yale University. Associate Professor of Psychology.

RICHARD L. GORSUCH, A.B. Texas Christian University; M.Div. The Divinity School, Vanderbilt University; M.A., Ph.D. University of Illinois. Director of Research and Evaluation and Professor of Psychology.

DENNIS B. GUERNSEY, A.B. Biola College; Th.M., Dallas Theological Seminary; M.S. North Texas State University; Ph.D. University of Southern California. Associate Professor of Marital and Family Therapy.

ARCHIBALD DANIEL HART, B.Sc. University of South Africa; M.Sc., Ph.D. University of Natal. Dean and Professor of Psychology.

RICHARD A. HUNT, B.A. Texas Wesleyan College; M.Div., M.A. Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist University; Ph.D. Texas Christian University. Professor of Psychology.

CAMERON LEE, A.B. University of California at Berkeley; M.Div., Ph.D. Fuller Theological Seminary. Assistant Professor of Marriage and Family Studies.
Visiting and Adjunct Faculty Fall 1989 - Fall 1990

Jack Boghosian, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
Donald S. Bosch, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
David W. Brokaw, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Marriage and Family.
J. Galen Buckwalter, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
John G. Finch, B.D., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
Jim Friessen, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
Steve Harris, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Marriage and Family.
Sally A. Howard, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
Alan M. Karbeling, B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Psychology.
Charles Kenoyer, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
Susan Lichtman, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
Timothy A. McKay, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
T. F. Naumann, M.E., M.A., B.T., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
Sheryl S. Osato, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
Jeff Prater, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
Carla E. Schuler, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
Catherine S. Smith, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Psychology.
Mark Stanton, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Marriage and Family.
Ronald Supancic, B.A., J.D., Marriage and Family.
James Donald Thomas, B.A., M.D., Psychology.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Office of the President
David Allan Hubbard, President
Denise C. Schubert, Assistant to the President

Office of the Provost
Richard J. Mouw, Provost
Elizabeth L. Patterson, Assistant Provost
Gavin L. Menninger, Assistant to the Provost
Grant C. Miller, Director of Academic Information Systems
David E. Kieffer, Registrar
John Dickason, Director of McAlistor Library
Ruth Puglise, Director of Student Services
Monte Norwood, Director of Ethnic Student Services
Robin Nygaard, Director of Women's Concerns
Marcia A. Roman, Director of Career Services
Gloria Griffith, Director of Media Services

Office of Church Relations
Robert P. Meye, Associate Provost for Church Relations and Christian Community
Robert B. Mungler, Chaplain to the Faculty and Pastor at Large
Robert N. Schaper, Dean of the Chapel
Kenneth Van Wyk, Director of the Theological Education Agency of the Reformed Church in America
Edoardo Font, Director of the American Baptist Theological Center

Office of Continuing and Extended Education
Patrick Lattore, Associate Provost for Continuing and Extended Education, Director of the Doctor of Ministry Program and Director of the Institute for Christian Organizational Development
Alvin S. Jepson, Director of the Lowell W. Berry Institute for Continuing Education in Ministry and Director of Extended Education
Patricia M. Reda, Associate Director of Extended Education and Director of Fuller Seminary Extended Education in Southern California
Renee Schoening, Assistant Director of Extended Education
Richard J. Erickson, Director of Fuller Seminary in Seattle
Arthur G. Patzia, Director of Fuller Seminary in the San Francisco Bay Area
Thomas Parker, Area Director, Fuller Seminary in Arizona
Bev流行的sore Sanderson, Interim Area Director, Fuller Seminary in Hawaii

Lee E. Lipsker, B.A. University of California, Los Angeles; M.A., Ph.D. University of Kansas. Assistant Professor of Psychology.


Thomas L. Needham, B.S. Bethany College; M.R.E. Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary; M.S. Dominican College; Ed.D. New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary. Associate Dean for Marriage and Family and Associate Professor of Marital and Family Therapy.

Lewis B. Smeed, A.B. Calvin College; B.D. Calvin Seminary; Th.D. Free University of Amsterdam. Professor of Theology and Integration and Chair of Integration.

Siang-Yang Tan, B.A., Ph.D. McGill University. Director of the Psy.D. program and Associate Professor of Psychology.

Hendrika Vande Kemp, B.A. Hope College; M.S., Ph.D. University of Massachusetts. Associate Professor of Psychology.
School of Theology

WILLIAM A. DYNES, Dean
Cecil M. Robick, Jr., Associate Dean for Academic Programs
Colin Brown, Associate Dean and Director of the Center for Advanced Theological Studies
Alan Stone, Interim Director of Field Education
Jane Mez, Assistant Director of Field Education
Eduardo Font, Interim Director of Hispanic Ministries
Israel Canales, Acting Assistant Director of Hispanic Ministries
William E. Pannell, Director of Black Ministries
Donald A. Hagner, Dean of the Summer Institute of Youth Ministries
Terrence P. McGonigal, Associate Director of the Institute for Youth Ministries
Bernice L. Ervin, Director of Academic Advising
Jollene Anderson, Office Administrator for the Dean

School of World Mission

Paul E. Pierson, Dean
J. Robert Clinton, Director of In-Service Program
Edgar J. Elliston, Director of Doctoral Programs
Evelyn Jensen, Director of Academic Advising
R. Daniel Shaw, Director of the Th.M. Program
Tan, Che-Bin, Director of the Program of Chinese Studies and Evangelization
Hoover Wong, Director of the Program of Chinese Ministry and Mission in North America
Marilyn Clinton, Office Administrator for the Dean

School of Psychology

Archibald Daniel Hart, Dean
Thomas L. Needham, Associate Dean for Marriage and Family and Acting Director of Family Services
Fuller Psychological and Family Services, The Psychological Center
John H. Court, Director, The Psychological Center
Richard L. Gorsuch, Director of Research and Evaluation
Jack O. Balswick, Director of Marriage and Family Research
Lee E. Lipsker, Director of Training and Clinical Director of Covenant House, The Psychological Center
Siang-Yang Tan, Director of the Psy.D. Program
Eva B. McKenzie, Clinical Director, S.A.F.E., The Psychological Center
Susan Lichman, Acting Clinical Director, Center for Aging Resources, The Psychological Center
Cathryn Harris, Clinical Director, I-CAN, The Psychological Center
Sam Albarrando, Director of Psychological Services, Fuller Psychological and Family Services, The Psychological Center
Mark D. Pierce, Associate Director of Psychological Services, Fuller Psychological and Family Services, and Assistant Director of Training, The Psychological Center
John Fraley, Center Administrator, The Psychological Center
Bertha J. Jacklitch, Office Administrator for the Dean

Financial Affairs

H. Lee Merritt, Chief Financial Officer

Office of Finance and Accounting

David R. Adams, Controller
Christine Ho, Manager of Accounting
Regina McClure, Director of Financial Aid

Auxiliary Services

William P. Roberts, Director of Computer Services
Robert L. Williams, Bookstore Manager
R. Randall Smith, Manager of Building Services
Buckley James, Manager of Copy Services
Tamara A. Anderson, Manager of Housing Services
Margaret McKenna, Manager of Support Services
Elaine Martinez, Director of Human Resources

Development Office

Howard E. Taylor, Vice-President for Development
David Balley, Director of Development
Robert Currie, Associate Director of Development for Church Relations
Dan Wood, Associate Director of Development
Mary DeVries, Associate Director of Development for The Psychological Center
H. Paul Huddle, Associate Director of Development for Alumni Relations
Mark Hand, Associate Director for Corporate Relations
Carole J. Swelmere, Director of Admissions
Mark Ingle, Assistant Director of Admissions
Janice Ryder, Acting Director of Communications and Public Affairs

The Fuller Foundation

Samuel L. Delcamp, Executive Director
Peggy Still, Assistant Director
Steve de Graaf, Director of Estate Planning Services

176
Appendices

ALUMNI/AE ASSOCIATION

More than 9,000 graduates of Fuller Theological Seminary serve in leadership positions in every state and over 45 foreign countries, in over 75 denominations. They minister in churches, counseling centers, mission agencies, academic institutions, corporations and a variety of other Christian organizations.

Alumni /ae Association Executive Committee

Richard Blackmon, Ph.D. 1983 (Psychology), Clinical Psychologist, Simi Valley, CA (President)
Miriam Dixon, M.Div. 1978, D.Min. 1984, Senior Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Golden, CO (Vice President)
Roy E. Barsness, M.A. 1981 (Theology), Marriage and Family Therapist, Arcadia and Ontario, CA
Nancy Chillingworth, M.A. 1984 (World Mission), Employee Development Specialist, Bank of America, San Francisco, CA
John Kareti, M.A. 1984 (World Mission), Administrator, Mission Aviation Fellowship, Redlands, CA
Laura Maydahl, M.Div. 1988, Elementary School Teacher, Los Angeles Unified School District, Los Angeles, CA
Anita K. Lehmann Sorenson, M.A. 1981 (Theology), Clinical Psychologist, Pasadena, CA
Steve Swayne, M.Div. 1984, Director of Student Ministries, Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, WA
Mark White, M.A. 1980 (Theology), M.Div. 1985, Pastor, St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Strathmore, CA

FORMAL STATEMENTS OF COMMUNITY STANDARDS

Preamble

Men and women of God are suited for Christian service by moral character as well as by academic achievement and spiritual gifts. Among their qualifications should be compassion for individual persons, sensitivity to the needs of the communities of which they are a part, a commitment to justice, a burden that the whole of God’s will be obeyed on earth, personal integrity, a desire for moral growth, and mutual accountability. Candidates for a degree from Fuller Theological Seminary are expected to exhibit these moral characteristics.

The ethical standards of Fuller Theological Seminary are guided by an understanding of Scripture and a commitment to its authority regarding all matters of Christian faith and living. The Seminary community also desires to honor and respect the moral traditions of the churches who entrust students to us for education. These moral standards encompass every area of life, but prevailing confusion about specific areas leads the community to speak clearly about them. Students receiving training in a discipline for which there are professional ethical standards are subject to those as well.

Three statements of community standards are affirmed by all trustees, faculty, administrators, staff and students of the Seminary. These are:

Statement on Academic Integrity
Statement on Sexual Standards, Marriage and Divorce
Statement on Respect for People and Property

In the application of these statements of community standards, the Seminary urges the practice of loving confrontation when any member of a Christian community feels that another member is living in violation of what the Bible teaches about Christian conduct. The Seminary, therefore, encourages individuals to follow, where feasible, the steps of confrontation and dialogue described in Matthew 18:15-22. Specific applications of these steps are presented in the Faculty Handbook, in the Staff Personnel Policies Manual, and in the Student Handbook (“Procedure for Processing Grievances Regarding Students”).

The use of Seminary disciplinary procedures should always be viewed as a last resort. In no way do they exempt the Seminary from making every possible effort to guide the honest pursuit of truth, to encourage wholesome approaches to sexuality, to support stable family life, or to model community relationships that convey respect for people and property.
The Seminary is committed to provide education and counseling to those of its community who are in special need, to extend Christian charity to those involved in strife, marital conflict or the struggle for sexual identity, and to demonstrate the personal forgiveness available through Christ for all human failure.

Statement on Academic Integrity

Truthfulness is of the very nature of God, who is Truth itself. Truth is a prominent theme in Scripture, and God's faithfulness and dependability rest in truthfulness. The biblical admonitions against false witness, lying and dishonesty are also prominent.

Fuller Theological Seminary is committed to intellectual and moral growth. Upholding the standard of academic integrity with its reliance on honesty is a responsibility of both faculty and students. In addition to maintaining integrity in their own academic pursuits, the faculty have the right and obligation to set and clarify academic requirements for the work of students. Academic integrity is a personal responsibility of students to represent as their own work in reports, papers or examinations only what they are entitled to honestly so present. It includes a collective responsibility to assure that all uphold the spirit and letter of academic integrity.

Conduct regarded as violating academic integrity includes:

1. Dishonesty, in an examination by copying from the examination paper of another, allowing one's own examination paper to be copied, reading without the instructor's consent a copy of the examination prior to the date it is given, giving or receiving unpermitted aid on a take-home examination, or the submission of the same work product in more than one course without the express permission of the instructor(s).
2. Plagiarism, which is the passing off of another's ideas or writings as one's own. It involves failure to acknowledge material which is copied from others or failure to acknowledge one's indebtedness to another for the gist of important thoughts in a formal statement, written or oral.
3. Charges of violating academic integrity shall be handled according to published procedures for processing grievances.

Statement on Marriage and Divorce

The Seminary's biblical convictions and churchly responsibilities call us to make clear our commitment to Scripture's teachings on the nature of marriage as a covenant. These teachings view marriage as a witness to the permanent relationship between Christ and his Church, and do not condone divorce as an acceptable way of dealing with marital differences.

The Seminary community's concern for the sanctity of marriage is manifested in attitudes and programs that foster marital harmony and in support and compassion for those who struggle to keep their marriages stable under the almost relentless pressures of our society. At the same time, spiritual commitment requires fidelity within marriage and sexual continence outside of it for participation in the official life of the Seminary, whether as trustee, faculty member, student, administrator, or restricted staff member (whose position is classified as central to the religious goals and activities of Fuller). The Seminary's role in serving a multidenominational constituency and in encouraging Christian ethical conduct among the leadership of the churches requires that the members of the Seminary community be exemplary in these and all other ethical matters.

The full seriousness of the apostolic pattern that sets up special qualifications in character and conduct for Christian leaders (e.g., 1 Tim. 3:1-13) is recognized, including stability of marriage and family life. These qualifications are carefully considered in the selection of trustees, faculty members, administrators, and staff members for restricted positions. No divorced person will be called to any of these offices without a thorough review of the circumstances of the divorce by the Trustee Affairs Committee in the case of trustees, the Faculty Senate in the case of faculty members or academic administrators, and under the supervision of the Administrative Cabinet in the case of other administrators. Where the recommendation of the appropriate committee is to proceed with the appointment, the recommendation concerning trustees and non-academic administrators shall be submitted to the Board for final approval; recommendations concerning faculty members and academic administrators shall be reviewed by the Joint Faculty before submitting them to the Board for the final approval. Upon appropriate decision by the Board, the appointment shall be made.

The full seriousness of the apostolic pattern that sets up special qualifications in character and conduct for Christian leaders (e.g., 1 Tim. 3:1-13) is recognized, including stability of marriage and family life. These qualifications are carefully considered in the selection of trustees, faculty members, administrators, and staff members for restricted positions. No divorced person will be called to any of these offices without a thorough review of the circumstances of the divorce by the Trustee Affairs Committee in the case of trustees, the Faculty Senate in the case of faculty members or academic administrators, and under the supervision of the Administrative Cabinet in the case of other administrators. Where the recommendation of the appropriate committee is to proceed with the appointment, the recommendation concerning trustees and non-academic administrators shall be submitted to the Board for final approval; recommendations concerning faculty members and academic administrators shall be reviewed by the Joint Faculty before submitting them to the Board for the final approval. Upon appropriate decision by the Board, the appointment shall be made.

Statement on Sexual Standards

Fuller Theological Seminary believes that heterosexual union must be reserved for marriage and insists on sexual abstinence for the unmarried. The Seminary believes premarital, extramarital and homosexual forms of explicit sexual conduct to be inconsistent with the teaching of Scripture.

Consequently, the Seminary expects all members of its community—trustees, faculty members, students, administrators, and restricted staff members—to abstain from what it holds to be unbiblical sexual practices.

If any member of the community, as defined above, is charged with failure to abide by these sexual standards, the Seminary will invoke the procedures for investigation and, when necessary, discipline outlined in the relevant faculty, student or staff handbook.
recommendation, appointments of administrators and restricted staff members will proceed in the normal way.

Where divorce occurs in the life of any trustee, faculty member, administrator, or restricted staff member, while officially related to the Seminary, the person is to notify the administrator to whom he or she is directly responsible. Normally that administrator would be, in the case of trustees, the chairperson of the Board; in the case of a faculty member, the appropriate Dean. In the case of administrators or restricted staff members, notification should be made to their cabinet-level supervisor. The divorcing person is to submit a letter explaining the circumstances at the time of the judgment of dissolution. The responsible cabinet-level administrator will submit a report and recommendation to the President in the case of Seminary personnel, or to the Trustee Affairs Committee in the case of trustees.

Where a student undergoes the tragedy of divorce while in any program of the Seminary, that student shall, by the time of the judgment of dissolution, submit a letter explaining the circumstances to the Dean of the school in which he or she is enrolled. The Dean will submit a report and recommendation to the Provost. If further investigation is necessary, the process shall be carried out in accordance with the "Procedures for Processing Grievances Regarding Students."

In any of these cases, failure to report the divorce within thirty days after the judgment of dissolution shall be grounds for discipline.

"Because this position involves work central to the religious goals and activities of Fuller and the representation in representations an individual makes about self or others in any phase of seminary life, especially in formal statements.

Dishonesty. The Seminary regards as unacceptable any lying, misrepresentation or deception. Physically assault, infliction of psychological injury, and the spreading of malicious rumors are unacceptable. Prejudicial treatment based on gender, race, age, handicapping condition or national origin is both offensive and injurious. Persistent profane or obscene language that gives offense is subject to disciplinary action.

Disruption. Acts by individuals or groups which substantially interfere with the rights of others or interfere with the normal activities of the Seminary are unacceptable. Disruptive activities in classrooms, libraries, offices, other campus meeting or assembly areas or in student residences are included.

Stealing or Destruction of Property. Theft or damage to the property of another person or the Seminary is unacceptable. Defacing or rendering library material unusable shows little respect for people or property. Unauthorized possession of Seminary materials or equipment is a form of stealing.

Purposeful Violation of Institutional Policies. Purposeful violations include refusal to comply with contractual arrangements with Seminary offices or services, and unwillingness to abide by established policies in Fuller housing.

Examples of behaviors that are not acceptable are presented in the Appendix to this statement.

Procedures for Processing Grievances Regarding Students

These procedures, along with an explanation of the possible student disciplinary actions and the procedure for appealing a student disciplinary action, may be found in the Student Handbook (available from the Office of Student Concerns).

Appendix to the Statement of Respect for People and Property

The following are examples of behaviors that are not acceptable according to the Statement on Respect for People and Property. When willfully engaged, repeated or having serious consequences, they may be cause for disciplinary action. Where appropriate, these may be reported to civil authorities for legal or other action.

1. Physical threat, assault, infliction of psychological injury, and the spreading of malicious rumors are unacceptable. Persistent profane or obscene language that gives offense is subject to disciplinary action.

2. Dishonesty. The Seminary regards as unacceptable any lying, misrepresentation or deception. Physically assault, infliction of psychological injury, and the spreading of malicious rumors are unacceptable. Prejudicial treatment based on gender, race, age, handicapping condition or national origin is both offensive and injurious. Persistent profane or obscene language that gives offense is subject to disciplinary action.

3. Disruption. Acts by individuals or groups which substantially interfere with the rights of others or interfere with the normal activities of the Seminary are unacceptable. Disruptive activities in classrooms, libraries, offices, other campus meeting or assembly areas or in student residences are included.

4. Stealing or Destruction of Property. Theft or damage to the property of another person or the Seminary is unacceptable. Defacing or rendering library material unusable shows little respect for people or property. Unauthorized possession of Seminary materials or equipment is a form of stealing.

5. Purposeful Violation of Institutional Policies. Purposeful violations include refusal to comply with contractual arrangements with Seminary offices or services, and unwillingness to abide by established policies in Fuller housing.
GLOSSARY OF TERMS

The following terms have proved consistently difficult to understand for students coming to Fuller from other educational systems. This difficulty is experienced by students from European educational systems as well as Third World students.

**Comprehensives:** an examination or series of examinations to be taken as required parts of a degree program or for admittance to a higher degree program. These may be based on knowledge gathered from all the course offerings, or from a specific set of core courses, in which case they should be scheduled shortly after the completion of the core courses.

**Core Courses:** basic required courses which form a necessary foundation for all other coursework in a specific degree program and, if possible, should be taken at the beginning of the program.

**Course:** a specific field of study undertaken with a professor for a set period of time and for a specific number of units.

**Credit:** acknowledgement that a specific course has been satisfactorily completed and is recorded on the student’s official record. Credit is received for any passing grade. Another meaning of “credit” is that of a measure of credit, for example, “four credits” or “four units of credit” for a course. Normally a minimum of 25-30 hours of class time, research and study is required for each unit of credit that is earned for a class.

**Credit/No Credit:** In certain programs, a student may choose not to receive a letter grade for a course completed. A student’s work is then recorded as “credit” for pass and “no credit” for fail. All coursework is required and graded as it would be for a course which would receive a letter grade. This option is limited to certain degree programs, and in each program there is a limit as to how many courses a student may take in this manner.

**Cumulative Grade Point Average:** a single decimal grade which is a numerical score representing the average of all letter grades received by a student for all courses completed. The cumulative grade point average is recorded on the grade card which reports the results of each quarter’s work. See also “grade point average.”

**Dissertation:** the final written work submitted by a student as part of the higher degree requirements of a doctoral program.

**Elective:** a non-required course, which may be chosen by the student for inclusion in his or her degree program alongside those courses required by the program. A number of elective courses must be taken to complete the total number of units in most degree programs.

**General Exams:** a series of examinations required in School of World Mission degree programs, covering the six major fields of missiology. These are described more fully in the School of World Mission section of this catalog.

**Grade Point Average:** the grade point average (GPA) designates the estimated merit of a student’s work in the form of a decimal which represents a specific letter grade. Letter grades and their numerical values are listed in the second section of this catalog. The GPA for a single quarter will be the grade point which results from the averaging of letter grades received in all courses for that quarter. See also “cumulative grade point average” above.

**Intensive Course:** a course offered over a two-week period of time within a quarter, instead of the entire ten weeks of the quarter. Such a course is scheduled to meet every weekday of the two-week period, for three to four hours each day, so that the class meets the same number of hours as it would if it were scheduled for the ten-week period. Courses are offered on this basis every quarter, and especially in the summer.

**Matriculation:** the beginning of a course of studies. A “matriculation fee,” which is applied against tuition, is required of students before they begin a course of studies. The date of matriculation is the time at which you register for your first classes. Deadlines for completion of degree requirements in some programs are measured from the date of matriculation.

**Priority Number:** a number assigned to each student prior to registration for the next quarter which designates at what time the student may register. This allows students who are closer to graduation, and need particular courses to complete their requirements, to register first.

**Quarter:** an academic term comprising a period of ten weeks. It is followed by one week for exams. Three quarters—fall, winter and spring—comprise the academic year. Courses are also offered during the summer quarter. Most courses last for one quarter.

**Thesis:** a written work generally shorter in length than the dissertation, which may be required of certain master’s programs.
More detailed calendars are published each year in the various student handbooks. This calendar is for general reference only, and may be superseded by other calendars published and distributed from time to time and by announced changes of the dates of various events listed here.

### Fall Quarter 1990
#### September 24-December 7
- **September 17-21**: Orientation of new students
- **September 17-21**: Fall quarter registration
- **September 24**: Classes begin
- **November 13-16**: Winter quarter registration
- **November 22-23**: Thanksgiving recess
- **November 30**: Classes end
- **December 3-7**: Quarterly examinations
- **December 10-January 4**: Christmas recess

### Winter Quarter 1991
#### January 6-March 22
- **January 3**: Orientation and registration of new students
- **January 6**: Classes begin
- **January 21**: Martin Luther King Day observed
- **February 18**: Washington's birthday observed
- **February 26-March 1**: Spring quarter registration
- **March 15**: Classes end
- **March 18-22**: Quarterly examinations
- **March 25-29**: Spring recess

### Spring Quarter 1991
#### April 1-June 14
- **March 29**: Orientation and registration of new students
- **April 1**: Classes begin
- **May 21-23**: Summer quarter registration
- **May 27**: Memorial Day observed
- **June 5**: Baccalaureate
- **June 7**: Classes end
- **June 10-14**: Quarterly examinations
- **June 15**: Commencement

### Summer Quarter 1991
#### June 18-August 31
- **June 14**: Orientation and registration of new students
- **June 18**: Independence Day observed
- **August 24**: Ten-week classes end
- **August 27-31**: Quarterly examinations

### Summer Short-term Sessions 1991
- **June 14-28**: Orientation and registration of new students
- **July 8-19**: Classes begin
- **July 22-August 2**: Classes end
- **August 5-16**: Winter quarter registration
- **August 19-30**: Thanksgiving recess

### Fall Quarter 1991
#### August 31-December 6
- **August 31-September 11**: Orientation and registration of new students
- **September 16-20**: Classes begin
- **October 12-15**: Martin Luther King Day observed
- **November 28-29**: Thanksgiving recess
- **November 28-29**: Classes end
- **December 2-6**: Quarterly examinations
- **December 9-January 5**: Christmas recess

### Winter Quarter 1992
#### January 6-March 20
- **January 3**: Orientation and registration of new students
- **January 6**: Classes begin
- **January 20**: Martin Luther King Day observed
- **February 17**: Washington's birthday observed
- **February 25-28**: Spring quarter registration
- **March 15**: Classes end
- **March 16-20**: Quarterly examinations
- **March 23-27**: Spring recess

### Spring Quarter 1992
#### March 30-June 13
- **March 27**: Orientation and registration of new students
- **March 30**: Classes begin
- **April 17**: Good Friday
- **May 19-21**: Summer quarter registration
- **May 25**: Memorial Day observed
- **June 3**: Baccalaureate
- **June 5**: Classes end
- **June 8-12**: Quarterly examinations
- **June 13**: Commencement
- **June 15-19**: Summer recess
Certificate programs 159

Chapel 13

Charles E. Fuller Institute of Evangelism and Church Growth 105

Chinese Ministry and Mission 103

Chinese Studies and Evangelization 104

Christian Community, Office of 13

Christian Formation and Discipleship 49, 53, 64, 87

Christian Higher Education 55

Christian Standards 41, 177

Church Growth Lectures 18

Church history courses 82

Church Relations, Office of 14

Classroom facilities 24

Clinical evaluation 129

Clinical facilities for field training 153

Clinical faculty 150

Clinical psychology sequence 128

Clinical training 132

Communicating with the Seminary 186

Community Life Program 20

Community Standards, Formal Statements of 41, 177

Comprehensive examinations 59, 128

Concentrations

Master of Divinity 48

Master of Arts 53

Doctor of Ministry 163

Continuing and Extended Education 155

Continuing Education Units (CEU) 37, 159, 167

Core curriculum

Master of Divinity 46

School of World Mission 105

Counseling courses 89

Counseling resources 22

Course changes 37, 158

Course descriptions

School of Theology 77, 164

School of World Mission 106

School of Psychology 133, 143

Course numbering system

School of Theology 77

School of World Mission 106

Covenant House 148

Credit/no credit grading option 41

Cross-Cultural Studies 49, 63, 98, 104

Curriculum

School of Theology

M.Div. 46, 158

M.A. 52, 158

D.Min. 161

Th.M. 61

Ph.D. 58
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School of World Mission</th>
<th>98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th.M.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.Miss.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D., Psy.D. (Psychology)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. (Marital and Family Therapy)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.M.F.T., Ph.D. (Marriage and Family)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| David du Plessis Center for Christian Spirituality | 66 |
| Deadlines, application                         | 28 |
| Deferred payment                               | 32 |
| Denominational diversity                       | 8, 13, 45 |
| Denominational polity courses                  | 90 |
| Denominations represented                      | 13 |
| Development Office                             | 176 |
| Disciplinary procedures                        | 41, 177 |
| Disenrollment Policy                           | 32 |
| Dissertations                                  | 59, 103, 104, 128, 139, 141, 163 |
| Distinctives of each school                    | 10 |
| Divorce Statement                              | 41, 178 |
| Doctor of Ministry                             | 57, 161 |
| Doctor of Missiology                           | 103 |
| Doctor of Philosophy                           | 57 |
| Theology                                     | 104 |
| Missiology                                    | 104 |
| Intercultural Studies                         | 103 |
| Clinical Psychology                           | 126 |
| Marriage and Family                           | 139 |
| Doctor of Marital and Family Therapy           | 139 |
| Doctor of Psychology                          | 126 |
| Dropping classes                              | 37 |

| English language requirement                   | 29 |
| Enrollment status                              | 38 |
| Entrance requirements: see Admission          |    |
| Ethnic-American Grant Fund                    | 34 |
| Ethnic-American students                       | 21 |
| Ethnic students                                | 23, 118 |
| Ethnic Student Services                        | 21 |
| Evangelical commitment                        | 6 |
| Evangelism courses                            | 86, 165 |
| Examinations                                  | 40 |
| Expenses                                      | 31, 159, 164 |
| Extended programs                             | 16, 66, 104, 156 |
| Extended Education (School of Theology)       | 156 |

| Facilities                                    | 24 |
| Faculty                                       |    |
| School of Theology                            | 171 |
| School of World Mission                       | 173 |

| School of Psychology                          | 174 |
| Faculty scholarship awards                    | 34 |
| Faculty lectureship series                    | 17 |
| Faculty-student forum                         | 19 |
| Family Life Education                         | 51, 55, 63, 143 |
| Family Pastoral Care and Counseling           | 50, 65 |
| Fees                                          | 28, 31, 159 |
| Federally insured loans                       | 35 |
| Fellowships                                   | 58 |
| Field education                               | 22, 44, 48, 91 |
| Field training (Psychology)                   | 129, 141 |
| Financial Aid                                 | 21, 33, 39, 98, 116, 159 |
| Finch Symposium                               | 17 |
| Foreign students: see International Students  |    |
| Formal Statements of Community Standards      | 41, 177 |
| Fuller After Five                             | 65 |
| Fuller Foundation                             | 186 |
| Fuller Psychological and Family Services      | 148 |
| Full-time program                             | 38 |

| General Examinations                          | 105 |
| Gerontology Clinic                            | 149 |
| Gifts and bequests                            | 186 |
| Glossary of Terms                             | 180 |
| Grading                                       | 40 |
| Graduate assistantships                       | 58 |
| Graduate Record Exam                          | 28, 58, 125, 128, 138 |
| Graduate seminars                             | 92 |
| Graduate Unions                               | 22, 117 |
| Graduation                                    | 41, 132, 143 |
| Grants                                        | 33 |
| Greek                                         | 78 |
| Guaranteed Student Loans                      | 35 |

| Half-time status                              | 38 |
| Handicapped students                          | 25 |
| Headington Scholarships                       | 34 |
| Health insurance                              | 20, 31 |
| Health Services                               | 20 |
| Health Studies, Center For                   | 149 |
| Hebrew                                       | 78 |
| Heritage House for Gerontology Services       | 149 |
| Hispanic-Americans                           | 21 |
| Hispanic pastors program                      | 65 |
| Historical theology courses                   | 82 |
| History of Fuller Theological Seminary        | 10 |
| Hold grade                                    | 40 |
| Housing                                       | 22, 25, 31, 164 |

| Incomplete grade                              | 40 |
| In-Service Program                            | 104 |
| Institute for Christian Organizational        |    |

183
Development 77, 167
Institute of Youth Ministries 12, 50, 54, 66
Integration seminars 130
Interdisciplinary studies 9, 16, 118, 137
International students 20, 23, 29
International Students Concerns Committee 23
International Student Services 20
Internships 91, 129, 141
Investment opportunities 186
Israel, study in 77
Laity, Ministry of the 64
Languages 78
Lectureships 17
Library 17, 25, 158
Limited graduate students 28, 97, 159
Loans 35
Lowell W. Berry Institute 167
McAllister Library 17, 25
Marriage and Family programs 51, 63, 116, 137
Marriage and Divorce Statement 41, 178
Master of Arts
  Cross-Cultural Studies 98
  Missiology 98
  Theology 52, 158
  Psychology 131
  Marital and Family Therapy 137
Master of Divinity 45, 158
Master of Theology (Th.M) 60
Master of Theology, Missiology (Th.M) 103
Matriculation fee 29
Maximum study load 38
Medical care 20
Ministry courses 85, 165
Minority pastors program 65
Minority scholarships 34
Mission Beyond the Mission 7
Mission Concerns Committee 23
Mission executives program 105
Multicultural Ministries 49, 54
Multidenominational representation 8, 13, 45
New Testament courses 80
Old Testament courses 79
Older Adult Services 149
Orientation 36
Overdue Accounts Policy 32
Part-time status 38
Pastoral counseling courses 89, 164
Pastoral theology courses 89, 166
Payment Policy 32, 159
Payton Lectures 17
Peace and Justice Committee 23
Perkins Loan 35
Permanent Academic Record 40
Placement 22
Prayer and fellowship groups 13
Probation, academic 39
Project IV Family Outreach 149
Prospective Student Events 186
Psychological Center 146
Psychology courses 133
Psychophysiological laboratory 149
Publications (student) 23
Purpose
  Fuller Theological Seminary 6
  Master of Divinity Program 45
  Master of Arts (Theology) 52
  School of World Mission 96
  Clinical Psychology Division 96
  Marriage and Family Division 137
  Continuing and Extended Education 156
  Doctor of Ministry 161
Refectory 25
Reformed Church of America 15
Theological Education Agency 15
Refund Policy 32, 159
Registration 36, 157, 158
Research training 130, 141
Residence requirements 38, 46, 52, 131, 143, 158
Respect for People and Property Statement 179
Retreat program 13
Satisfactory Academic Progress 38, 39
Scholarships 19, 33
School of Psychology 115
School of Theology 43
School of World Mission 95
Semitic languages and literature 56
Sexual Standards Statement 41, 178
Short-term loans 36
Small groups program 13
Social concern 9
Special fees 31
Special and cooperative programs
  School of Theology 63
  School of World Mission 104
  School of Psychology 146
Special Students 28, 97, 159
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spiritual guidance and formation</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritual Life Committee</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Faith</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford Loans</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stop Abusive Family Environments (SAFE)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Council</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student handbooks (clinical psychology)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student housing</td>
<td>22, 25, 31, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student organizations and activities</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student publications</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services, Office of</td>
<td>20, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stimuli</td>
<td>23, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching fellowships</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Ministry</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal master’s degree (Psychology)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theological Education Agency (RCA)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theological Studies Program for Black and Hispanic Pastors</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theology courses</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time limits for degree programs</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOEFL</td>
<td>29, 58, 60, 97, 125, 138, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and research facilities (Psychology)</td>
<td>146, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer credit</td>
<td>38, 46, 52, 131, 143, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>31, 159, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified students</td>
<td>28, 44, 97, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran’s benefits</td>
<td>36, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visas</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting faculty</td>
<td>172, 174, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting students</td>
<td>28, 97, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wives at Fuller</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women at Fuller</td>
<td>21, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Concerns</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s representative</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Students’ Committee</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Ministries</td>
<td>50, 54, 66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The expenses at Fuller Theological Seminary are comparable to those of similar institutions and are kept so by the regular giving of interested Christian people. No student pays the complete cost of his or her education. Substantial sums are sought annually by the Seminary to make up the difference between what the seminarian pays and the actual cost of education.

There are many ways in which one can give to Fuller Theological Seminary. Appreciated securities or property, as well as life insurance, may be given to the Seminary with considerable tax savings to the donor. Contributions may also be made with a retained life income through trusts or annuity agreements. Wise estate planning may also provide opportunities for conservation of wealth, as well as income and estate tax savings to the donor.

Investments in the lives of men and women who are training for Christian service at Fuller Theological Seminary may also be made by leaving funds for this purpose in one’s will. The legal form for a bequest to Fuller Theological Seminary should read as follows:

I give, devise and bequeath to Fuller Theological Seminary, a California non-profit corporation located at Pasadena, California, the sum of $… (or property herein described) to be used by its Board of Trustees as it may deem advisable for the benefit of the students of Fuller Theological Seminary.

For further information regarding ways of giving to Fuller Theological Seminary, please direct your inquiries to:
Executive Director
The Fuller Foundation
Pasadena, CA 91182
(818) 584-5485

Correspondence with the Seminary will be expedited if communication is directed to the following officers:

Admission to the School of Theology
Director of Admissions

Admission to the School of World Mission
Director of Admissions

Admission to the School of Psychology
Director of Admissions

Financial Aid
Director of Financial Aid

Transcripts
Registrar

Student Accounts
Coordinator of Student Accounts

Placement
Coordinator of Placement

Internships (Theology Students)
Director of Internships

Denominational Concerns
Director of Denominational Concerns

Faculty Personnel and Curriculum
Provost

Extended Education
Director of Extended Education

Continuing and Extended Education Area Directors (see Continuing and Extended Education section)

Gifts
Vice President for Development

Bequests, Annuities and Trusts
Executive Director, The Fuller Foundation

Alumni/ae Affairs
Director of Alumni/ae Relations

Public Relations
Director of Communications and Public Affairs

Fuller Theological Seminary
Pasadena, California 91182
(818) 584-5200 or (213) 684-2520
1 (800) 235-2222

For more information about the following events, contact the Admissions Office.

October 19, 1990
Pasadena, California

November 13, 1990
Grand Rapids, Michigan

January 26, 1991
Pasadena, California

April 29, 1991
Pasadena, California
REQUEST FOR APPLICATION

Name (print) ____________________________________________ Date ___________________
First Middle Last
Mailing address____________________________________________________________________
Street and Number
City State Zip
Telephone ( ) _______________________________________________________________

College from which I did/will receive the bachelor’s degree:
____________________________________________________________________________

If admitted, I plan to enter __________________________ quarter, 19

Please send me an application for the following program:

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
□ Master of Divinity (M.Div.)—mark concentration below if applicable
□ Master of Arts (M.A.)—mark concentration below if applicable.
□ Unclassified*
□ Theological Studies Program for Black Pastors
□ Theological Studies Program for Hispanic Pastors
□ Limited Graduate Student* or Visiting Student*
□ Doctor of Ministry (D.Min.)
□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) or Master of Theology (Th.M.)
Concentrations (M.Div. or M.A., School of Theology):
□ Marriage and Family Ministries
□ Christian Formation and Discipleship
□ Family Pastoral Care and Counseling
□ Youth Ministries
□ Cross-Cultural Studies
□ Multicultural Ministries
□ Christian Higher Education
□ Family Life Education
□ Biblical Studies and Theology
□ Semitic Languages and Literature

SCHOOL OF WORLD MISSION
□ Master of Arts (M.A.) in Missiology
□ Master of Arts (M.A.) in Cross-Cultural Studies
□ Master of Theology (Th.M.) in Missiology
□ Unclassified*
□ Limited Graduate Student* or Visiting Student*
□ Doctor of Missiology (D.Miss.)
□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Missiology
□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Intercultural Studies

SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY
□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Clinical Psychology
□ Doctor of Psychology (Psy.D.) in Clinical Psychology
□ Master of Arts (M.A.) in Marital and Family Therapy
□ Doctor of Marital and Family Therapy (D.MFT.)
□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Marital and Family Therapy
□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Marriage and Family Studies

*See catalog for definitions.
1 M.Div. only
2 M.A. only
Tear out and mail this request for application to:
ADMISSIONS, Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California 91182

REQUEST FOR APPLICATION

Name (print) ____________________________________________ Date ____________________
First                        Middle                             Last

Mailing address _______________________________________________
Street and Number
City                        State                              Zip

Telephone ( ) ____________________

College from which I did/will receive the bachelor’s degree: ____________________

If admitted, I plan to enter ____________________ quarter, 19 ________________

Please send me an application for the following program:

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

- □ Master of Divinity (M.Div.)—mark concentration below if applicable
- □ Master of Arts (M.A.)—mark concentration below if applicable.
- □ Unclassified*
- □ Theological Studies Program for Black Pastors
- □ Theological Studies Program for Hispanic Pastors
- □ Limited Graduate Student* or Visiting Student*
- □ Doctor of Ministry (D.Min.)
- □ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) or Master of Theology (Th.M.)

Concentrations (M.Div. or M.A., School of Theology):
- □ Marriage and Family Ministries1
- □ Christian Formation and Discipleship
- □ Family Pastoral Care and Counseling1
- □ Youth Ministries
- □ Cross-Cultural Studies1
- □ Multicultural Ministries
- □ Christian Higher Education2
- □ Family Life Education
- □ Biblical Studies and Theology2
- □ Semitic Languages and Literature2

SCHOOL OF WORLD MISSION

- □ Master of Arts (M.A.) in Missiology
- □ Master of Arts (M.A.) in Cross-Cultural Studies
- □ Master of Theology (Th.M.) in Missiology
- □ Unclassified*
- □ Limited Graduate Student* or Visiting Student*
- □ Doctor of Missiology (D.Miss.)
- □ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Missiology
- □ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Intercultural Studies

SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY

- □ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Clinical Psychology
- □ Doctor of Psychology (Psy.D.) in Clinical Psychology
- □ Master of Arts (M.A.) in Marital and Family Therapy
- □ Doctor of Marital and Family Therapy (D.MFT.)
- □ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Marital and Family Therapy
- □ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Marriage and Family Studies

*See catalog for definitions.
1 M.Div. only
2 M.A. only
REQUEST FOR APPLICATION

Name (print) ____________________________________________ Date __________________________

Mailing address __________________________________________

Street and Number

City ____________________________ State ____________ Zip ________

Telephone ( ) ____________________________

College from which I did/will receive the bachelor’s degree:

If admitted, I plan to enter ____________________________ quarter, 19 ____________

Please send me an application for the following program:

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

□ Master of Divinity (M.Div.)—mark concentration below if applicable
□ Master of Arts (M.A.)—mark concentration below if applicable.
□ Unclassified*
□ Theological Studies Program for Black Pastors
□ Theological Studies Program for Hispanic Pastors
□ Limited Graduate Student* or Visiting Student*
□ Doctor of Ministry (D.Min.)
□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) or Master of Theology (Th.M.)

Concentrations (M.Div. or M.A., School of Theology):
□ Marriage and Family Ministries
□ Christian Formation and Discipleship
□ Family Pastoral Care and Counseling
□ Youth Ministries
□ Cross-Cultural Studies
□ Multicultural Ministries
□ Christian Higher Education
□ Family Life Education
□ Biblical Studies and Theology
□ Semitic Languages and Literature*

SCHOOL OF WORLD MISSION

□ Master of Arts (M.A.) in Missiology
□ Master of Arts (M.A.) in Cross-Cultural Studies
□ Master of Theology (Th.M.) in Missiology
□ Unclassified*
□ Limited Graduate Student* or Visiting Student*
□ Doctor of Missiology (D.Miss.)
□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Missiology
□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Inter-cultural Studies

SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY

□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Clinical Psychology
□ Doctor of Psychology (Psy.D.) in Clinical Psychology
□ Master of Arts (M.A.) in Marital and Family Therapy
□ Doctor of Marital and Family Therapy (D.MFT.)
□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Marital and Family Therapy
□ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Marriage and Family Studies

*See catalog for definitions.
1 M.Div. only
2 M.A. only
REQUEST FOR APPLICATION

[Form fields]

[School of Thought]

[Checkboxes]

[Signature]

[Date]

[Optional fields]